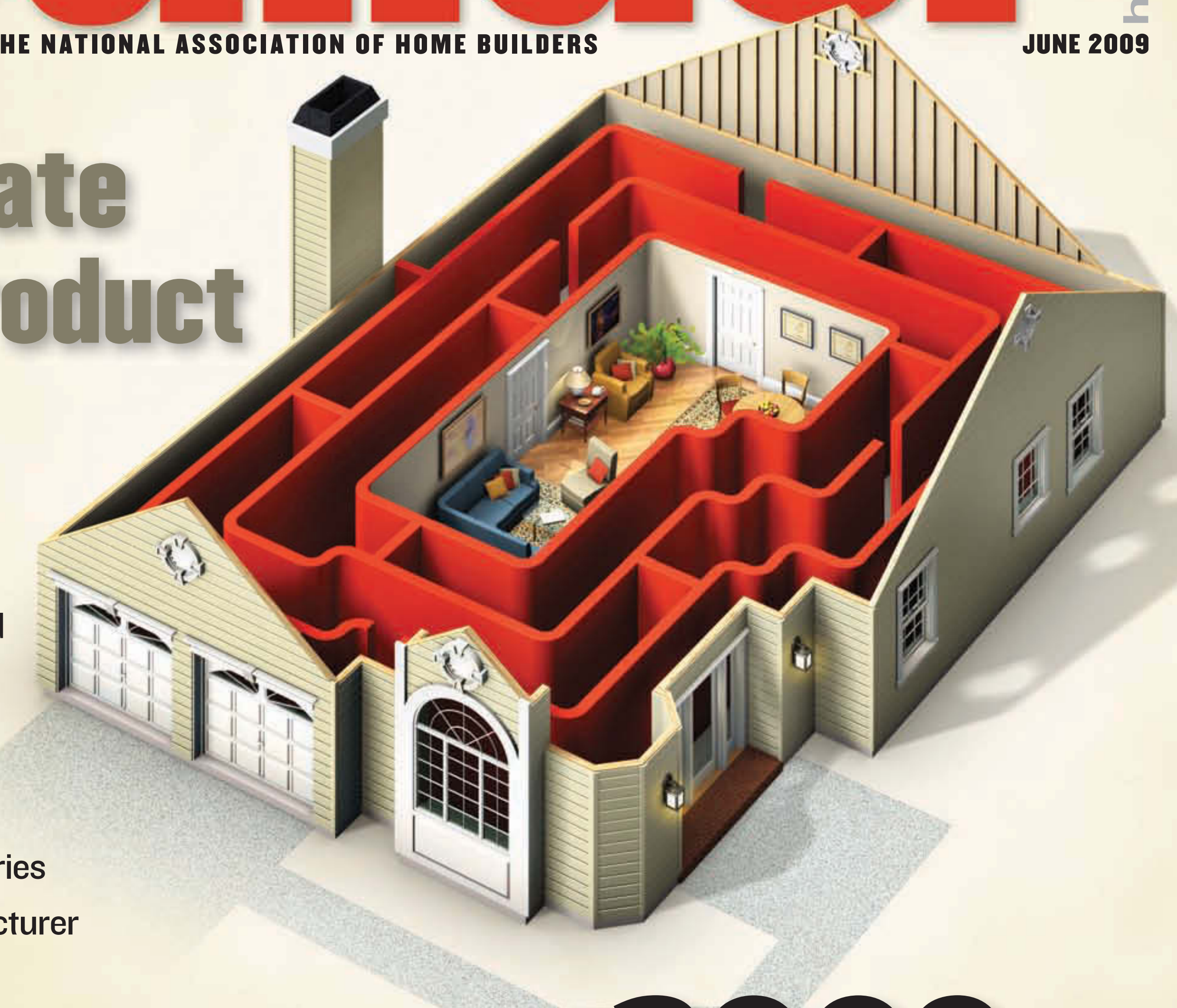
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

Builder

hanley▲wood

THE MAGAZINE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

JUNE 2009



Navigate the Product Maze

Inside:

- The 50 most-requested products
- Our readers' favorite brands
- Listing of 300 product categories
- 10,000 manufacturer offerings

2009 BUYER'S GUIDE AND WEB DIRECTORY

WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM

where
MIND
COMMERCIAL
Ford
TRUCK SEASON

FORD COMMERCIAL TRUCK

MEETS MUSCLE.

Get up to $2,000 in upfit assistance on E-Series vans and F-650/F-750 chassis cabs, plus up to $1,000 in upfit assistance on F-Series Super Duty® chassis cabs* during Commercial Truck Season Summer Sell-Down.

Commercial Truck Season is your best chance to save on the most versatile and capable line of trucks on the road. Nobody sells more commercial trucks than Ford – 24 years and counting. See what we can do for you at commtruck.ford.com

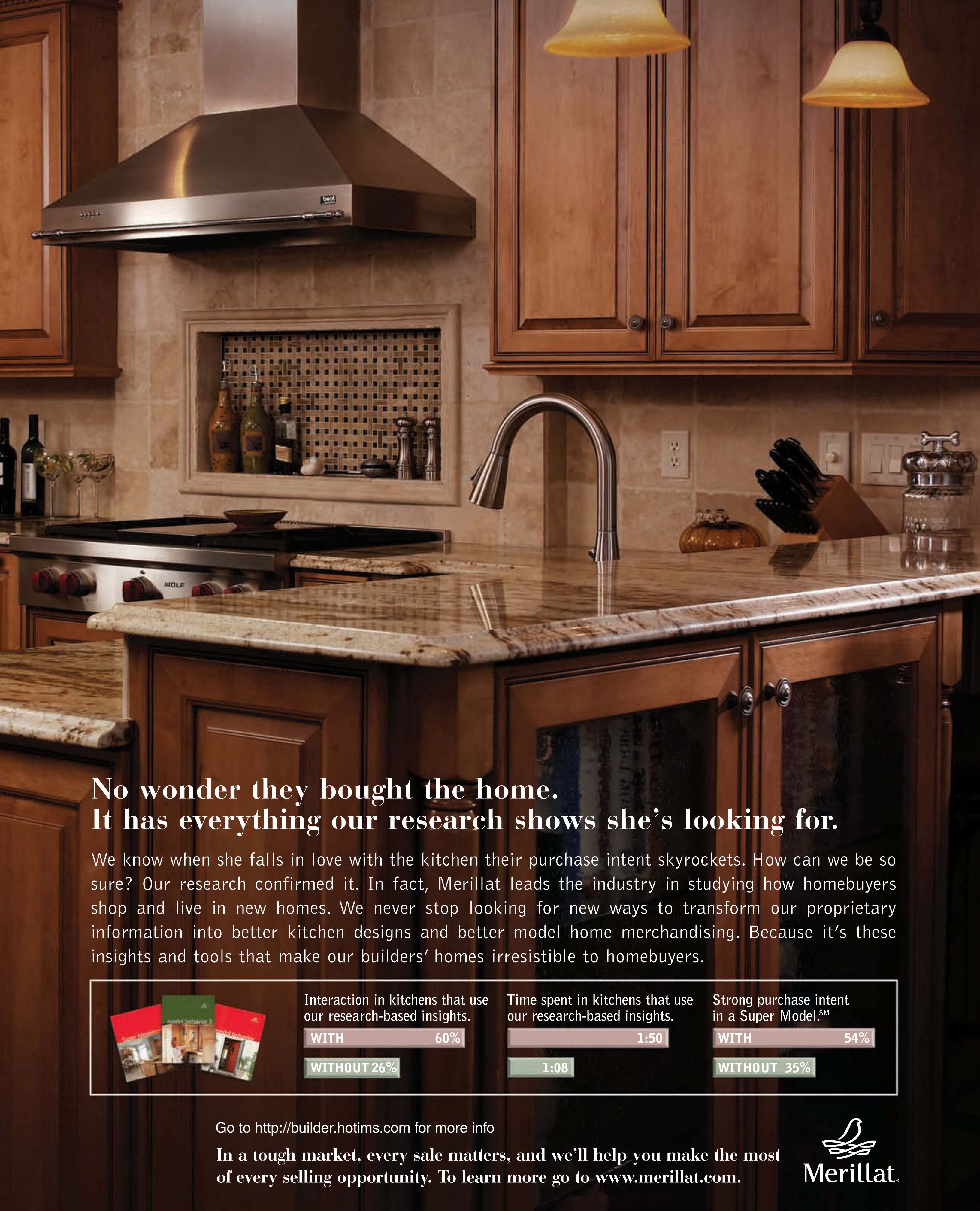
HURRY, OFFER ENDS JULY 31.

BUILT Ford TOUGH

*Available on upfits costing $1,200 or more. Take delivery from dealer stock between 6/2/09 - 7/31/09. Restrictions apply. See dealer for complete details.

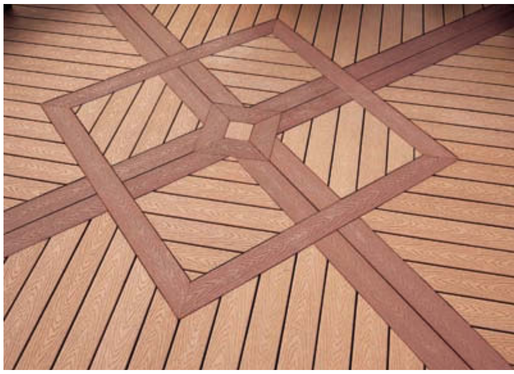
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

© 2009 Merillat Industries, LLC


No wonder they bought the home.
It has everything our research shows she's looking for.
We know when she falls in love with the kitchen their purchase intent skyrockets. How can we be so sure? Our research confirmed it. In fact, Merillat leads the industry in studying how homebuyers shop and live in new homes. We never stop looking for new ways to transform our proprietary information into better kitchen designs and better model home merchandising. Because it's these insights and tools that make our builders' homes irresistible to homebuyers.
Interaction in kitchens that use our research-based insights.
WITH 60%
WITHOUT 26%
Time spent in kitchens that use our research-based insights.
1:50
1:08
Strong purchase intent in a Super Model.SM
WITH 54%
WITHOUT 35%
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
In a tough market, every sale matters, and we'll help you make the most of every selling opportunity. To learn more go to www.merillat.com.
Merillat.

#1 brandLEADER

composite/PVC decking



Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Trex® Decking And Railing Are Number One Among Readers...

Shouldn't It Be Number One With You?

Trex® is the leading brand of alternative decking, railing and fencing products. Made from a unique combination of recycled wood and plastic fibers, **Trex®** products have all the natural beauty of wood, without the rotting and splintering, for a low-maintenance product that offers lasting comfort and beauty.

Best of all, **Trex®** Decking and Railing offer integrated solutions that complement one another and provide a wide array of design solutions. Its style options include not only the ability to physically bend and shape, but also a wide variety of colors and textures from which to choose.

A Full Line Of Decking Materials

Trex® offers decking products in a wide range of textures and patterns to fit any style and taste. Choose from the exotic hardwood look of Trex Brasilia®, the rustic woodgrain pattern of Trex Contours®, the subtle woodgrain and two-sided finish of Trex Accents®, the unsurpassed stain and scratch resistance of easy-care Trex Escapes® or the smooth, contemporary look of Trex Origins®.

For versatility, builders choose the Trex Accents® line with grooved boards and the exclusive Trex Hideaway® Hidden Fastener system. Trex Accents® boards are reversible, offering two distinct textures—a subtle wood grain pattern on one side and a smooth, refined look on the other—and a full range of authentic natural colors. The exclusive Trex Hideaway® Hidden Fastener system allows for a beautiful, fastener-free finish across the entire deck surface.

Complementary Railing Systems Complete The Package

A **Trex®** deck is not complete without Trex Railing. The two go hand-in-hand, working as a team to create your perfect outdoor experience. Trex Railing is available in many colors, styles and shapes to enhance each deck's design, while adding the same durability, strength and timeless beauty expected of Trex Decking. An easy-to-install, modular system saves time on the job while providing the same low-maintenance guarantee to homeowners.

In addition, all **Trex®** Decking and Railing deliver with a 25-year, limited residential warranty for your homeowner customers. It's no wonder **Trex®** consistently ranks as the number one wood alternative decking manufacturer among builders everywhere.

Genuine Trex

For more information about our products and builder incentive programs, visit TrexPartners.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

WE SINCERELY APOLOGIZE.
When customers see our industry-leading range of best-in-class decking design choices, it can take a while for them to make a decision. And we can't help but feel at fault. Take the ultra low-maintenance line of Trex Escapes® — it's yet another option from our already long list of options. With soap and water clean up, unbeatable scratch, stain and impact resistance, and a rich, long lasting natural wood grain appearance, it's also another answer from our already long list of answers. And because more homeowners ask for Trex® than any other brand, we've got a question for you — you won't mind being a little busy for a long while, will you?
Genuine Trex
HOW OUTDOOR LIVING SHOULD FEEL.
DECKING
RAILING
FENCING
TRIM
TREXPARTNERS.COM | 1.800.BUY.TREX
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
Trex Escapes in Acorn
©2009 Trex Company, Inc.

home has a new address.
Announcing Bank of America Home Loans.
Where your clients will experience a new approach to lending and service every step of the way. So they can choose the home loan that's right for them, and close it on time.
• Clarity Commitment™ — a one-page loan summary written in plain language so it's easy to understand, and there are no surprises.
• Web tools — an easy-to-use interactive guide designed to provide your clients with personalized answers about the entire loan process, including a better understanding of affordability and loan options.
• Mortgage loan officers — expansive network of specialists across the country who are ready to serve your clients whenever and wherever they need us.
Bank of America Home Loans
See your local Bank of America mortgage loan officer, call 800.344.9403 or visit bankofamerica.com/homeloans
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
Credit and collateral are subject to approval. Terms and conditions apply. Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. Equal Housing Lender. © 2009 Bank of America Corporation. AR76546.

Builder

VOLUME 32 ISSUE 6 JUNE 2009

Nearly 300 product categories and more than 10,000 manufacturer offerings are featured in the *2009 Buyer's Guide*. The book includes:

15 Products in Print
How to use the printed version of the guide.

16 Products Online
How to access information in the guide online.

19 Brand Use Study
BUILDER's annual survey of what product brands builders know best and use most.

26 Favorite 50
The 50 most popular building products of 2009.

31 Nine Supercategories
Within the Product Guide portion of this book, you'll find nine color-coded sections divided into 24 product categories with a list of manufacturers and their Web sites.

176 Ad Index

COVER ART: NICK ROTONDO

1 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

1.1 Computer Software, p. 31
building information modeling
CAD/design
customer relations management
estimating
financial management
land development
management reporting
marketing
project management/scheduling
sales automation/sales management
take-off
warranty & quality control management
other software

2 DOORS & WINDOWS

2.1 Doors, p. 39

EXTERIOR
fiberglass
fire-rated
patio
steel
vinyl
wood

INTERIOR
closet
French
hardboard
louvered
mirrored
molded
pocket
wood
other doors

2.2 Garage Doors & Openers, p. 46
engineered-wood doors
garage-door openers
impact-rated doors
metal doors
wood doors
other garage doors & openers

2.3 Hardware, p. 48

FINISH
cabinet hardware
decorative door accessories
door-mounting hardware
garage-door hardware
handlesets/locksets
window hardware
other finish hardware

2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass, p. 50

GLASS & GLAZING MATERIALS
acrylic block
decorative
glass block
impact-rated

WINDOWS & RELATED PRODUCTS
aluminum
aluminum-clad
composite
fiberglass
shading systems, interior
skylights
vinyl
vinyl-clad
window flashing/sill pans
wood
other windows, skylights, & glass products

3 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL

3.1 Electrical & Lighting, p. 59
accessories
dimmers/switches/outlets
fire sprinkler systems
lighting controls
lighting, exterior, interior, & landscape
portable generators
residential standby generators
structural wiring
wire & cable
wire management systems
other electrical & lighting

3.2 HVAC, p. 62
air conditioners
air-quality systems
boilers
electric heating
energy management
fans
furnaces
heat exchangers
heat pumps
heat recovery ventilators
hydronic heating
radiant floor-heating systems
solar energy systems
thermostats/programmable thermostats
ventilators
water heaters
other HVAC

4 EXTERIOR

4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers, p. 77
batts/rolls
foundation drainage/waterproofing systems
housewrap
loose fill
pipe insulation
radiant barriers
rigid board
spray-applied
weatherstripping
other insulation & infiltration barriers

4.2 Roofing, p. 80
asphalt
clay/concrete
composite
metal
modified bitumen
slate
stone-coated steel
synthetic
underlayment
wood

4.3 Siding & Accessories, p. 82
aluminum
brick
EIFS
engineered wood
fiber cement
insulated vinyl
manufactured stone
shutters
steel
stone
stucco
trim
vinyl
wood

5 FINISHES & SURFACES

5.1 Countertops, p. 99
concrete
cultured marble
glass
laminate
natural stone
quartz surfacing
solid surfacing
stainless steel
tile
wood
other countertops

5.2 Flooring, p. 100
carpet
concrete
glass
granite

Volume 32, number 6. BUILDER (ISSN 0744-1193; USPS 370-600) is published 12 times per year: monthly in Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec. by Hanley Wood, LLC, One Thomas Circle, N.W., Suite 600, Washington, D.C. 20005, for the National Association of Home Builders and printed in the USA. Copyright 2009 by Hanley Wood, LLC. All rights reserved. Opinions expressed are those of the authors or persons quoted and not necessarily those of the NAHB. Reproduction in whole or in part prohibited without written authorization. Single-copy price: $8.00 (except House Plans issues, which are $12.95). Periodicals postage paid at Washington, D.C., and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to BUILDER, P.O. Box 3532, Northbrook, IL 60065-3532. Member: Business Publications Audit, American Business Media.

laminate
linoleum
marble
pavers
rubber
slate
solid surfacing
tile
underlayment
vinyl
wood
other stone
other flooring products

5.3 Molding & Millwork, p. 105
columns
corbels
cornices
door surrounds
engineered trim
flexible
linear molding
louver vents
mantels
medallions
paneling, decorative
stairs & stair parts
wainscoting
other molding & millwork

5.4 Paints, Caulks & Adhesives, p. 112
ADHESIVES

CAULKS

PAINTS & STAINS
cleaners/strippers
concrete cleaners/sealers/ stains & coatings
finishes/sealers
low-VOC/no-VOC
paint, exterior
paint, interior
paint removers/thinners
stains/varnishes
textured paint/finishes
water repellents
other paints & stains

5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes, p. 116
ceiling grid systems
ceiling tile
fiber-reinforced gypsum
paneling
plaster finishing systems
sound-abatement products
standard gypsum
stone wall tile & veneers
tile backerboard
other wall, ceiling, & finish materials

6 KITCHEN & BATH

6.1 Appliances, p. 125
central vacuuming systems
cooktops, ovens, & ranges
dishwashers
disposers
exhaust vents/range hoods
hot-water dispensers
outdoor appliances
refrigerators/freezers
washers/dryers
water filtration systems

6.2 Cabinetry & Storage, p. 126
CABINET LINES
bath cabinets
closet/storage systems
entertainment centers/ home office
garage/laundry cabinets
kitchen cabinets
medicine cabinets
other cabinets

CABINET PARTS
doors
drawer components
storage accessories
other cabinet parts

6.3 Faucets & Fixtures, p. 130
accessible/ADA products
bathroom accessories
faucets
saunas/steam rooms
shower/tub surrounds, bases, & enclosures
shower doors
shower systems
showerheads
sinks
toilets/bidets
tubs
other faucets & fixtures

7 SITE & LANDSCAPING

7.1 Site & Landscaping, p. 142
arbors & pergolas
landscape drainage systems
mailboxes
pavers
retaining walls

DECKING
composite
stone
trim/lattice
vinyl
wood

FENCING
composite
metal
vinyl
wood

RAILINGS
cable railing
composite
glass panels
metal
post caps
vinyl
wood
other site & landscaping products

8 SPECIALTIES

8.1 Fireplaces, p. 153
FUEL TYPE
electric
gas
pellet-burning
wood-burning

STYLE
outdoor
stoves
other fireplace styles

RELATED ITEMS/ ACCESSORIES
chimney systems
fireplace doors
fireplace inserts
gas logs
mantels, surrounds
other fireplace items/ accessories

9 STRUCTURAL

9.1 Concrete & Masonry, p. 161
brick
cement
concrete block
concrete forms
decorative concrete
gypsum concrete
lightweight concrete
manufactured stone
masonry products
mortar/grout
precast concrete
structural concrete
other concrete & masonry products

9.2 Engineered Lumber, p. 162
finger-jointed
glue laminated beams
i-joists
laminated strand lumber
laminated veneer lumber
parallel strand lumber
trusses, floor
trusses, roof
other engineered lumber

9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems, p. 164
dimensional lumber
fasteners & connectors
foam blocks
footings, manufactured
insulated concrete forms
log homes
modular homes
poured-concrete systems
precast-concrete systems
steel columns & beams
structural insulated panels
timber frame homes
other structural systems

9.4 Panels, p. 168
hardboard
medium-density fiberboard
oriented-strand board
particleboard
plywood, hardwood
plywood, softwood
wall panels
other panels

UPlink

VISIT WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM/TOC/ARCHIVE/2009.ASPX TO VIEW THE ENTIRE BUYER'S GUIDE ONLINE, INCLUDING THE ONLINE-ONLY MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTORY WITH CONTACT INFORMATION AND PRODUCT-DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS FOR MORE THAN 2,500 MANUFACTURERS.

NEED TO UPDATE YOUR BUYER'S GUIDE COMPANY INFORMATION?

E-MAIL DIANE KITTOWER AT: **dkittower@hanleywood.com**

verizonwireless

America's Largest Push to Talk Coverage Area. Built to your specs.

Switch to Verizon Wireless, owner of the nation's largest Push to Talk Network coverage area, plus get America's Most Reliable Voice Network. Make your business more productive at the push of a button.

Add Push to Talk for only $5

a month to any Nationwide voice plan and get these great deals!

Motorola Adventure™ V750	G'zOne Boulder™	Verizon Wireless 8975
Ruggedly Refined.	Built to Survive.	On-the-Go Communications System.
FREE	$29.99	FREE

With new 2-yr. activation on any Nationwide voice plan with Push to Talk feature when you have 5 or more business lines.

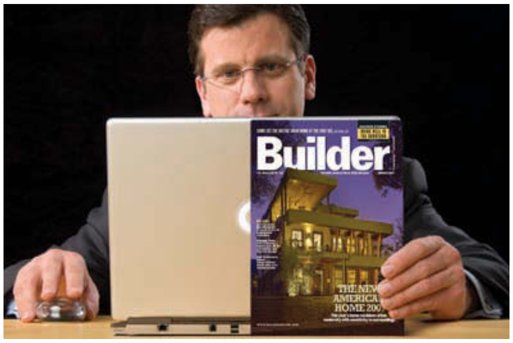
Call 1.800.VZW.4BIZ **Click** verizonwireless.com/pushtotalk **Visit** a Verizon Wireless store

IMPORTANT CONSUMER INFORMATION: Subject to your Major Account Agreement, Calling Plan and credit approval. Offer available for corporate subscribers only. Up to $175 early termination fee and other charges. Device capabilities: Add'l charges apply. Push to Talk requires compatible phone and is available only with other Verizon Wireless Push to Talk subscribers. Largest claim based on comparison of carrier-owned/operated Push to Talk coverage areas. Offers and coverage, varying by service, not available everywhere. Network details and coverage maps at verizonwireless.com. While supplies last. Shipping charges may apply. Limited time offer. ©2009 Verizon Wireless.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

SUBSCRIBE TO
Builder
Now is the best time to stay informed of industry news – by subscribing to Builder.

GO TO www.omeda.com/bldr
or call toll-free 1-888-269-8410

We've built the perfect partner to your favorite magazine.
builderonline.com
Industry news, market research, job postings and more. All online. All the time.


Builder Web site + Builder magazine
Working together to keep you informed.
Builder
hanley wood

Builder®

THE MAGAZINE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

hanley wood

BOYCE THOMPSON | Editorial Director • 202-736-3455
DENISE DERSIN | Editor in Chief • 202-736-3341
ERIN MAYES | Art Director • emayes@hanleywood.com
DEBORAH LEOPOLD | Managing Editor • 202-736-3380
TERESA BURNEY | Senior Editor • 352-735-0287
JOHN CAULFIELD | Senior Editor • 732-257-6319
NIGEL F. MAYNARD | Senior Editor • 202-736-3438
ALISON RICE | Senior Editor • 571-312-7433
JENNY SULLIVAN | Senior Editor • 202-736-3483
MELISSA GOLDWEITZ | Senior Graphic Designer • 202-729-3561
KYLE GUSTAFSON | Senior Web Editor • 202-729-3568
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS | David Crowe | William Devereaux | Rich Binsacca | Scott Sedam | Ted Cushman | Ivy Zelman

CATHY UNDERWOOD | Director of Production & Production Technologies
MARGARET COULTER | Lead Production Manager
LAUREN DOBOS | Ad Traffic Manager
TREY GOSSAGE | Assistant Production Manager
FRED WEISSKOPF | Prepress Manager
BETTY KERWIN | Prepress Coordinator

CHRISTINA LUSTAN | Circulation Director
JEFF STOCKMAN | Circulation Manager
ANN RUSSELL | Reader Services Manager

HOLLY MILLER | Marketing Director
KIM GROVER | Marketing Manager
KELLY GRIFFITH | Senior Director/Creative Services
STACEY CHATTMAN | Director/Conferences & Seminars

WARREN P. NESBITT | Executive Director/Residential New Construction • 202-736-3328
JEFFREY CALORE | Publisher • 202-380-3766
ALEC DANN | General Manager Online/Residential New Construction • 202-729-3576

HANLEY WOOD BUSINESS MEDIA

PETER M. GOLDSTONE | President • 202-736-3304
RON KRAFT | Director/Finance
NICK CAVNAR | Vice President/Circulation and Database Development
NICK ELSENER | Vice President/Production
ANDREAS SCHMIDT | Executive Director/e-Media

PUBLISHED BY HANLEY WOOD, LLC

FRANK ANTON | Chief Executive Officer
MATTHEW FLYNN | Chief Financial Officer
JEFFREY CRAIG | Chief Information Officer
PAUL TOURBAF | Senior Vice President/Corporate Sales
JOE CARROLL | Vice President/Corporate Development
BRAD LOUGH | Vice President/Finance
MIKE BENDER | Vice President/General Counsel
BILL MCGRATH | Vice President/Human Resources

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES:
One Thomas Circle, N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
Phone: 202-452-0800; Fax: 202-785-1974
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES AND BACK ISSUE ORDERS:
888-269-8410 or e-mail: builder@omeda.com
NAHB members please call 800-368-5242 x8546
CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE: www.omeda.com/custsrv/bldr
PRIVACY OF MAILING LIST: Sometimes we share our subscriber mailing list with reputable companies we think you'll find interesting. However, if you do not wish to be included, please call us at 888-269-8410.
Canada Publications #40612608. Canadian return address: BleuChip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Builder, P.O. Box 3532, Northbrook, IL 60065-3532

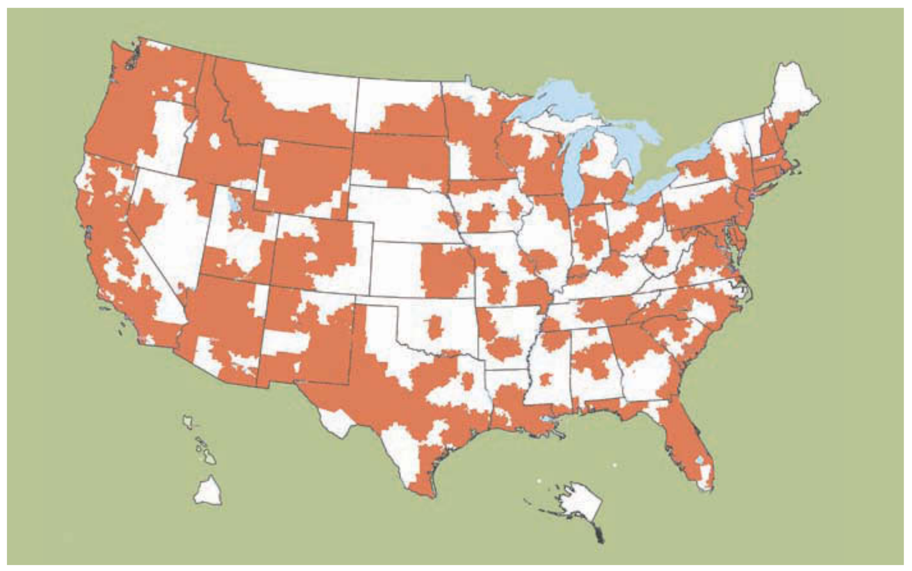
Builder will occasionally write about companies in which its parent organization, Hanley Wood, LLC, has an investment interest. When it does, the magazine will fully disclose that relationship.

Volume 32, number 6. Builder (ISSN 0744-1193; USPS 370-600) is published 12 times per year: monthly in Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec. by Hanley Wood, LLC, One Thomas Circle, N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005, for the National Association of Home Builders and printed in the USA. Copyright 2009 by Hanley Wood, LLC. Opinions expressed are those of the authors or persons quoted and not necessarily those of the NAHB. Reproduction in whole or in part prohibited without written authorization. Single-copy price: $8 (except House Plans issues, which are $12.95). NAHB members receive one subscription at a rate of $15 per year taken from membership dues and nondeductible therefrom. Additional subscriptions may be purchased at the rate of $29.95 per year. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Member: Business Publications Audit, American Business Media.

ASBPE American Society of Business Publication Editors 2007 Magazine of the Year circulation 80,000 or more
ASBPE American Society of Business Publication Editors 2007 National EDITORIAL Gold circulation 80,000 and over
BPA

Budget Blinds® PRO™

National Solutions.Local Service.



BUILDING SALES

one window covering at a time.

In today's challenging environment, it is more important than ever to create a unique experience for your potential home buyers. Since 1998, Budget Blinds has been #1 in window coverings by doing just that. And now, Budget Blinds® Pro™ provides the only true national turnkey solution for you, the builder. With over 1,000 design and installation specialists, we cover over 400 major markets in North America. Whether you choose a standardized package, customized solution, or a Post Close Referral Program - we make it easy to add window covering packages to your homes. Contact us today for details on how we can help you sell more homes.

> Local Sales, Service, and Installation
> Single Point of Contact – National and Local
> Sales Associate Training and Local Support
> Model Home/Design Center Marketing Program
> National Account Builder Rewards Program
> 5-Year No Questions Asked Warranty*

VISIT US ONLINE AT:

www.BudgetBlindsPro.com

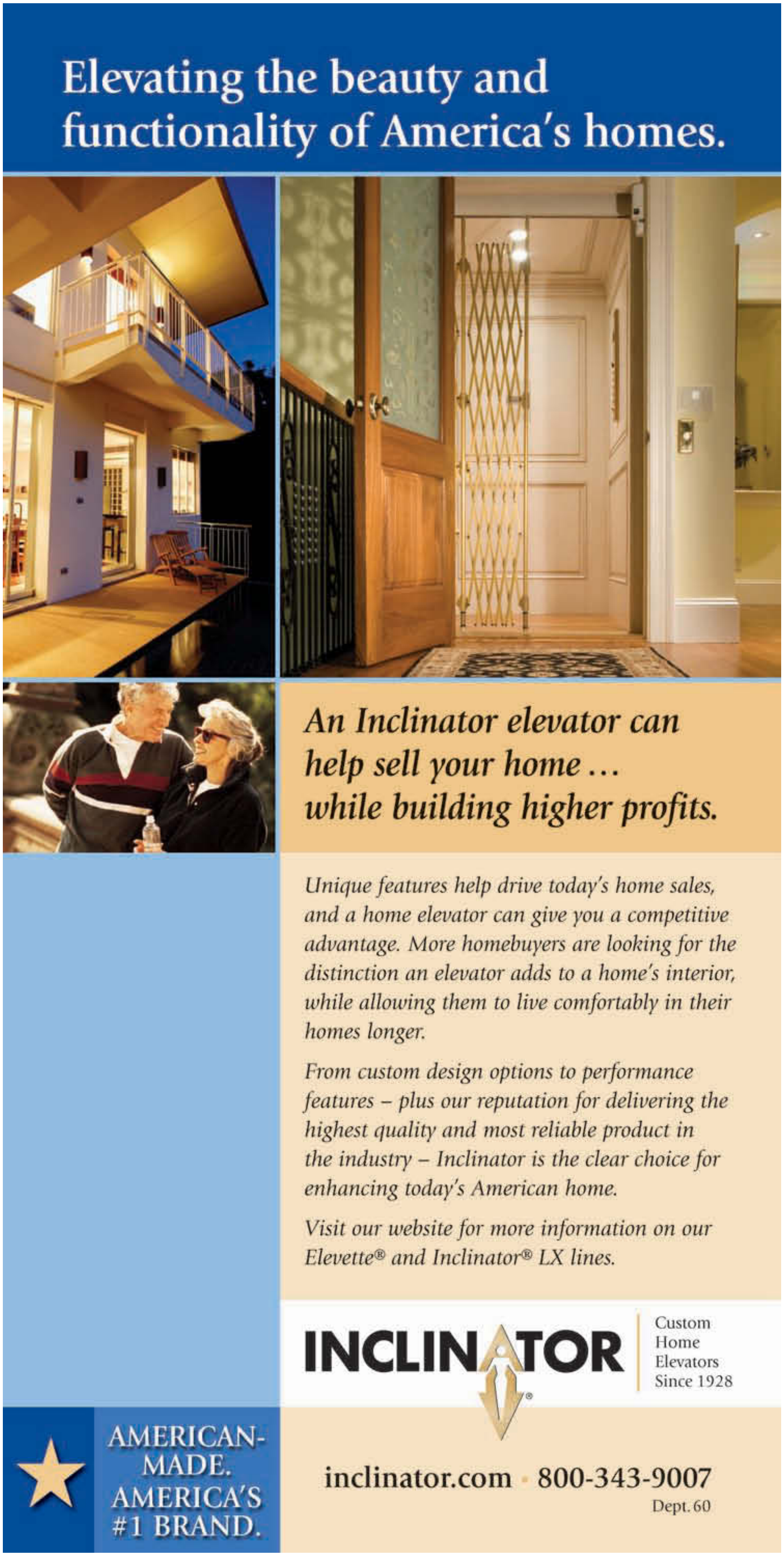
Builder 100 CONFERENCE

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

For partnership opportunities contact Debra D'Adamo, Vice President of National Accounts
1-866-258-5369 | Builderinfo@budgetblinds.com

**See the guarantee for complete details*

© 2009 Budget Blinds, Inc.



Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Builder®

THE MAGAZINE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

hanley▲wood

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES AND BACK ISSUE ORDERS:
Call 888-269-8410 or e-mail: builder@omeda.com
NAHB members please call 800-368-5242 x8546
FOR LIST RENTALS: 203-778-8700
TO ORDER REPRINTS: YGS Group 717-399-1900
FOR A MEDIA KIT: Janet Allen jallen@hanleywood.com

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

JEFFREY CALORE | Publisher
Phone: 202-380-3766 Fax: 202-785-1974
E-mail: jcalore@hanleywood.com

ALEC DANN | General Manager Online/Residential New Construction
Phone: 202-729-3576 Fax: 202-785-1974
E-mail: adann@hanleywood.com

JOANNA MOTT | Group Publishing Support Manager
Phone: 773-824-2459 Fax: 202-785-1974
E-mail: jmott@hanleywood.com

CHICAGO
TIM AHLERING, MARK CULLUM, PATTY MORIN
8725 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60631
Phone: 773-824-2400 Fax: 773-824-2401

NEW YORK
PAUL PETTERSEN
65 Walnut Ave.
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Phone: 516-536-9154 Fax: 202-785-1974

ATLANTA
CLARE STEFAN
2090 Dunwoody Club Dr., Suite 106-263
Atlanta, GA 30350
Phone: 770-399-9062 Fax: 770-399-9073

DALLAS
PATTY MORIN
8725 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60631
Phone: 773-824-2427 Fax: 773-824-2540

CALIFORNIA
CAROL WEINMAN
395 Del Monte Center, Suite 317
Monterey, CA 93945
Phone: 831-373-6125 Fax: 831-373-6069

CANADA
D. JOHN MAGNER
York Media Services
500 Queens Quay West, Suite 101W
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 3K8
Phone: 416-598-0101 Fax: 416-598-9191

ONLINE
EDWIN KRAFT
e-Media Sales Manager
5908 Northern Ct.
Elkridge, MD 21075
Phone: 443-445-3488 Fax: 202-785-1974
E-mail: ekraft@hanleywood.com

WASHINGTON, D.C.
JANET ALLEN | Executive Director/Account Management
STACY OKORO | Operations Coordinator
BRIAN SHERRY | Account Manager (West)
HALLEY DAVIS | Account Manager (South)
KEN WILSON | Account Manager (North)
BARB BUKATY | House Plans and Building Technology
Inside Sales Account Executives
One Thomas Circle, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
Phone: 202-452-0800 Fax: 202-785-1974

And the same lesson applies today for your homes.

Complete protection from rain, snow, sun and high winds is elementary with the Typar® Weather Protection System. With Typar weather resistant barriers and a 10-year limited warranty, you can start smart all over again. **1-800-284-2780**

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

TYPAR®
Weather Protection System
A Fiberweb Brand

Building Wraps • Flashings • Construction Tape • Roof Wrap • Landscape Products • Geotextiles

© 2009 Fiberweb, Inc. Typar® is a registered trademark of Fiberweb, Inc.

#1 brandLEADER

oriented strand board

AdvanTech® Flooring #1 In Quality 8 Years In A Row!

Quality

That's right, **AdvanTech® flooring** is ranked as the leading brand of quality flooring in BUILDER magazine's annual Brand Use study, for the 8th consecutive year!

That's no accident. **AdvanTech flooring** offers better performance on all levels… It has greater water resistance, strength and durability than other OSB and plywood products. In fact, **AdvanTech flooring** is so confident in its superior advantages, it offers a 50-year transferrable limited warranty.(1)

FLAT OUT BEST™ For A Quiet, Stiff Floor

With a long list of advantages **AdvanTech flooring** can help reduce squeaks and bounce and moisture-related construction delays better than other products on the market.

- Made with advanced resin technology so each panel achieves one of the lowest water absorption levels in the industry, minimizing warping, cupping and edge swell.
- High panel density ensures each panel delivers outstanding bending strength, stiffness and fastener holding power.

Now—Even Better Than Before!

AdvanTech flooring's improved fastening guide, which will soon hit the market, makes installation even easier than before.

- New fastening guide makes installation more accurate.
- Bi-lingual panel instructions ensure 1/8" gap between panels.
- More space provided to write instructions on panels.
- SFI logo heralds continued commitment to the environment.

New Web Site Says It All—
AdvanTechPerforms.com

Our new web site provides more information on why **AdvanTech** products are the FLAT OUT BEST™ choice for builders.

- Get complete product information.
- Compare **AdvanTech flooring** to the competition.
- Learn about rebates and incentives.
- Receive all the info you need to start using AdvanTech products today!

Join the thousands of successful builders who have already discovered the numerous benefits of **AdvanTech® flooring**.

AdvanTech products for superior value and priceless peace of mind.

For more info. visit advantechperforms.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

AdvanTech® FLOORING & SHEATHING

(1) Limitations and restrictions apply. ©2008 AdvanTech is a registered trademark and FLAT OUT BEST is a trademark of Huber Engineered Woods LLC. Huber is registered trademark of J.M. Huber Corporation.

PRODUCTS IN PRINT

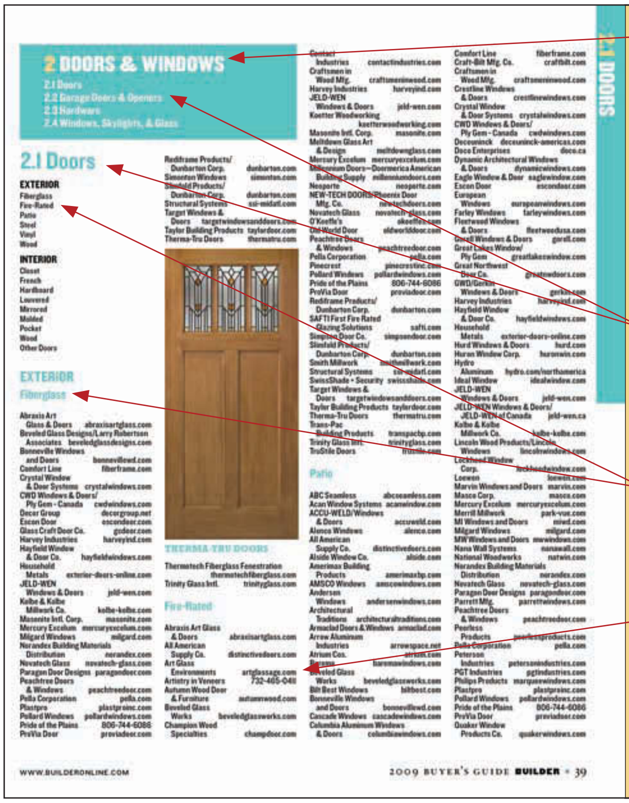
James Surowiecki, a *New Yorker* magazine staff writer who covers business and finance, recently wrote a column in which he posited that in a recession (or a depression) companies that invest in advertising, research, and technology perform better after the downturn than those that cut spending and hunker down. Who knew?

The theory seems counterintuitive at first, but it really makes perfect sense: While everyone else is standing still, the smart ones move forward. This could be a cautionary tale for builders. Sure, the overall economy is bad and the housing market is dismal, but that doesn't mean you should stop learning, researching, and finding out about new products and systems. BUILDER's *2009 Buyer's Guide and Web Directory* can help.

The issue you hold in your hands is chock-full of information that can help you find the products you're looking for. From stained glass inserts for kitchen cabinet doors to copper countertops, the answers are here at your fingertips.

And it's easy as pie. In the main section of the book, the Product Guide (starting on page 31), lists products in nine "supercategories" (for example, supercategory 5, Finishes & Surfaces). Within these nine supercategories, products are sorted under main categories (such as category 5.1, Countertops) and then into specific product types (such as Laminate or Solid Surfacing). Everything you need can be found within these three levels. The Product Guide listings include manufacturers' Web sites rather than their phone numbers so you can obtain preliminary product information on the Internet. If you prefer to contact a product maker by phone, you can find our Manufacturer Directory online at www.builderonline.com/toc/archive/2009.aspx, where we list the phone numbers and Web addresses for all the manufacturers in the guide.

The popular "Favorite 50"—a list of the 50 products readers were most curious about in 2008 (page 26)—is back again, as is the "Brand Use Study" (page 19) of the products builders trust and use most often. So, check out the *Buyer's Guide* and then keep it handy. You never know when you'll need it.—*Nigel F. Maynard*



Supercategories: To make your search easier, we've divided our guide into departments, or supercategories. There are nine color-coded supercategories designed to make it simpler for you to find the manufacturers that make the products you need.

Main categories: Under each supercategory, you'll find our main categories. Each comprises a specific group of products.

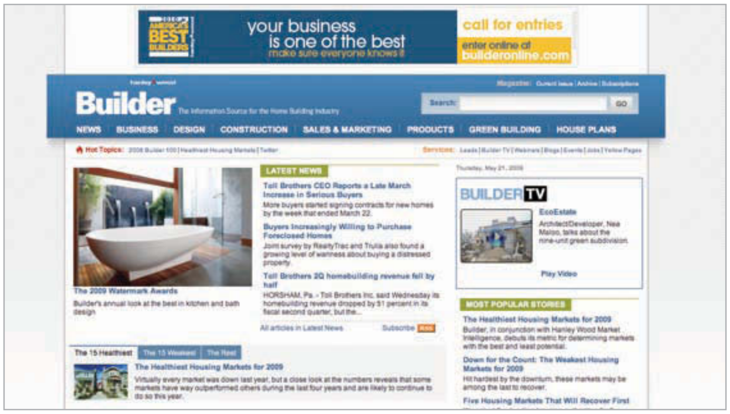
Products: Each main category is broken down into individual product types.

Listings: Under each product heading is a list of applicable manufacturers and their Web sites.

UPlink // FOR MORE PRODUCT INFORMATION, VISIT EBUILD, HANLEY WOOD'S INTERACTIVE PRODUCT CATALOG, AT WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM/PRODUCTS OR EBUILD.COM.

PRODUCTS ONLINE

As you'll soon find on the following pages, the issue you're holding is an invaluable reference tool for finding which manufacturers make what in the world of building products as well as how to contact them. But if you go online to Builder's sister Web site, ebuild.com, you'll find even more product information in a sortable, searchable format.



Ebuild continues to evolve as its editors strive to make the site a more efficient, useful tool for home building professionals like you. During the past year, ebuild expanded rapidly to include:

- More than 14,000 manufacturers, listed alphabetically and by category;
- Nearly 3,000 searchable manufacturer full-line catalogs and product brochures that allow you to sort by product or detail;
- More than 600 new product announcements direct from manufacturers during the past year;
- Thousands of news and feature stories about products and materials from Builder, Remodeling, Building Products, Journal of Light Construction, Residential Architect, Custom Home, and other Hanley Wood publications.

You can find a link to the ebuild homepage in the "Products" section of Builder Online (www.builderonline.com/products/) or by going directly to the site (www.ebuild.com).

Want information about new products delivered straight to your e-mailbox? Sign up for ebuild's "New Product News," a free, twice-weekly e-mail newsletter that contains product stories from many sources, press releases from manufacturers, and video coverage from industry trade shows and events. Subscribe to "New Product News" (or any other Hanley Wood e-mail newsletters) by pointing your browser to http://hanleywood.sparklist.com/subscribe/profile.

And there's more! For insightful coverage of green products, trends, and construction techniques, visit Builder Online's extensive section devoted to these topics (www.builderonline.com/green-building/). For even more comprehensive coverage of green building, including breaking news, new product introductions, legislative updates, case studies, and a roundup of green news from North America, visit Builder Online's sister site, www.ecohomemagazine.com. You also can sign up for the weekly Eco-Home Update e-newsletter on the Web site's homepage.

OTHER ONLINE RESOURCES

There are a number of other Hanley Wood Web sites that offer invaluable product information. Besides Builder Online, they include:

Professional-Grade Tools. Tools of the Trade Online (www.toolsofthetrade.net) is the pro's best source for unbiased, hands-on reviews of new tools. You'll find all of the magazine's recent tool tests, organized by category, plus feature articles, industry news, and links to the magazine's annual truck report and Editors' Choice Awards.

Concrete Masonry Products and Manufacturers. Hanley Wood's magazines and Web sites covering concrete and masonry—Concrete Construction, Masonry Construction, and The Concrete Producer—share a common source for information on products specific to their industries, aptly named "Industry Sourcebook." You'll find a link to it on the homepage of any of these sites: www.concreteconstruction.net, www.masonryconstruction.com, and www.theconcreteproducer.com.

UPlink // FOR MORE PRODUCT INFORMATION, VISIT EBUILD, HANLEY WOOD'S INTERACTIVE PRODUCT CATALOG, AT WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM/PRODUCTS OR EBUILD.COM.

WHEN THIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ADDED AFLAC AT NO DIRECT COST TO THEM, IT BROKE NEW GROUND IN ATTRACTING AND RETAINING EMPLOYEES.
Accident
Short-Term Disability
Hospital Confinement Indemnity
Dental
Life
Making Aflac insurance policies available to employees can help shake up your benefits package. That's because Aflac complements major medical insurance and helps build employee morale. And since you can provide Aflac at no direct cost to your company, it'll keep your balance sheet on solid ground.
Pave the way at aflacforbusiness.com
Aflac
We've got you under our wing.
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
NAD0847 © 2009 American Family Life Assurance Company of Columbus (Aflac)

housewrap
radiant barrier sheathing
solid surfaces
quartz surfaces

#1 brandLEADER

- Housewrap
- Radiant Barrier Sheathing
- Solid Surfaces

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

- Quartz Surfaces

Quality

DuPont Chosen As Brand Leader In Builder Survey

In BUILDER magazine's annual brand preference survey of readers, **DuPont**™ Tyvek® weather barriers won every award in the housewrap category. These specially engineered weather barriers are just a few of the many innovative products that are part of **DuPont** Weatherization Systems—a complete portfolio of integrated products that work together in every climate and in every type of home construction.

DuPont Weatherization Systems
From specialized wraps to flashing and fasteners, we offer everything you need to help you seal the building envelope, providing superior protection against a home's worst enemies—water, trapped moisture and air infiltration. **DuPont** Weatherization Systems help you create more comfortable living spaces that are also more energy efficient. Homes stay cooler in the summer, warmer in the winter and drier all year long, helping homeowners better manage their energy usage.

DuPont Building Innovations
In addition to sweeping the housewrap category, **DuPont** Building Innovations was honored by having two other products in its portfolio chosen as Brand Leaders in the solid surfaces and quartz surfaces categories. **DuPont**™ Corian® solid surfaces were ranked number one for: Brand Familiarity; Brand Used in Past Two Years; Brand Used Most; and Quality. **DuPont**™ Zodiaq® quartz surfaces were recognized for Quality. As decorative surfaces for residential kitchens and baths, Corian® and Zodiaq® offer lasting beauty, superior performance and endless design options.

At **DuPont** Building Innovations, we are committed to using our dynamic science and expertise to help you build sustainable homes that are easy to love. You can rely on **DuPont** to continue to deliver products that will earn your vote as brand leaders.

For more information visit, weatherizationsystems.com or countertops.dupont.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

DUPONT

Tyvek. corian. SOLID SURFACES zodiaq. QUARTZ SURFACES

PRODUCT PLACEMENT

BUILDER's 2009 Brand Use Study unveils builders' favorite product brands.

THE 2009 BRAND USE STUDY, SPONSORED BY Hanley Wood, LLC, publisher of BUILDER, provides an in-depth look at the product brands builders recognize and use most and how they rate the brands' quality. The report, conducted by Readex, an independent research company based in Stillwater, Minn., highlights respondents' opinions about brands in 87 product categories. New categories this year include: Bathroom Ventilation/Fans; Carpet; Elevators: Residential; Exterior Trim; Generators: Portable; Generators: Stationary; Radiant Barrier Sheathing; and Roofing: Photovoltaic. Check the list out and see whether you agree with your peers. (You can view an expanded version of the report online by visiting our Web site noted in the "Uplink" box below.)

UPlink

IN ADDITION TO MEASURING RESPONDENTS' AWARENESS OF AND USE OF VARIOUS BRANDS IN 87 PRODUCT CATEGORIES, THE STUDY REVEALS HOW BUILDERS RATE THE QUALITY OF THE BRANDS THEY KNOW. TO VIEW AN EXPANDED VERSION OF THE REPORT, VISIT WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM/PRODUCTS/BRANDSTUDY.

METHODOLOGY

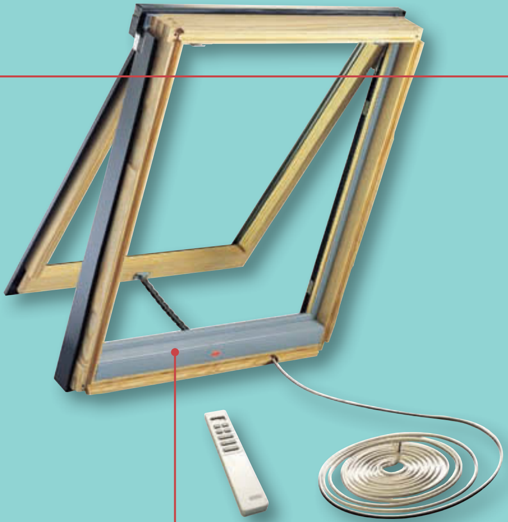
The survey sample of 10,800 was selected from BUILDER's domestic qualified "builder," "builder/developer," and "general contractor" circulation of 107,154 recipients. The data were collected in the last quarter of 2008. The findings cited are based on 3,417 usable responses (32 percent of the survey sample). The margin of error for respondents' product-ranking percentages based on the total answers for each product category in the study is +/- 1.6 percent.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	MANUFACTURERS: BRAND FAMILIARITY	BRAND USED in past two years	BRAND USED MOST	HIGHEST QUALITY RATING
Bath accessories	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Bath fixtures	(tie) Kohler and American Standard	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Bathroom Ventilation/Fans	NuTone	NuTone	Broan	Panasonic
Builder instruments	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt
Cabinets, semi-custom and custom	KraftMaid	KraftMaid	KraftMaid	Wood-Mode
Cabinets, stock	KraftMaid	Merillat	KraftMaid	Decorá
Carpet	Mohawk	Mohawk	Shaw Industries	Mohawk
Caulks and sealants	DAP (Phenoseal)	DAP (Phenoseal)	DAP (Phenoseal)	GE Silicones, Sealants, & Adhesives
Central vacuums	NuTone	NuTone	NuTone	Beam by Electrolux
Ceramic tile	Dal-Tile	Dal-Tile	Dal-Tile	Interceramic
Closet/Organization systems	California Closet	Clairson/ClosetMaid	Clairson/ClosetMaid	California Closets
Compact equipment	Bobcat/Melroe	Bobcat/Melroe	Bobcat/Melroe	John Deere
Decking, composite/PVC	Trex	Trex	Trex	CertainTeed
Decorative molding/Trim/Columns, exterior	HB&G (Permacast)	HB&G (Permacast)	HB&G (Permacast)	HB&G (Permacast)
Decorative molding/Trim/Columns, interior	Fypon	Fypon	Fypon	White River Hardwoods
Disposers	GE Appliances	In-Sink-Erator	In-Sink-Erator	In-Sink-Erator
Doors, entry	Pella	Therma-Tru	Therma-Tru	Pella
Doors, garage	Overhead Door	Overhead Door	Overhead Door	Overhead Door
Doors, interior passage	Masonite	Masonite	Masonite	Simpson
Doors, patio	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	(tie) Andersen and Pella
Electrical systems/Load centers	GE	Square D/Schneider Electric	Square D/Schneider Electric	Square D/Schneider Electric
Elevators, residential	Otis	Otis	Otis	Otis
Engineered I-joists	Georgia-Pacific (Wood I-Beam)	Trus Joist (iLevel)	Trus Joist (iLevel)	Trus Joist (iLevel)
Exterior trim	James Hardie (HardiTrim)	James Hardie (HardiTrim)	James Hardie (HardiTrim)	AZEK Trimboards
Exterior wall sheathing	Weyerhaeuser	Dow Styrofoam	Weyerhaeuser	Georgia-Pacific (DensGlass Gold)
Faucets	Kohler	Kohler	Delta	Kohler
Finance/Mortgage companies	Bank of America	Bank of America	Bank of America	Bank of America
Fireplaces/Wood stoves	Heatilator	Heatilator	Heatilator	Vermont Castings
Flooring, laminate	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong	Wilsonart
Flooring, vinyl	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong
Flooring, wood	Bruce	Bruce	Bruce	Bruce
Foundation waterproofing (construction phase)	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri
Generators, portable	American Honda	American Honda	American Honda	American Honda
Generators, stationary	Kohler	(tie) Generac and Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Glass/Acrylic block	Pittsburgh Corning	Pittsburgh Corning	Hy-Lite Block Windows	Pittsburgh Corning
Home entertainment	Bose	(tie) Bose and Sony	Bose	Bose
Hot-water dispensers (kitchen)	KitchenAid	In-Sink-Erator	In-Sink-Erator	In-Sink-Erator
Housewrap	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek
HVAC	Carrier	Carrier	Carrier	Trane
Insulation	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning
Kitchen sinks	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Laundry appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Bosch
Lighting	Halo	Halo	Halo	Halo
Lighting controls/Switches	Leviton	Leviton	Leviton	Leviton

GUARDIAN

DEWALT
36 VOLT
DEWALT
36 VOLT

Duration
Home



PRODUCT CATEGORY	MANUFACTURERS: BRAND FAMILIARITY	BRAND USED in past two years	BRAND USED MOST	HIGHEST QUALITY RATING
Locksets/Hardware	Kwikset	Schlage	Schlage	Baldwin
Manufactured stone	Cultured Stone	Cultured Stone	Cultured Stone	Cultured Stone
Oriented-strand board	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	AdvanTech
Outdoor kitchens/Grills/Barbecues	Weber	Viking	Weber	Wolf Range
Outdoor speakers	Bose	Bose	Bose	Bose
Paints	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	(tie) Benjamin Moore and Sherwin-Williams
Power tool accessories	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt	Klein
Protective surfacing	ZipWall	Protective Products	Protective Products	Protective Products
Radiant barrier sheathing	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek	DuPont Tyvek
Range hoods	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Viking
Ranges/Cooktops	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Wolf Range
Refrigerators	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Sub-Zero
Retaining walls	Keystone	Keystone	Keystone	Keystone
Ridge vent systems	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning
Roofing, asphalt/Fiberglass shingles	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	GAF-Elk TimberLine
Roofing, clay/Concrete/Synthetic tiles	MonierLifetile	MonierLifetile	MonierLifetile	None*
Roofing, metal	Alcan	Alcan	Alcan	Alcan
Roofing, photovoltaic	(tie) BP Solar and Sun Power	Sun Power	Sun Power	None*
Shower doors/Surrounds	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Siding, brick	Boral	Boral	Boral	(tie) General Shale and Belden
Siding, EIFS/Stucco	Dryvit	Dryvit	Dryvit	Dryvit
Siding, engineered wood	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific
Siding, fiber cement	James Hardie (Hardiplank)	James Hardie (Hardiplank)	James Hardie (Hardiplank)	James Hardie (Hardiplank)
Siding, insulated	CertainTeed (CedarBoards)	CertainTeed (CedarBoards)	CertainTeed (CedarBoards)	CertainTeed (CedarBoards)
Siding, vinyl	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	Owens Corning
Stains/Varnishes	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams
Structured wiring/Home networks	Comcast	Leviton	Leviton	Leviton
Surfacing, laminate	Formica	Formica	Formica	Wilsonart
Surfacing, quartz	Silestone	Silestone	Silestone	DuPont (Zodiaq)
Surfacing, solid surfacing	DuPont Corian	DuPont Corian	DuPont Corian	DuPont Corian
Tools, electric and cordless	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt	(tie) Bosch, Hilti, and Milwaukee Electric Tools
Tools, hand	Stanley	Stanley	Stanley	Klein
Tools, pneumatic	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt	DeWalt
Truck accessories	Delta	Delta	Delta	Knaack
Trucks, pickup	Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford
Underlayment	United States Gypsum (Durock)	United States Gypsum (Durock)	United States Gypsum (Durock)	United States Gypsum (Durock)
Wallboard	United States Gypsum (Sheetrock)	United States Gypsum (Sheetrock)	United States Gypsum (Sheetrock)	United States Gypsum (Sheetrock)
Water heaters	Rheem	A.O. Smith	A.O. Smith	A.O. Smith
Whirlpool baths	Jacuzzi	Jacuzzi	(tie) Jacuzzi and Kohler	Kohler
Windows, metal	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN
Windows, skylights/Roof	Andersen	Velux	Velux	Velux
Windows, vinyl	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN	Simonton
Windows, wood and clad wood	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen

* Results not statistically significant

www.armstrong.com/builder
Trademarks owned by AWI Licensing Company.
Armstrong Cabinets received the highest numerical score among cabinetry brands in the proprietary J.D. Power and Associates 2007-2008 Cabinet Satisfaction Study℠. 2008 study based on responses from 1,273 consumers measuring 6 brands and measures opinions of consumers who purchased new cabinetry within the previous 12 months. Proprietary study results are based on experiences and perceptions of consumers surveyed in March-April 2008. Your experiences may vary. Visit jdpower.com.

Armstrong® | CABINETS
Raise Your Expectations™
NO MAKEUP REQUIRED.
Our award-winning Pinnacle Service℠ keeps makeup efforts to a minimum.
Raise Your Expectations with:
• Cabinets shipped in 10 business days or less
• Replacement parts in 3 business days or less
• Industry-leading on time and complete shipments
Armstrong's commitment to you also includes personalized design service, guaranteed measurement, and professional installation. Everything you need to maximize your profits without costly makeovers.
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
Armstrong Cabinets was Ranked "Highest in Customer Satisfaction with Cabinets Two Years in a Row" by J.D. Power and Associates.
HIGHEST CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
J.D. POWER
CABINETS • 2008
ARMSTRONG CABINETS

FAVORITE 50

The 50 most popular products of 2008.

Today, a company can tell you, in real time, how many visitors its Web site is getting, how long visitors are staying, and how many pages they've clicked through. Unnerving, perhaps, but monitoring such metrics also means we can find out what you're interested in. Thanks to Builder's reader service bureau, Inquiry Management Systems in Toronto, for example, we have a very accurate picture of what products piqued your curiosity over the course of 2008.

And compiling lists such as the Favorite 50 reveals a lot about where the industry's collective head is at. For example, last year, the popularity of tankless water heaters and in-floor radiant heat reflected the growing interest in energy efficiency, while folding patio doors spoke to the indoor/outdoor living movement. This year, energy efficiency and sustainability are still hot, but take a good look at the rest of the list and other trends will emerge.—*Nigel F. Maynard*

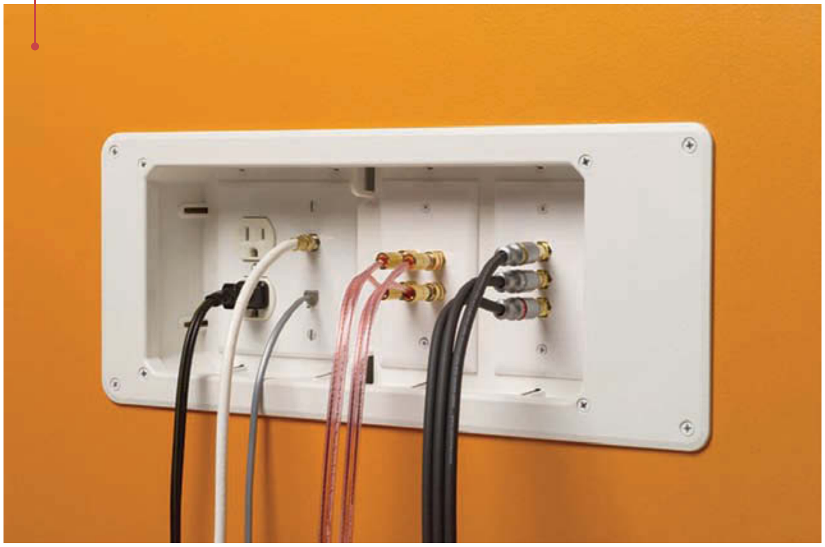
1. Progress Lighting: lighting
2. JMX International Corp.: bamboo flooring
3. L.E. Johnson Hardware: sliding-door hardware
4. Bonsal American: concrete resurfacer
4. Teragren: bamboo flooring
6. Heat Transfer Products: evacuated-tube collector
7. Georgia-Pacific: precut wood joist
7. Heat Transfer Products: solar water heater
9. ShowHouse by Moen: pot-filler faucet
10. California Faucets: shower drain
10. Wellmade Floor Coverings: bamboo flooring

HOLES IN ONE: You can rely on your subs to make jobsite cuts in the floor joists and hope they don't make any mistakes. Or you can use the XJ 85 joist, which has strategically placed openings in the web for plumbing, HVAC, and electrical systems. The work will look neater, yes, but the company says the precut holes will also result in fewer callbacks and faster installation and, thus, bigger savings. ■ **Cost: competitive with standard joists. Georgia-Pacific Wood Products. 800-284-5347. www.gp.com.**

DRAIN GAME: If you build high-end homes, details matter. This is why the manufacturer offers the StyleDrain line of shower drains that blend form and function. Measuring $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, the forged brass unit has a square design, so installing tile is easy, and it has no visible screws. It comes in 30 finishes. ■ **Cost: $259 to $336. California Faucets. 800-822-8855. www.calfaucets.com.**

12. ECO-heater Inc.: wall-mounted heater
12. Kidde: low-profile smoke alarm
12. White River Hardwoods: cabinet molding
15. Fypon: cove molding
16. Windsor Mill: molding
17. Georgia-Pacific/Quiet Solutions: sound proof/moisture-resistant drywall
17. Rinnai: tankless water heater
19. Eaton Corp.: backup generator
19. Sloan Valve Co.: pressure-assist flush valve
21. Arlington Industries: t.v. box
21. Fomo Products: foam air seal
23. Cummins Power Generation: backup generator
24. 360 Electrical: rotating outlet
25. Bay Tree Technologies: thermally modified lumber
25. Icynene: foam insulation
27. Generac Corp.: backup generator
27. Guttersupply.com: copper downspout
27. LiteSteel Technologies America: steel beam
27. Trane: whole-house air filtration
31. Benissimo Systems: modular granite countertops
31. Kohler Power Systems: backup generator
33. Grand Hall: tank/tankless hybrid water heater
34. James Hardie Building Products: fiber-cement siding
35. Kichler Lighting: LED under-cabinet lighting
36. BioBased Systems: soybean foam insulation
37. Briggs & Stratton: backup generator
37. Kohler: bath vanity
39. Central Floors: bamboo flooring
39. Crown Column & Millwork: column
41. Brondell: dual-flush toilet converter
41. Fagor America: slim refrigerator
41. L.E. Johnson Hardware: pocket-door hardware
41. Yekalon Industry: laminate flooring
45. CertainTeed: foam insulation
45. Sugatsune America: door hardware
47. MTI Whirlpools: concealed-drain shower base
47. Nana Wall Systems: aluminum-clad folding doors
47. Terra Acqua: stone sink
50. SLK Development Group: four-in-one level

LOW PROFILE: From a design perspective, a typical smoke detector is an eyesore. Silhouette bucks the trend with a sleek profile that buyers will likely tolerate and perhaps even celebrate. The alarm is hard-wired but has a sealed lithium battery back-up that will last the life of the alarm. It uses ionization sensor technology and has an end-of-life warning. ■ **Cost: $110 to $113. Kidde. 800-880-6788. www.kidde.com.**



BOXING MATCH: Because wall-mounted televisions are ubiquitous these days, the manufacturer created the TV Box, a recessed, two-gang electrical unit that provides space for plugs. Measuring 13 inches wide, the non-metallic box mounts between studs and will accept two low-voltage devices or a low-voltage device and a power receptacle. The trim plate is paintable. ■ **Arlington Industries. 800-233-4717. www.aifittings.com.**

conferences
courses
designations

all in one place information

INVESTING IN PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IS AN INVESTMENT IN YOUR CAREER. The NAHB University of Housing provides you with opportunities to gain information about all aspects of the home building industry. In challenging economic times, you can't afford to stagnate—there are too many people out there with fresh ideas and new energy.

No other source provides you with this broad spectrum of professional development opportunities. Learn, grow and thrive with us. You'll be able to flex more—bend with the economy and the industry—and able to think on your feet and use the knowledge you've gained to move forward even when challenges lay ahead.

VISIT WWW.NAHB.ORG/EDUCATION TO INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE SUCCESS.

National Association of Home Builders

Reach Higher. Work Smarter.

A Service of NAHB | TheNAHB University of Housing | Sponsored by: Bank of America Home Loans

AR80130

www.NewHomeListings.com

Working exclusively with home builders to provide the most comprehensive online resource for new home buyers.

15,000+ Communities, 850,000+ Units

Highly Targeted Leads

No Charge to Builders to List

Advanced Navigation & Search Capabilities

YOUR BLUEPRINT TO SUCCESS.

hanley wood

www.NewHomeListings.com

Is running your business getting in the way of running your business?
Then get Intuit® QuickBooks® Premier Contractor Edition and spend less time on your paperwork and more time on your business. Our industry-specific solution makes it easy for contractors to:
CREATE INVOICES TRACK SALES MANAGE EXPENSES
Get started now at QuickBooks.com
intuit
QuickBooks
Contractor 2009
Get back to business.
intuit
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
You can buy QuickBooks at:
STAPLES
that was easy.
Office DEPOT
BEST BUY
OfficeMax
Sams
amazon.com
INVOICE
ESTIMATE
TIME CARD

PRODUCT GUIDE

1.1 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

1.1 Computer Software

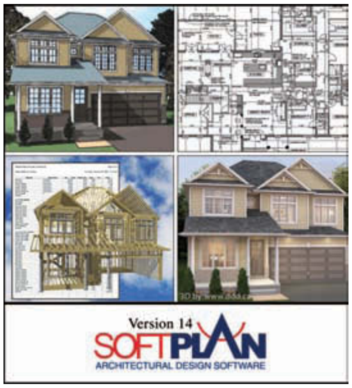
Building Information Modeling
CAD/Design
Customer Relations Management
Estimating
Financial Management
Land Development
Management Reporting
Marketing
Project Management/Scheduling
Sales Automation/Sales Management
Take-Off
Warranty & Quality Control Management
Other Software

Building Information Modeling

Aareas Interactive aareas.com
Ameri-CAD/VisionREZ americad.com
Autodesk autodesk.com
Autodsys autodsys.com
Builder Partners/Estimator Partners bldrpartners.com
Building Authority — Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
CECSoft/ Consulting Engineers Corp. cecsoft.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
DealBuilder dealbuilder.com
EZConstruction Manager/Home Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
Focus 360 focus360.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management Enterprises marksystems.info
Sage Software sagecre.com
SoftPlan Architectural Design Software softplan.com
Vectorworks Architect by Nemetschek North America vectorworks.net

CAD/Design

Ameri-CAD/VisionREZ americad.com
AppliedVB appliedvb.com
Argos Systems argos.com
Autodesk autodesk.com
Autodsys autodsys.com
Big Hammer Software bighammerpro.com
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builderfinish builderfinish.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
CADSOFT Corp. cadsoft.com
Cascade Consulting Associates/StruCalc 7.0 strucalc.com
CECSoft/Consulting Engineers Corp. cecsoft.com
Chief Architect chiefarchitect.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Management Software proest.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
Creative Amadeo GmbH creativeamadeo.de
DATACAD datacad.com
DeckTools decktools.com
Digital Canal Corp. digitalcanal.com
D.S.I. Publishing cadprosoftware.com
D-Tools d-tools.com



SOFTPLAN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SOFTWARE

ETemplate Digital Measuring Systems etemplatesystem.com
EZConstruction Manager/Home Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Houseplans.com houseplans.com
Keymark Enterprises keymark.com
Nelson Design Group nelsondesigngroup.com
Pattern Systems Intl. patternsystems.com
Realworld Imagery realworldimagery.com
RenoWorks Software renoworks.com
Seljax Intl. seljax.com
SoftPlan Architectural Design Software softplan.com
3DCADCO 3dcadco.com
20-20 Technologies 2020technologies.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com
Vectorworks Architect by Nemetschek North America vectorworks.net

Customer Relations Management

Aareas Interactive aareas.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder Partners/Estimator Partners bldrpartners.com
Builder1440 builder1440.com
BuilderTREND Solutions buildertrend.com
Building Authority — Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
BuildLinks buildlinks.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/True Systems truesystemsinc.com
Co-construct co-construct.com
Computer Presentation Systems cpsusa.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Congistics Corp. congistics.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
Dynami Solutions dynamisolutions.com
eTEK Intl. etek.net
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Forecom Systems theiconsystem.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management Enterprises marksystems.info
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pharaoh Information Services thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Sales Simplicity Software salessimplicity.net
SelectionWare selectionware.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com

Estimating

Ameri-CAD/VisionREZ americad.com
The American Contractor theamericancontractor.com
Argos Systems argos.com
Bid Tech bidtech.ca
BID4BUILD Construction Estimating Software bid4build.com
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder Partners/Estimator Partners bldrpartners.com
Building Authority — Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CADSOFT Corp. cadsoft.com
Calculated Industries calculated.com
CECSoft/Consulting Engineers Corp. cecsoft.com
Comet Construction Software cometconstructionsoftware.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Management Software proest.com
Construction Programs & Results markupandprofit.com
Construction Software Technologies isqft.com
Constructive Computing Co. constructivecomputing.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
Craftsman Book Co. craftsman-book.com
DeckTools decktools.com
Digital Canal Corp. digitalcanal.com
D-Tools d-tools.com
Enterprise Computer Systems ecs-inc.com
Esti-Mate eolnow.com
eTEK Intl. etek.net
EZConstruction Manager/Home Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
HomeSphere homesphere.com
Houseplans.com houseplans.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Keymark Enterprises keymark.com
Litening Software litening.com
Nelson Design Group nelsondesigngroup.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Pattern Systems Intl. patternsystems.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
Scalex Corp. scalex.com
Seljax Intl. seljax.com
Sirius GT siriusgt.com
SoftPlan Architectural Design Software softplan.com
SuperBuild superbuild.com
Synapse Software synapsesoftware.com

Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
3DCADCO 3dcadco.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA
Technologies udatechnologies.com
Vertigraph vertigraph.com
Win Estimator winest.com
Yardi Systems yardi.com

Financial Management

AccuBuild accubuild.com
The American Contractor
theamericancontractor.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Budgetrac
Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/
True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CDCI cdci.com
Comet Construction Software
cometconstructionsoftware.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder
Systems constellationhb.com
Constructive Computing Co.
constructivecomputing.com
Contractors Software
Group csgsoftware.com
Data-Basics databasics.com
DealBuilder dealbuilder.com
D-Tools d-tools.com
Dynami Solutions dynamisolutions.com
Enterprise Computer Systems ecs-inc.com
eTEK Intl. etek.net
Exaktime exaktime.com
FAST/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
HeadsUp Technologies headsuptech.com
HomeSphere homesphere.com
Hyphen Solutions hyphensolutions.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Industry Specific
Software iss-software.com
Intersoft Systems intersoftsystems.com
Intuit Quickbooks intuit.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Management Information
Control Systems bissoftware.com
Mark Systems/American Management
Enterprises marksystems.info
Maxwell Systems maxwellsystems.com
Newstar/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Pharaoh Information
Services thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
Sirius GT siriusgt.com
Sunburst Software
Solutions sunburstss.com
Synapse
Software synapsesoftware.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
Timbre Software timbresoftware.com
Travistin travistin.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com
Win Estimator winest.com
Yardi Systems yardi.com

Land Development

The American Contractor
theamericancontractor.com
Budgetrac
Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder
Systems constellationhb.com
DealBuilder dealbuilder.com
EZConstruction Manager/Home
Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Land Value Analysis hollybar.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management
Enterprises marksystems.info
Newstar/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Reflex Software
Solutions thereflex.com
Synapse
Software synapsesoftware.com
Tractime by National
Schedule Masters tractime.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA
Technologies udatechnologies.com

Management Reporting

The American Contractor
theamericancontractor.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
BeHomeWise behomewise.com
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Bosch Digital Power Tools boschtools.com
Budgetrac
Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder1440 builder1440.com
Building Authority —
Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
BuildLinks buildlinks.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/
True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CDCI cdci.com
Co-construct co-construct.com
Comet Construction Software
cometconstructionsoftware.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder
Systems constellationhb.com
Contractors Software
Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
Enterprise Computer
Systems ecs-inc.com
eTEK Intl. etek.net
Exaktime exaktime.com
EZConstruction Manager/
Home Construction
Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Forecom Systems theiconsystem.com
HeadsUp Technologies headsuptech.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Management Information
Control Systems bissoftware.com
Mark Systems/American Management
Enterprises marksystems.info
Maxwell Systems maxwellsystems.com
Newstar/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pharaoh Information
Services thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
Sales Simplicity
Software salessimplicity.net
Seljax Intl. seljax.com
SuperBuild superbuild.com
Synapse
Software synapsesoftware.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
ToolWatch Corp. toolwatch.com
Tractime by National
Schedule Masters tractime.com
Travistin travistin.com
20-20
Technologies 2020technologies.com
UDA
Technologies udatechnologies.com
VirtualBoss Software virtualboss.net

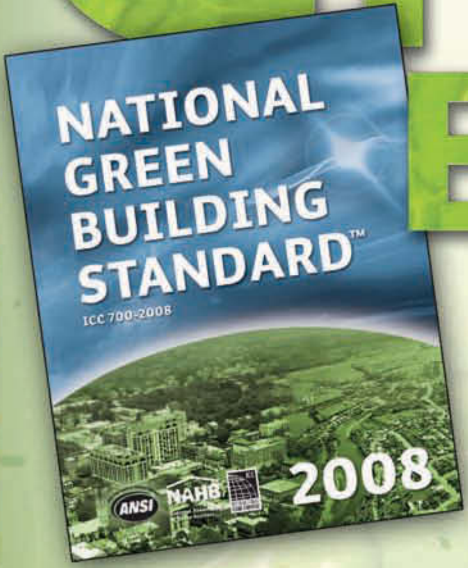
Marketing

Aareas Interactive aareas.com
Argos Systems argos.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
BeHomeWise behomewise.com
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder1440 builder1440.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/
True Systems truesystemsinc.com
Computer Presentation
Systems cpsusa.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder
Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Programs
& Results markupandprofit.com
Contractors Software
Group csgsoftware.com
D-Tools d-tools.com
Enterprise Computer
Systems ecs-inc.com
FAST/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Forecom Systems theiconsystem.com
Hyphen Solutions hyphensolutions.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management
Enterprises marksystems.info
Newstar/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pacific
DataVision pacificdatavision.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software
Solutions thereflex.com
RenoWorks Software renoworks.com
Sales Simplicity
Software salessimplicity.net
Seljax Intl. seljax.com
Sirius GT siriusgt.com
SoftPlan Architectural
Design Software softplan.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA
Technologies udatechnologies.com

Project Management/ Scheduling

AccuBuild accubuild.com
AEC Software aecsoftware.com
The American Contractor
theamericancontractor.com
Argos Systems argos.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
ATSG atsgi.com
Autodesk autodesk.com
Automated Trackers automatedtrackers.com
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Bosch Digital Power Tools boschtools.com
Budgetrac
Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder Partners/Estimator
Partners bldrpartners.com
BuilderTREND Solutions buildertrend.com
Building Authority —
Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
BuildLinks buildlinks.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CADSOFT Corp. cadsoft.com
CDCI cdci.com
Co-construct co-construct.com
Comet Construction Software
cometconstructionsoftware.com
Computer Presentation Systems cpsusa.com
Congistics Corp. congistics.com
Constellation HomeBuilder
Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Management
Software proest.com
Construction Software
Technologies isqft.com
Constructive Computing Co.
constructivecomputing.com
Contractors Software
Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
Data-Basics databasics.com
DealBuilder dealbuilder.com
D-Tools d-tools.com
Dynami Solutions dynamisolutions.com
Enterprise Computer
Systems ecs-inc.com
eTEK Intl. etek.net
Exaktime exaktime.com
EZConstruction Manager/
Home Construction
Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation
HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
HeadsUp Technologies headsuptech.com
HomeSphere homesphere.com
Hyphen Solutions hyphensolutions.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Industry Specific
Software iss-software.com
Intersoft Systems intersoftsystems.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Management Information
Control Systems bissoftware.com

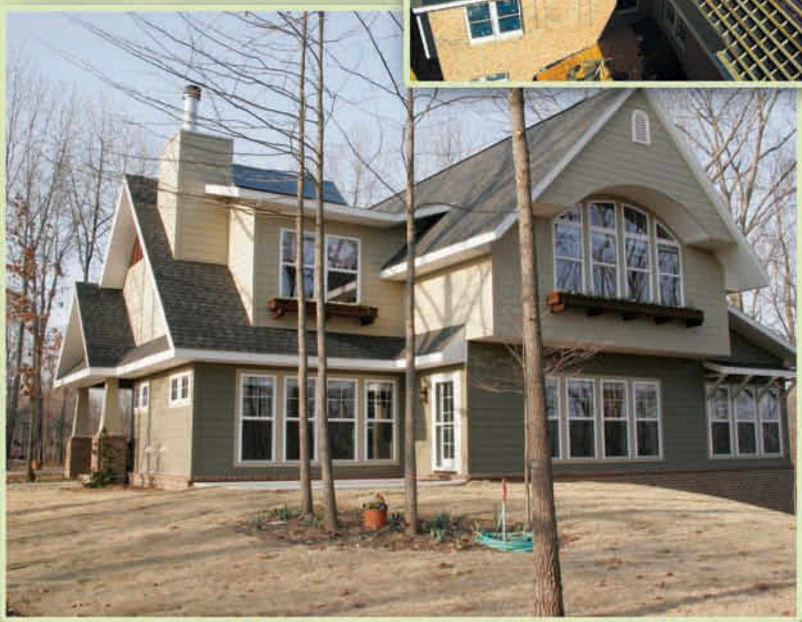
National Green BUILDING Standard™



ORDER TODAY!
www.BuilderBooks.com
or 1.800.223.2665

International Code Council® and National Association of Home Builders

- First ANSI consensus standard on green building for residential construction.
- For multifamily, home remodeling and additions, site development, and single-family housing.
- Includes lot design; resource, energy, and water efficiency; indoor environmental quality; and owner education.
- Four thresholds: Bronze, Silver, Gold, and Emerald.
- For use by any builder for their individual projects, or be the basis for a local community or state green building program.



From BuilderBooks, 2009, 116 pp/Soft-cover
Item 00260 ISBN 978-0-86718-641-3

Retail $35.95
NAHB Member $31.95

Mark Systems/American Management Enterprises marksystems.info
Maxwell Systems maxwellsystems.com
Nelson Design Group nelsondesigngroup.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
onProject onschedule.info
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pacific DataVision pacificdatavision.com
Pattern Systems Intl. patternsystems.com
Pharaoh Information Services thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
SelectionWare selectionware.com
Service Software punchlistmanager.com
Sirius GT siriusgt.com
SuperBuild superbuild.com
Synapse Software synapsesoftware.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
ToolWatch Corp. toolwatch.com
Tractime by National Schedule Masters tractime.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
20-20 Technologies 2020technologies.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com
VirtualBoss Software virtualboss.net
Yardi Systems yardi.com

Sales Automation/ Sales Management

Aareas Interactive aareas.com
Argos Systems argos.com
A-Systems Corp. a-systems.net
BeHomeWise behomewise.com
BizWonk bizwonk.com
Budgetrac Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder1440 builder1440.com
Builderfinish builderfinish.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/ True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CADSOFT Corp. cadsoft.com
Computer Presentation Systems cpsusa.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation HomeBuilder/CFT constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Programs & Results markupandprofit.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
DeckTools decktools.com
D-Tools d-tools.com
Enterprise Computer Systems ecs-inc.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Focus 360 focus360.com
Forecom Systems theiconsystem.com
HomeSphere homesphere.com
Hyphen Solutions hyphensolutions.com
iConnect LC iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management Enterprises marksystems.info
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pacific DataVision pacificdatavision.com
Pharaoh Information Services thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft priosoft.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
RenoWorks Software renoworks.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
Sales Simplicity Software salessimplicity.net
SuperBuild superbuild.com
Synapse Software synapsesoftware.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
3DCADCO 3dcadco.com
Travistin travistin.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
20-20 Technologies 2020technologies.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com

Take-Off

Ameri-CAD/VisionREZ americad.com
Bid Tech bidtech.ca
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Builder Partners/Estimator Partners bldrpartners.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/ True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CDCI cdci.com
Comet Construction Software cometconstructionsoftware.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Construction Management Software proest.com
Constructive Computing Co. constructivecomputing.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
DeckTools decktools.com
Enterprise Computer Systems ecs-inc.com
Esti-Mate eolnow.com
EZConstruction Manager/ Home Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Maxwell Systems maxwellsystems.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pattern Systems Intl. patternsystems.com
Quick Frame Systems lumberestimating.com
Sage Software sagecre.com
Seljax Intl. seljax.com
SoftPlan Architectural Design Software softplan.com
Synapse Software synapsesoftware.com
Systems Analysis 512-267-3019
Travistin travistin.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com
Vertigraph vertigraph.com

Warranty & Quality Control Management

Aareas Interactive aareas.com
ATSG atsgi.com
Bosch Digital Power Tools boschtools.com
Budgetrac Systems budgetrac.com/homebuilder
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Building Authority — Schedule One Pro scheduleone.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildTrak/ True Systems truesystemsinc.com
CDCI cdci.com
Co-construct co-construct.com
Comet Construction Software cometconstructionsoftware.com
Computer Presentation Systems cpsusa.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Contractors Software Group csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies corecon.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Forecom Systems theiconsystem.com
iConnect iconnect.com
Latista Technologies latista.com
Mark Systems/American Management Enterprises marksystems.info
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Onsite Connex onsiteconnex.com
Pharaoh Information Services thepharaoh.com
Reflex Software Solutions thereflex.com
Service Software punchlistmanager.com
Synapse Software synapsesoftware.com
Tractime by National Schedule Masters tractime.com
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
UDA Technologies udatechnologies.com
VirtualBoss Software virtualboss.net

Other Software

Contract Writing
Turtle Creek Software turtlesoft.com
Design Center
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Handheld Technology
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Homeowner Portal
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Computers For Tracts/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Job Costing
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
EZConstruction Manager/ Home Construction Consulting ezhomebuild.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Purchasing
Aareas Interactive aareas.com
Builder 360/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder constellationhb.com
Selections
BuildLinks buildlinks.com
Builder1440 builder1440.com
SelectionWare selectionware.com
Time & Attendance Management
Exaktime exaktime.com
Tool Tracking
Bosch Digital Power Tools boschtools.com
ToolWatch Corp. toolwatch.com
Vendor Portal
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems constellationhb.com
Web
BizWonk bizwonk.com

FREE CABELA'S OUTFITTER JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION!

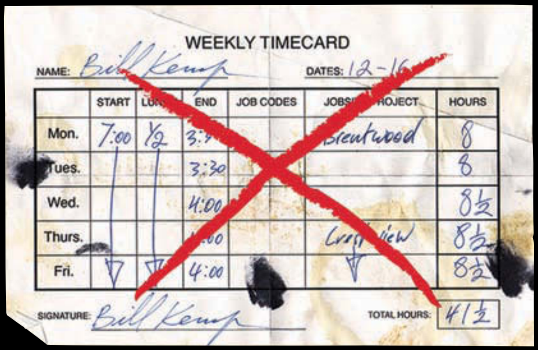
Get a ***FREE*** one-year subscription to Cabela's Outfitter Journal just for letting us give you a ***FREE*** quote!

Call 1.888.788.8463!

$16,300 per year

That's how much *on average* customers tell us The JobClock® System saves them on payroll. And you might save even more. Simply because you'll be paying your workers only for the actual hours they work. It's fair to them. And fair to you.

But, it's your choice. Keep tracking time the old-fashioned way and keep losing money on every payroll. Or switch to the JobClock, and start saving thousands of dollars. In this economy, you can't afford to be without it!



Employee Time Card

Mountain View CONSTRUCTION

Bill Kemp

Monday, October 12, 2009 - Friday, October 16, 2009

Jobsite Name	Cost Code	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thu	Fri	Total
Brentwood Job	Framing	7:38	7:35	7:53	–	–	23:06
Crestview Job	Drywall	–	–	–	7:58	7:49	15:47
		7:38	**7:35**	**7:53**	**7:58**	**7:49**	**38:53**

Bill Kemp

Regular Hours	38:53
Overtime Hours	- 0 -
Double Time Hours	- 0 -

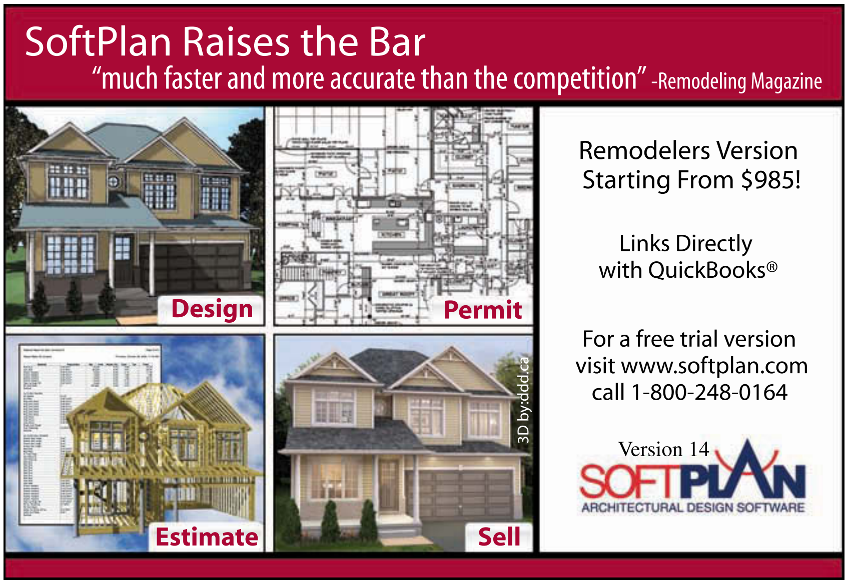
Forget wasting time trying to decipher handwritten timecards. JobClock makes it easy to accurately track time. You can save thousands!

Ask about our "Tough Economy Easy Payment Plan!"

EXAKTIME®
INNOVATION AT WORK

Call 1.888.788.8463 for a FREE quote.
Find out how much The JobClock System will *SAVE* you!

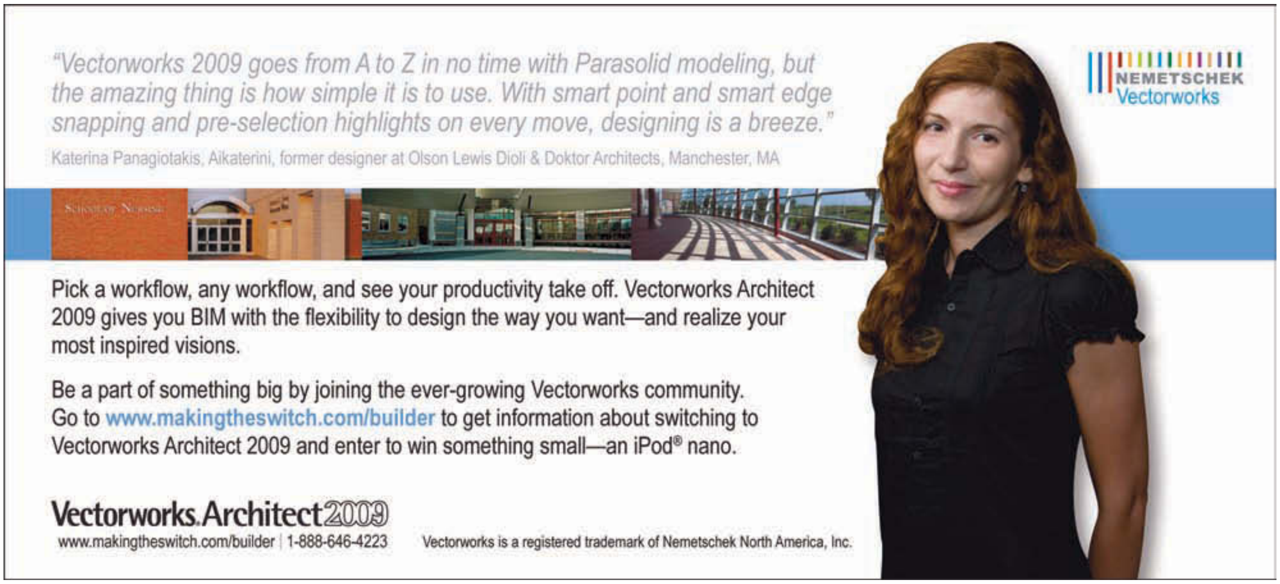
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info


SoftPlan Raises the Bar
"much faster and more accurate than the competition" -Remodeling Magazine
Design
Permit
Estimate
Sell
3D by:ddd.ca
Remodelers Version
Starting From $985!
Links Directly
with QuickBooks®
For a free trial version
visit www.softplan.com
call 1-800-248-0164
Version 14
SOFTPLAN
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SOFTWARE

BuildTopia
• Web Based Residential Construction Management Software
• One System, Fully Integrated
• Over 4000 Companies Use BuildTopia
• Use the entire system, or just the portion you need
866.209.3724
www.BuildTopia.com
Check out our new BTLead Product
www.BuildTopia.com/btlead

StruCalc 8.0
NEW!
FULL TRIAL VERSION
FREE ONLINE!
StruCalc™ is the MOST intuitive design software available
for beams, columns, collar ties and footings.
WWW.STRUCALC.COM

"Right Now, Builders Need an Edge and BuilderTREND Offers That."
BuilderTREND
Web-Based Construction Management Software
See For Yourself At:
WWW.BUILDERTREND.COM/FREEDEMO


"Vectorworks 2009 goes from A to Z in no time with Parasolid modeling, but the amazing thing is how simple it is to use. With smart point and smart edge snapping and pre-selection highlights on every move, designing is a breeze."
Katerina Panagiotakis, Aikaterini, former designer at Olson Lewis Dioli & Doktor Architects, Manchester, MA
NEMETSCHEK
Vectorworks
Pick a workflow, any workflow, and see your productivity take off. Vectorworks Architect 2009 gives you BIM with the flexibility to design the way you want—and realize your most inspired visions.
Be a part of something big by joining the ever-growing Vectorworks community. Go to www.makingtheswitch.com/builder to get information about switching to Vectorworks Architect 2009 and enter to win something small—an iPod® nano.
Vectorworks Architect 2009
www.makingtheswitch.com/builder | 1-888-646-4223
Vectorworks is a registered trademark of Nemetschek North America, Inc.

Bulletproof Your Contracts
Do your contracts have all the disclosures that your state laws require?
Most states have enacted stringent new contract laws to protect homeowners.
Using a boilerplate contract can be like handing the owner's lawyer a blank check.
Create customized contracts for each job.
Resolve key issues in your favor.
Set the bias of each contract.
Updates are free for a year.
Only $99.95
www.craftsman-book.com
use promo code bbg609 and save $10.00

envisioneer™
BIM FOR EVERYONE
Everything you need in Building Information Modeling (BIM) software:
» 3D Presentations
» Detailed Framing
» Interior Design
» Material Takeoffs
» Construction Documents
» Landscape and Terrain
30-DAY FREE TRIAL
Experience the power of Envisioneer with our free trial download at:
www.cadsoft.com
NEW! V5
sales@cadsoft.com | 1.888.CADSOFT

SUBSCRIBE TO
Builder
Now is the best time to stay informed of industry news – by subscribing to Builder.
GO TO
www.omeda.com/bldr
or call toll-free 1-888-269-8410
Builder
Cottage Industry
Builder
WHERE THEY STAND: ELECTION 2008
Natural Beauty
2008 Builder's Choice winners

House on the Corner

Envy of the Neighborhood

The right door makes all the difference.

Timeless styles and a rich mahogany finish come together to create the new Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™ from Therma-Tru.® Available in an array of glass designs, they're an easy and attractive way to enhance any home. And since all styles in the collection qualify for a $1500 tax credit, the right door makes more of a difference than ever. To learn more, visit thermatru.com.

energy ENERGY STAR PARTNER

#1 brandLEADER Builder

THERMA-TRU® DOORS

2 DOORS & WINDOWS

2.1 Doors
2.2 Garage Doors & Openers
2.3 Hardware
2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass

2.1 Doors

EXTERIOR
Fiberglass
Fire-Rated
Patio
Steel
Vinyl
Wood

INTERIOR
Closet
French
Hardboard
Louvered
Mirrored
Molded
Pocket
Wood
Other Doors

EXTERIOR

Fiberglass

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Beveled Glass Designs/Larry Robertson Associates beveledglassdesigns.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Comfort Line fiberframe.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/ Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Decor Group decorgroup.net
Escon Door escondoor.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Household Metals exterior-doors-online.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
Paragon Door Designs paragondoor.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Plastpro plastproinc.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Taylor Building Products taylordoor.com
Therma-Tru Doors thermatru.com

THERMA-TRU DOORS

Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration thermotechfiberglass.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com

Fire-Rated

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Art Glass Environments artglassage.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
Neoporte neoporte.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
O'Keeffe's okeeffes.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
SAFTI First Fire Rated Glazing Solutions safti.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Taylor Building Products taylordoor.com
Therma-Tru Doors thermatru.com
Trans-Pac Building Products transpacbp.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com

Patio

ABC Seamless abcseamless.com
Acan Window Systems acanwindow.com
ACCU-WELD/Windows & Doors accuweld.com
Alenco Windows alenco.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Alside Window Co. alside.com
Amerimax Building Products amerimaxbp.com
AMSCO Windows amscowindows.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Armaclad Doors & Windows armaclad.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Barema baremawindows.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Bilt Best Windows biltbest.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Cascade Windows cascadewindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Comfort Line fiberframe.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Crestline Windows & Doors crestlinewindows.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/ Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door eaglewindow.com
Escon Door escondoor.com
European Windows europeanwindows.com
Farley Windows farleywindows.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors fleetwoodusa.com
Gorell Windows & Doors gorell.com
Great Lakes Window/ Ply Gem greatlakeswindow.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors gerkin.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Household Metals exterior-doors-online.com
Hurd Windows & Doors hurd.com
Huron Window Corp. huronwin.com
Hydro Aluminum hydro.com/northamerica
Ideal Window idealwindow.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
Lockheed Window Corp. lockheedwindow.com
Loewen loewen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Merrill Millwork park-vue.com
MI Windows and Doors miwd.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
Paragon Door Designs paragondoor.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Peerless Products peerlessproducts.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Peterson Industries petersonindustries.com
PGT Industries pgtindustries.com
Philips Products marqueewindows.com
Plastpro plastproinc.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com

#1 brandLEADER

vinyl windows

A Reputation Built On Quality

Custom-made vinyl windows and doors created to your specifications in just five days? Believe it!

Quality

At **Simonton Windows**® we don't just deliver the quality that builders demand, we deliver it sooner than anyone else. Quality products, quality service and quality delivery—all in an unbeatable five days.*

Why choose energy efficiency, durability, quality or fast delivery when you can choose the quality leader and have it all?

When it comes to quality products and service, builders get satisfaction with **Simonton**. That's why **Simonton** has received four prestigious #1 Brand Leader rankings in "Quality" from BUILDER readers in recent years.

Award-winning products aren't the only reason **Simonton** is a perennial favorite with builders, remodelers and contractors. For more than 60 years we haven't just built quality windows and doors—we've built a reputation as an extremely reliable company that stands behind our products with industry-leading service. Our exceptionally strong "perfect order" average provides you with top-quality products you can rely on to reach you on-time and with no hassles. And **Simonton** belongs to the Fortune Brands family of companies, alongside some of the most recognized and trusted consumer brands in the world, such as Moen, Master Lock and Titleist.

Quality and peace of mind, delivered. The next time you're selecting windows and doors, choose the company builders prefer. Choose **Simonton**.

Visit us at simonton.com or call 800-SIMONTON (746-6686) to locate a distributor near you.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

SIMONTON WINDOWS®

* Under normal conditions, from your supplier's weekly cut-off date. Impact-resistant products and special orders may require additional lead time.

You can never have too much of a good thing.

So what is it you really want from a window manufacturer? The kind of satisfaction that earns a J.D. Power and Associates award for "Highest in Builder and Remodeler Satisfaction among Residential Window and Patio Door Manufacturers"? Or the kind of product that is rated "#1 in Quality among Vinyl Window Manufacturers" in a *Builder* magazine reader poll? How about both? There's only one who can offer it all – Simonton Windows® Call us today at 1-800-746-6686 or visit us at www.simonton.com to locate a distributor near you. And discover just how good you can have it.

SIMONTON WINDOWS®

Simonton Windows® received the highest numerical score in the proprietary J.D. Power and Associates 2008 Builder and Remodeler Residential Window and Patio Door Satisfaction Study.SM Study based on 2,837 builders and remodelers measuring 13 manufacturers. Proprietary study results are based on experiences and perceptions of builders and remodelers surveyed in May through June 2008. Your experiences may vary. Visit jdpower.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Quantum Windows & Doors quantumwindows.com
R. Lang Co. greenhousewindows.com
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Rehau rehau.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Sculptural Glass Doors sculpturalglassdoors.com
Seaway Mfg. seawaymfg.com
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows sierrapacificwindows.com
Silver Line Windows/ Andersen Co. silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Soft-Lite soft-lite.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Solaris Intl. solaris-intl.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows sunrisewindows.com
Superseal Window & Door Co. supersealwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Thermal Industries thermalindustries.com
Therma-Tru Doors thermatru.com
Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration thermotechfiberglass.com
Thermo-Tech Vinyl Windows and Doors thermo-techwindows.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl Windows timelinewindows.com
TRACO traco.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
United Window and Door Mfg. unitedwindowmfg.com
Vetter Windows and Doors vetterwindows.com
Vinyl Window Designs vinylwindowdesigns.com
Viwinco viwinco.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors viwintech.com
Vytex Windows vytexwindows.com
Wasco Products wascoproducts.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com
Windsor Windows & Doors windsorwindows.com

Steel

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
ACCU-WELD/ Windows & Doors accuweld.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
Beveled Glass Designs/Larry Robertson Associates beveledglassdesigns.com
The Bilco Co. bilco.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/ Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Fort Knox Security Products ftknox.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Household Metals exterior-doors-online.com
Huron Window Corp. huronwin.com
JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Loewen loewen.com
Martin Door Mfg. martindoor.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Neoporte neoporte.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Paragon Door Designs paragondoor.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Seaway Mfg. seawaymfg.com
Signon USA signonusa.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Solaris Intl. solaris-intl.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Taylor Building Products taylordoor.com
Therma-Tru Doors thermatru.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com

Vinyl

Alside Window Co. alside.com
Amerimax Building Products amerimaxbp.com
AMSCO Windows amscowindows.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Beveled Glass Designs/Larry Robertson Associates beveledglassdesigns.com
Bluegrass Products bluegrassproducts.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Escon Door escondoor.com
European Windows europeanwindows.com
FEN-Tech fentechinc.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors fleetwoodusa.com
Gorell Windows & Doors gorell.com
Great Lakes Window/ Ply Gem greatlakeswindow.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors gerkin.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Huron Window Corp. huronwin.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Lockheed Window Corp. lockheedwindow.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
MI Windows and Doors miwd.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
PGT Industries pgtindustries.com
Philips Products marqueewindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
Seaway Mfg. seawaymfg.com
Silver Line Windows/ Andersen Co. silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Soft-Lite soft-lite.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows sunrisewindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Thermo-Tech Vinyl Windows and Doors thermo-techwindows.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl Windows timelinewindows.com
TRACO traco.com
United Window and Door Mfg. unitedwindowmfg.com
Veka vekainc.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors viwintech.com
Vytex Windows vytexwindows.com

Wood

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Architectural Components architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Art Glass Environments artglassage.com
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Barema baremawindows.com
Beveled Glass Designs/Larry Robertson Associates beveledglassdesigns.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Bolivian Hardwood bolivianhardwood.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Borano borano.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Case Window and Door casewindow.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Designer Doors designerdoors.com
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Duratherm Window Corp. durathermwindow.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Elegant Wood Products ewpdoor.com
Escon Door escondoor.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
Hurd Windows & Doors hurd.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass wallisstainedglass.com
Jamerson Millworks Mfg. jamersondoor.com
JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com

JELD-WEN WINDOWS & DOORS

Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com

Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors lamsontaylor.com
Living Elements/MHM Designs livingelements.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com

Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows sierrapacificwindows.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Oak Leaves Woodcarving Studio redshift.com/~oakleaves
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
Quantum Windows & Doors quantumwindows.com
Real Carriage Door Co. realcarriagedoors.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
RSL rslinc.com
Sculptural Glass Doors sculpturalglassdoors.com
Sections Inc. sections.com

SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Trans-Pac Building Products transpacbp.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Victoriana East victorianaeast.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

INTERIOR

Closet

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Air-Tite Storm Windows/Tesco Products Corp. airtitestormwindows.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Bolivian Hardwood bolivianhardwood.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Owens Door Co./Woodport Door woodport.com
Panelfold panelfold.com
Peterson Industries petersonindustries.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Raydoor raydoor.com
Rediframe Products/Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Slimfold Products/Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

French

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Amerimax Building Products amerimaxbp.com
Architectural Components architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Bolivian Hardwood bolivianhardwood.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
European Windows europeanwindows.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Gorell Windows & Doors gorell.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors lamsontaylor.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Owens Door Co./Woodport Door woodport.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Phantom Screens phantomscreens.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com

Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
Rehau rehau.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Sculptural Glass Doors sculpturalglassdoors.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows sierrapacificwindows.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl Windows timelinewindows.com
Trans-Pac Building Products transpacbp.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Hardboard

Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/ Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com

Louvered

All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Escon Door escondoor.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/ Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
RSL rslinc.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Mirrored

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Air-Tite Storm Windows/Tesco Products Corp. airtitestormwindows.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
Architectural Innovations/CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Arizona Shower Door Co. arizonashowerdoor.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Panelfold panelfold.com
Peterson Industries petersonindustries.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rediframe Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Slimfold Products/ Dunbarton Corp. dunbarton.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Molded

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/ Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com

Pocket

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
A.K. Draft Seal draftseal.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Bolivian Hardwood bolivianhardwood.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass wallisstainedglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors lamsontaylor.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Owens Door Co./ Woodport Door woodport.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Raydoor raydoor.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com

Wood

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Architectural Components architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Art Glass Environments artglassage.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Bolivian Hardwood bolivianhardwood.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com

Behind your success is our name.
JW
Your reputation. Our reliability. Featuring JELD-WEN® windows and doors gives you a variety of attractive products that turn the houses you build into the homes your customers are looking for. To learn more, call 1.800.877.9482, ext. 11703, or visit www.jeld-wen.com/11703.
energy
ENERGY STAR
RELIABILITY for real life®
JELD-WEN®
WINDOWS & DOORS
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info
For complete warranty information, visit jeld-wen.com. ©2009 JELD-WEN, inc.; JELD-WEN, the JW icon and Reliability for real life are trademarks or registered trademarks of JELD-WEN, inc. Oregon, USA. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Champion Wood Specialties champdoor.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
The Combination Door Co. combinationdoor.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
CraftMaster Interior Doors craftmasterdoors.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Elegant Wood Products ewpdoor.com
Escon Door escondoor.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass wallisstainedglass.com
Jamerson Millworks Mfg. jamersondoor.com
JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors lamsontaylor.com
Ledco ledcodoors.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Madawaska Doors madawaska-doors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/ Door Div. marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Oak Leaves Woodcarving Studio redshift.com/~oakleaves
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Owens Door Co./ Woodport Door woodport.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quantum Windows & Doors quantumwindows.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Simpson Door Co. simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork stalliondoors.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Trans-Pac Building Products transpacbp.com
Trinity Glass Intl. trinityglass.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
Upstate Door upstatedoor.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Other Doors

Access Doors
Battic Door Energy Conservation Products batticdoor.com
Turnkey Millwork turnkeymillwork.com
Aluminum-Clad
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Basement
The Bilco Co. bilco.com
Dutch
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Folding
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Raydoor raydoor.com
Folding Glass Walls
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Frames, Composite
FrameSaver framesaver.com
Frames, Fiberglass
Tecton Products tectonproducts.com
Glass
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
Glass Doors
Sculptural Glass Doors sculpturalglassdoors.com
Iron
Solara Ironworks & Lighting solara.tv
Jambs
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Screen Tight screentight.com
MDF
Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply millenniumdoors.com
NEW-TECH DOORS/Phoenix Door Mfg. Co. newtechdoors.com
Owens Door Co./ Woodport Door woodport.com
TruStile Doors trustile.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Metal Panels
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Roll-Up
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com
Security
Fort Knox Security Products ftknox.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Stile & Rail
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Owens Door Co./ Woodport Door woodport.com
Thresholds
EverGreen Wood Composites evergreen-wood.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Vault Doors
Fort Knox Security Products ftknox.com
North Star Safe northstarsafe.com
Vintage Salvaged Doors
Old Wood Workshop oldwoodworkshop.com

2.2 Garage Doors & Openers

Engineered-Wood Doors
Garage-Door Openers
Impact-Rated Doors
Metal Doors
Wood Doors
Other Garage Doors & Openers

Engineered-Wood Doors

Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Garage-Door Openers

Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com
Chamberlain Professional Products chamberlain.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Designer Doors designerdoors.com
First United Door Technologies firstudt.com
The Genie Co. geniecompany.com
Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com
Linear linearcorp.com
Martin Door Mfg. martindoor.com
Montana Rustics montanarustics.com
Overhead Door Corp. overheaddoor.com
Raynor Garage Doors raynor.com
SECO-LARM USA seco-larm.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Impact-Rated Doors

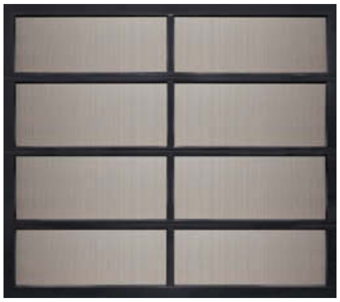
C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Clopay Building Products clopaydoor.com
Designer Doors designerdoors.com
Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com
Martin Door Mfg. martindoor.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com

Metal Doors

Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Clopay Building Products clopaydoor.com
First United Door Technologies firstudt.com
Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com
Martin Door Mfg. martindoor.com
Overhead Door Corp. overheaddoor.com
Raynor Garage Doors raynor.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Taylor Building Products taylordoor.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Wood Doors

Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Clopay Building Products clopaydoor.com



CLOPAY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Crossroads Lumber crossroadslumber.com
Designer Doors designerdoors.com
Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Montana Rustics montanarustics.com
Overhead Door Corp. overheaddoor.com
Real Carriage Door Co. realcarriagedoors.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Summit Door summitdoorinc.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Other Garage Doors & Openers

Carriage-House Doors
Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com
Clopay Building Products clopaydoor.com
Sections Inc. sections.com
Clad Steel
Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Composite Doors
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Custom
Amarr Garage Doors amarr.com

LIFTMASTER® ELITE SERIES™ GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

THE PERFECT MERGING OF TECHNOLOGY AND LIFESTYLE.

Introducing a higher standard in garage door openers.

Research tells us that consumers are willing to pay more to get more. That's what the LiftMaster® Elite Series™ is all about. Products that deliver superior performance, thoughtful innovations, industry exclusives and accessories that offer more than ever. Like our Premium Remote with its sleek styling and Smart Control Panel™ that displays the time, temperature and diagnostic information about the opener on an illuminated display panel. The LiftMaster® Elite Series™ gives you a better differentiated line of high-end products for consumers who demand greater control and more convenience.

To learn more, visit www.liftmaster.com or call 1-800-323-2276.

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

MODEL 3850 *EverCharge® Standby Power for access during power outages.*

MODEL 3595 *Strong 3/4 HP chain drive for the heaviest custom designer doors.*

MODEL 3585 *Quiet, rugged 3/4 HP belt drive.*

MODEL 3575 *Powerful 3/4 HP with quiet chain drive performance.*

MODEL 3800 *Space-saving wall-mounted jackshaft.*

Premium Remote Control *Lights up with the wave of a hand.*

Smart Control Panel™ *Shows time, temp and diagnostics.*

The only professionally installed openers with 3/4 HP strength.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

CHAMBERLAIN®
LiftMaster®
ELITE SERIES™

Clopay Building Products clopaydoor.com
Sections Inc. sections.com

Fiberglass Doors

C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Wayne-Dalton Corp. wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Polycarbonate

CYRO cyro.com

Retractable Screens

Phantom Screens phantomscreens.com

Vinyl

Hormann GADCO hormann-gadco.com

2.3 Hardware

FINISH

Cabinet Hardware
Decorative Door Accessories
Door-Mounting Hardware
Garage-Door Hardware
Handlesets/Locksets
Window Hardware
Other Finish Hardware

FINISH

Cabinet Hardware

Accuride accuride.com
Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
ATC Hardware Systems atchardwaresystems.com
Atlantic Bath Distributors atlanticbath.com
Atlantic Hardware Corp. 800-458-1144
Atlas Homewares atlashomewares.com
Auton Motorized Systems auton.com
Avanté Hardware avantehardware.com
Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Berenson Corp. berensonhardware.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
Big Bang Boom bbbknobs.com
Blaine Window Hardware blainewindow.com
Blum Inc. blum.com
Bright & Thorpe gaylebright.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Century Hardware century-hardware.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
Cliffside Industries cliffsideind.com
Cool Lines USA coollinesusa.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Decorative Hardware Studio decorative-hardware.com
Decorlux 866-240-4145
Dekkor (North America) dekkorinc.com
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Emtek Products emtek.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
Exxel Co. exxelco.com
Fastec Industrial Corp./Wesco Distribution fastecindustrial.com
Ferrari America ferrariamerica.com
First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
FPL Door Locks & Hardware fpldoorlocks.com
Frank Allart & Co. frankallart.com
Functional Fine Art functionalfineart.com
Get A Grip Fine Hardware globalinc.com/getagrip
GRANTCO 519-662-3892
Grass America grassusa.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hawk Hill hawkhillhardware.com
HomeCrest Cabinetry/MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Horton Brasses horton-brasses.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
Ipe Clip Co. ipeclip.com
The Ironmonger ironmonger.net
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. kv.com
Kolson kolson.com
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
Londonderry Brasses londonderry-brasses.com
Masco Corp. masco.com

ATLAS HOMEWARES

Medallion Cabinetry/Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Merit Metal Products meritmetal.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Mirart mirart.com
Modern Objects modernobjectshardware.com
Monterey Shelf 831-636-3324
Nature's Hardware natureshardware.com
Nifty Nob niftynob.com
North River Mint northrivermint.com
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware nottinghill-usa.com
Omnia Industries omniaindustries.com
Out Of The Blue Design Studio outofthebluedesignstudio.com
Pa'marco Imports pamarco.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Peter Meier Inc. petermeier.com
Phoenix Lock Co. phoenixlock.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Providence Artworks provideneartworks.com
Rev-A-Shelf rev-a-shelf.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Rockwood Mfg. Co. rockwoodmfg.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Salice America saliceamerica.com
Schlage Residential Security Technologies schlagelock.com
Sea Stones sea-stones.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. selbyhardware.com
SER Wood Products Corp. serwood.com
Shelburne Lighting shelburnelighting.com
Soko sokostudio.com
Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
SOSS Door Hardware/Universal Industrial Products soss.com
SpectraDécor spectradecor.com
The Stanley Works stanleyworks.com
Sugatsune America sugatsune.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
THG USA thgusa.com
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
Top Notch Products topnotchproduct.com
Tremont Nail Co. tremontnail.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Vogt Industries 616-531-4830
Von Morris Corp. vonmorris.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wood Technology woodtechnology.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com
Woodstock Intl. woodstockinternational.com
Youngdale Mfg. Corp. youngdale.com

Decorative Door Accessories

Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com

BALDWIN HARDWARE CORP.

Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Baton Security Products batonlockusa.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Cal-Royal Products cal-royal.com
Century Hardware century-hardware.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
Cliffside Industries cliffsideind.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Dahlhaus Lighting dahlhaus-lighting.com
Decorative Hardware Studio decorative-hardware.com
Decorlux 866-240-4145
Dekkor (North America) dekkorinc.com
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Emtek Products emtek.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
Exxel Co. exxelco.com
Fastec Industrial Corp./Wesco Distribution fastecindustrial.com
First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
FPL Door Locks & Hardware fpldoorlocks.com
Frank Allart & Co. frankallart.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Functional Fine Art functionalfineart.com
Hawk Hill hawkhillhardware.com
Healy Brothers Corp. 800-626-3229
Horton Brasses horton-brasses.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
The Ironmonger ironmonger.net
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Kwikset Corp./Black & Decker Co. kwikset.com
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
Londonderry Brasses londonderry-brasses.com
Lowitz & Co. lowitzandcompany.com

Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Marks USA marksusa.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Merit Metal Products meritmetal.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Mirart mirart.com
Nature's Hardware natureshardware.com
Nifty Nob niftynob.com
North River Mint northrivermint.com
Omnia Industries omniaindustries.com
Out Of The Blue Design Studio outofthebluedesignstudio.com
Pa'marco Imports pamarco.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Rockwood Mfg. Co. rockwoodmfg.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Schlage Residential Security Technologies schlagelock.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. selbyhardware.com
SER Wood Products Corp. serwood.com
Signon USA signonusa.com
Soko sokostudio.com
Solara Ironworks & Lighting solara.tv
Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
Sugatsune America sugatsune.com
Summit Door summitdoorinc.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
THG USA thgusa.com
Tice Industries ticeindustries.com
Tremont Nail Co. tremontnail.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Von Morris Corp. vonmorris.com
Wood Technology woodtechnology.com

Door-Mounting Hardware

Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Atlantic Hardware Corp. 800-458-1144
Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Blaine Window Hardware blainewindow.com
Cal Lock 800-227-9388
Cal-Royal Products cal-royal.com
Centor North America centorarchitectural.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Dorma Architectural Hardware dorma-usa.com
Eclipse Architectural eclipsearchitectural.com
Emtek Products emtek.com
Fastec Industrial Corp./Wesco Distribution fastecindustrial.com
First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
FPL Door Locks & Hardware fpldoorlocks.com
GRANTCO 519-662-3892
Grass America grassusa.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
HOPPE North America us.hoppe.com
Horton Brasses horton-brasses.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Kolson kolson.com
Kristrack Mfg. kristrack.com
L.E. Johnson Hardware johnsonhardware.com
Merit Metal Products meritmetal.com
Modular Hardware modularhardware.com
Omnia Industries omniaindustries.com
Out Of The Blue Design Studio outofthebluedesignstudio.com
Phoenix Lock Co. phoenixlock.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Rev-A-Shelf rev-a-shelf.com
Rockwood Mfg. Co. rockwoodmfg.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Roto Frank of America rotohardware.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. selbyhardware.com
SOSS Door Hardware/Universal Industrial Products soss.com
The Stanley Works stanleyworks.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Tice Industries ticeindustries.com
Tremont Nail Co. tremontnail.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Von Morris Corp. vonmorris.com
Wood Technology woodtechnology.com
Youngdale Mfg. Corp. youngdale.com

Garage-Door Hardware

Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Allied Tube & Conduit alliedtube.com
Armor Garage Door Locks armorgarage.qcommerce.com
Barry Supply Co./ Barry Industries 212-242-5200
Blaine Window Hardware blainewindow.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors chiohd.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
Hawk Hill hawkhillhardware.com
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
KEL-EEZ Weather Stripping kel-eezweatherization.com
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Windsor Republic Doors windsordoor.com

Handlesets/Locksets

Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Alarm Lock Systems alarmlock.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Armor Garage Door Locks armorgarage.qcommerce.com
Autumn Wood Door & Furniture autumnwood.com
Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Barry Supply Co./ Barry Industries 212-242-5200
Baton Security Products batonlockusa.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
Blaine Window Hardware blainewindow.com
Cal Lock 800-227-9388
Cal-Royal Products cal-royal.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Decorative Hardware Studio decorative-hardware.com
Decorlux 866-240-4145
Dorma Architectural Hardware dorma-usa.com
Emtek Products emtek.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
Fastec Industrial Corp./Wesco Distribution fastecindustrial.com
Faultless Lock pamexinc.com
First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
FPL Door Locks & Hardware fpldoorlocks.com
Frank Allart & Co. frankallart.com
GRANTCO 519-662-3892
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
HOPPE North America us.hoppe.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
The Ironmonger ironmonger.net
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Kolson kolson.com
Kwikset Corp./ Black & Decker Co. kwikset.com
Lockey Digital Systems lockeybrand.com
Marks USA marksusa.com
Merit Metal Products meritmetal.com
Modric modricusa.com
Modular Hardware modularhardware.com
Nostalgic Warehouse nostalgicwarehouse.com
Omnia Industries omniaindustries.com
Out Of The Blue Design Studio outofthebluedesignstudio.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Phoenix Lock Co. phoenixlock.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
Preso-Matic Keyless Locks 407-324-9933
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Rockwood Mfg. Co. rockwoodmfg.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Roto Frank of America rotohardware.com
Ryobi America Corp. ryobi.com
Schlage Residential Security Technologies schlagelock.com
SOSS Door Hardware/Universal Industrial Products soss.com
The Stanley Works stanleyworks.com
Sugatsune America sugatsune.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Tice Industries ticeindustries.com
Truth Hardware truth.com
Unison Architectural Hardware unisonhardware.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Von Morris Corp. vonmorris.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Weiser Lock weiserlock.com
W&F Mfg. wfmfg.com
Winkhaus North America winkhaus.us.com
Wright Products wright-products.com
Yale Residential Security Products yaleresidential.com

Window Hardware

AA Window Parts and Hardware aawindow.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Barry Supply Co./ Barry Industries 212-242-5200
Blaine Window Hardware blainewindow.com
Capital Crestings capitalcrestings.com
Centor North America centorarchitectural.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Deal Intl. 888-880-3325
Eclipse Architectural eclipsearchitectural.com
Emtek Products emtek.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
FEN-Tech fentechinc.com
FPL Door Locks & Hardware fpldoorlocks.com
Frank Allart & Co. frankallart.com
GRANTCO 519-662-3892
HOPPE North America us.hoppe.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
The Ironmonger ironmonger.net
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Kolson kolson.com
Kristrack Mfg. kristrack.com
Merit Metal Products meritmetal.com
Phoenix Lock Co. phoenixlock.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
Preferred Engineering Products preferred-eng.com
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Pullman Mfg. Corp. pullmanbalances.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Roto Frank of America rotohardware.com
Schlage Residential Security Technologies schlagelock.com

Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman sunbilt.com
Tice Industries ticeindustries.com
Truth Hardware truth.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Von Morris Corp. vonmorris.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com
Winkhaus North America winkhaus.us.com

Other Finish Hardware

Brackets
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Custom
Horton Brasses horton-brasses.com
Soko sokostudio.com
Door Jamb Reinforcement
Kikgard kikgard.com
Door Knockers
Cape Cod Weathervane Co. capecodweathervanecompany.com
Floor-Squeak Hardware
E&E Consumer Products squeakender.com
Gate Hardware
D&D Technologies ddtechglobal.com
Kant-Slam hi-lift.com
Stallion Fence Accessories stallionfence.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
Natural Stone Decorative Hardware
Art in Stone marbleknobs.com
Patio Door Rollers
Truth Hardware truth.com
Period Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Old Wood Workshop oldwoodworkshop.com
Screen Door Hinges
GRANTCO 519-662-3892
Shutter
Acorn Mfg. Co. acornmfg.com
Sliding Door
Barry Supply Co./Barry Industries 212-242-5200
Stair Brackets
EZ Stairs ez-stairs.com
Go Pro Construction goproconstruction.com

2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass

GLASS & GLAZING MATERIALS
Acrylic Block
Decorative
Glass Block
Impact-Rated

WINDOWS & RELATED PRODUCTS
Aluminum
Aluminum-Clad
Composite
Fiberglass
Shading Systems, Interior
Skylights
Vinyl
Vinyl-Clad
Window Flashing/Sill Pans
Wood
Other Windows, Skylights, & Glass Products

GLASS & GLAZING MATERIALS

Acrylic Block

Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Huron Window Corp. huronwin.com
Hy-Lite Block Windows hy-lite.com
Sunburst Skylights 250-248-8131
US Block Windows usblockwindows.com

Decorative

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Acurlite Structural Skylights acurlite.com
AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
Albert Stained Glass Studio albertstainedglass.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Architectural Glass Effects/Studio J studiojglass.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Art Glass Environments artglassage.com
Bendheim bendheim.com
Beveled Glass Designs/Larry Robertson Associates beveledglassdesigns.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Daniel Maher Stained Glass dmstainedglass.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. krinklglas.com
Eagle Window & Door eaglewindow.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Ideal Window idealwindow.com
JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
La Sorgente Glass Studio nightorbs.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
National Products nationalproducts.com
Novatech Glass novatech-glass.com
ODL odl.com
Pilkington North America pilkington.com/residential
Plastpro plastproinc.com
RSL rslinc.com
SGO—Stained Glass Overlay stainedglassoverlay.com
Stained Glass Creations stainedglasscreations.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows sunrisewindows.com
Thermal Industries thermalindustries.com
UltraGlas ultraglas.com
US Block Windows usblockwindows.com
Vetroarredo North America vanagb.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors viwintech.com

Glass Block

Advanced Glass Block 4glassblock.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Cogir USA cogirusa.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Hy-Lite Block Windows hy-lite.com
Innovative Building Products/Acme Brick Co. ibpglassblock.com
Mayer Equity 516-333-0101
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. pittsburghcorning.com
Seattle Glass Block seattleglassblock.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
US Block Windows usblockwindows.com
Vetroarredo North America vanagb.com
Weck Glass Block/Glashaus glashaus.com

Impact-Rated

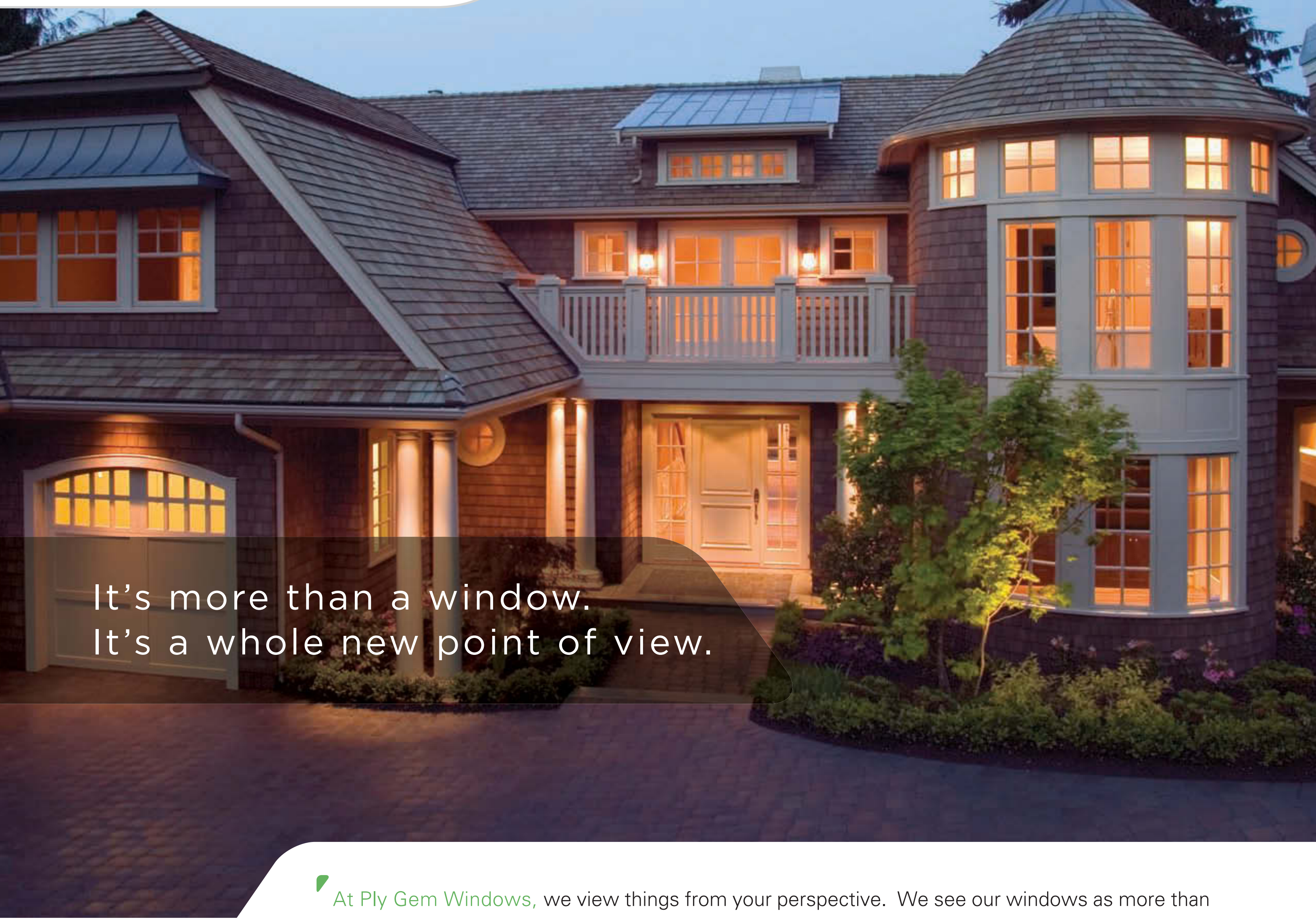
ACCU-WELD/Windows & Doors accuweld.com
Acurlite Structural Skylights acurlite.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries arrowspace.net
Art Glass Environments artglassage.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Bilt Best Windows biltbest.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. krinklglas.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door eaglewindow.com
European Windows europeanwindows.com
FEN-Tech fentechinc.com
Gorell Windows & Doors gorell.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
Major Industries majorskylights.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. masonite.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
ODL odl.com
O'Keeffe's okeeffes.com
Peerless Products peerlessproducts.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Peterson Industries petersonindustries.com
PGT Industries pgtindustries.com
RSL rslinc.com
SAFTI First Fire Rated Glazing Solutions safti.com
Seattle Glass Block seattleglassblock.com
Silver Line Windows/Andersen Co. silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows sunrisewindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Thermal Industries thermalindustries.com
Thermo-Tech Vinyl Windows and Doors thermo-techwindows.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl Windows timelinewindows.com
TRACO traco.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors viwintech.com
Wasco Products wascoproducts.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com
WinDoor windoorinc.com
Windsor Windows & Doors windsorwindows.com

WINDOWS & RELATED PRODUCTS

Aluminum

AAA Aluminum Products aaaaluminumproducts.com
Abundant Energy 800-426-4859
Alenco Windows alenco.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Barry Supply Co./Barry Industries 212-242-5200
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Firestone Metal Products unaclad.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors fleetwoodusa.com
Florian Greenhouse floriangreenhouse.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors gerkin.com
Hy-Lite Block Windows hy-lite.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Lockheed Window Corp. lockheedwindow.com
Masco Corp. masco.com

Ply Gem
Windows



At Ply Gem Windows, we view things from your perspective. We see our windows as more than just products; we see them as opportunities to build your success. And that's exactly why we've taken our entire portfolio of brands, brands that you know and trust like MW Windows, CertainTeed, Patriot Windows, and Alenco Windows, and given them a new name – Ply Gem Windows. With this one name comes a lot of distinct advantages, like one-stop access to a variety of window materials and styles for all of your design needs. Plus, with our national manufacturing and distribution network, industry leading warranties, and exceptional customer service and support, you'll get the right window for every project and every budget.

To learn how Ply Gem Windows can help you build your business, visit www.plygemwindows.com.

Windows Siding Stone Veneer Fence+Rail Designer Accents plygem.com

Ply Gem
Building Products. Building Success.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

NANA WALL SYSTEMS

MI Windows and Doors miwd.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Peerless Products peerlessproducts.com
PGT Industries pgtindustries.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
R. Lang Co. greenhousewindows.com
Seaway Mfg. seawaymfg.com
Silver Line Windows/ Andersen Co. silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman sunbilt.com
Sunburst Skylights 250-248-8131
Sunglo Skylight Products sungloskylights.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
TRACO traco.com
Unicel Architectural Corp. unicelarchitectural.com
US Block Windows usblockwindows.com
Vinyl Window Designs vinylwindowdesigns.com
WinDoor windoorinc.com
Winstrom winstromwindows.com
Wrisco Industries wrisco.com

Aluminum-Clad

Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Barema baremawindows.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Bilt Best Windows biltbest.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Crestline Windows & Doors crestlinewindows.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door eaglewindow.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Hurd Windows & Doors hurd.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Lincoln Wood Products/ Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
Loewen loewen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
New Morning Windows newmorningwindows.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. pittsburghcorning.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows sierrapacificwindows.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
TRACO traco.com
Trimline Windows trimlinewindows.com
Vetter Windows and Doors vetterwindows.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com
Westview Products westviewproducts.com
WinDoor windoorinc.com
Windsor Windows & Doors windsorwindows.com

Composite

AMSCO Windows amscowindows.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Crestline Windows & Doors crestlinewindows.com
EverGreen Wood Composites evergreen-wood.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
MI Windows and Doors miwd.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
TRACO traco.com
Windsor Windows & Doors windsorwindows.com

Fiberglass

Comfort Line fiberframe.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration thermotechfiberglass.com

Shading Systems, Interior

Anchor Industries anchorinc.com
BTX Window Automation btxinc.com
Cardiff Industries cardiffindustries.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Draper draperinc.com
Eagle Window & Door eaglewindow.com
Earthshade Natural Window Fashions earthshade.com
Girard Systems girardrv.com
Lutron Electronics lutron.com
ODL odl.com
Phantom Screens phantomscreens.com
Phifer Inc. phifer.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Unicel Architectural Corp. unicelarchitectural.com
VisionArt visionartgalleries.com

Skylights

Abundant Energy 800-426-4859
Active Ventilation Products roofvents.com
Acurlite Structural Skylights acurlite.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Buena Vista Sunrooms sunroom.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Creative Structures Conservatories creativeconservatories.com
Florian Greenhouse floriangreenhouse.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
Glass by Design glass-by-design.com
Glass House glasshouseusa.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Huvco huvco.com
Innovative Building Products/ Acme Brick Co. ibpglassblock.com
Insula-Dome Skylights insula-dome.com
L.B. Plastics/ Windows Div. lbplastics.com
Major Industries majorskylights.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
ODL odl.com
Open Aire openaire.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
R. Lang Co. greenhousewindows.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Solatube Intl. solatube.com
Sun Pipe Co. sunpipe.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman sunbilt.com
Sunburst Skylights 250-248-8131
Sun-Dome by Daylighting Technologies sun-dome.com
Sunglo Skylight Products sungloskylights.com
Sun-Tek Mfg. sun-tek.com
Tubular Skylight tubular-skylight.com
Unicel Architectural Corp. unicelarchitectural.com
Velux-America veluxusa.com
Wasco Products wascoproducts.com
Westview Products westviewproducts.com

Vinyl

AAA Aluminum Products aaaaluminumproducts.com
ABC Seamless abcseamless.com
Acan Window Systems acanwindow.com
ACCU-WELD/ Windows & Doors accuweld.com
A&H Windows ahwindows.com
Alenco Windows alenco.com
Alside Window Co. alside.com
Amerimax Building Products amerimaxbp.com
AMSCO Windows amscowindows.com

AMSCO WINDOWS

Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Armaclad Doors & Windows armaclad.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
AWSCO awsco.com

Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Cascade Windows cascadewindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Crestline Windows & Doors crestlinewindows.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems crystalwindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/ Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Englert englertinc.com
European Windows europeanwindows.com
Farley Windows farleywindows.com
FEN-Tech fentechinc.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors fleetwoodusa.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div. gentekinc.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
Gorell Windows & Doors gorell.com
Great Lakes Window/ Ply Gem greatlakeswindow.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors gerkin.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Hurd Windows & Doors hurd.com
Huron Window Corp. huronwin.com
Hy-Lite Block Windows hy-lite.com
Ideal Window idealwindow.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Kaycan kaycan.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
L.B. Plastics/ Windows Div. lbplastics.com
Lockheed Window Corp. lockheedwindow.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
MI Windows and Doors miwd.com
Milgard Windows milgard.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
PGT Industries pgtindustries.com
Philips Products marqueewindows.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
ProVia Door proviadoor.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
R. Lang Co. greenhousewindows.com
Rehau rehau.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Seattle Glass Block seattleglassblock.com
Seaway Mfg. seawaymfg.com
Silver Line Windows/ Andersen Co. silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows simonton.com
Soft-Lite soft-lite.com
Solaris Intl. solaris-intl.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows sunrisewindows.com
Superseal Window & Door Co. supersealwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors targetwindowsanddoors.com
Thermal Industries thermalindustries.com
Thermo-Tech Vinyl Windows and Doors thermo-techwindows.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl Windows timelinewindows.com
TRACO traco.com
United Window and Door Mfg. unitedwindowmfg.com
US Block Windows usblockwindows.com
Veka vekainc.com
Ventana USA ventana-usa.com
Vetter Windows and Doors vetterwindows.com
Vinyl Window Designs vinylwindowdesigns.com
Viwinco viwinco.com
ViWinTech \ Windows & Doors viwintech.com
Vytex Windows vytexwindows.com
Wasco Products wascoproducts.com
Windsor Windows & Doors windsorwindows.com
Winstrom winstromwindows.com
Wrisco Industries wrisco.com

Vinyl-Clad

A&H Windows ahwindows.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Hayfield Window & Door Co. hayfieldwindows.com
Lincoln Wood Products/ Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
New Morning Windows newmorningwindows.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. pittsburghcorning.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
Pollard Windows pollardwindows.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
TRACO traco.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors weathershield.com

Window Flashing/Sill Pans

Award Metals awardmetals.com
Covalence Building Products covalencecoatedproducts.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
Grace Construction Products graceconstruction.com
Jamsill jamsill.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
MFM Building Products Corp. mfmbp.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/ Engineered Films Div. ravenind.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/ Sandell Mfg. sandellmfg.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Viance treatedwood.com

Wood

All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Andersen Windows andersenwindows.com
Architectural Components architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
AWSCO awsco.com
Barema baremawindows.com
Beveled Glass Works beveledglassworks.com
Bilt Best Windows biltbest.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors bonnevillewd.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Case Window and Door casewindow.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors columbiawindows.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Creative Structures Conservatories creativeconservatories.com
Crestline Windows & Doors crestlinewindows.com
CWD Windows & Doors/ Ply Gem - Canada cwdwindows.com
Duratherm Window Corp. durathermwindow.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors dynamicwindows.com
Glass by Design glass-by-design.com
Glass Craft Door Co. gcdoor.com
Harvey Industries harveyind.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
Hurd Windows & Doors hurd.com

HURD WINDOWS & DOORS

JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada jeld-wen.ca
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com

KOLBE & KOLBE MILLWORK CO.

Lincoln Wood Products/ Lincoln Windows lincolnwindows.com
Loewen loewen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors marvin.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
MW Windows and Doors mwwindows.com
Nana Wall Systems nanawall.com
National Woodworks natwin.com
New Morning Windows newmorningwindows.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows peachtreedoor.com
Pella Corporation pella.com
Ply Gem Windows plygemwindows.com
Quaker Window Products Co. quakerwindows.com
Quantum Windows & Doors quantumwindows.com
Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows sierrapacificwindows.com
Solar Innovations solarinnovations.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sun Windows sunwindows.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Trimline Windows trimlinewindows.com
Veka vekainc.com

EPISODE HIGHLIGHT:

A SHOW POWERED BY A MAN POWERED BY A LOVE OF ECO-FRIENDLY WINDOWS.

The CARL & STU Show

Watch Carl & Stu demonstrate the greenness of Integrity® windows and doors and get an entire season of new videos at ***INTEGRITYWINDOWS.COM/SHOW***

Integrity® from MARVIN
Windows and Doors
Built to Perform

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

©2009 Marvin Windows and Doors. All rights reserved. ®Registered trademark of Marvin Windows and Doors.

Vetter Windows and Doors — vetterwindows.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors — weathershield.com
Windsor Windows & Doors — windsorwindows.com

Other Windows, Skylights, & Glass Products

Accent Windows
AWSCO — awsco.com
Acrylic Sheet
Dimensional Plastics Corp. — krinklglas.com
Antireflective Glass
Pilkington North America — pilkington.com/residential
Basement Windows
The Bilco Co. — bilco.com
Monarch Mfg. Co. — monarchmanufacturing.com
Cellular PVC
Windsor Windows & Doors — windsorwindows.com
Clad Wood Curtain Walls
Westview Products — westviewproducts.com
Copper-Clad
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/ JELD-WEN of Canada — jeld-wen.ca
Custom Specialty Glass
Madawaska Doors — madawaska-doors.com
Electric Window Operators
Blaine Window Hardware — blainewindow.com
Sun Windows — sunwindows.com
Truth Hardware — truth.com
Fire-Resistant Glass
O'Keeffe's — okeeffes.com
Pilkington North America — pilkington.com/residential
SAFTI First Fire Rated Glazing Solutions — safti.com
Garden Windows
Builders Accessories — acrylicblock.com
Soft-Lite — soft-lite.com
Glass Block Windows
Advanced Glass Block — 4glassblock.com
Glass Block Innovations — glassblockinnovations.com
Weck Glass Block/ Glashaus — glashaus.com
Glass-Block Connectors
Mayer Equity — 516-333-0101
High-Performance Tinted Glass
Pilkington North America — pilkington.com/residential
Integrated Flashing Systems for Windows & Doors
Suresill — suresill.com
Low-Iron Glass
Pilkington North America — pilkington.com/residential
PVC Film
Screen Den — screenden.com
Polypropylene
Sunburst Skylights — 250-248-8131
Salvaged Windows
Longwood Antique Woods — longwoodantiquewoods.com
Screening
Coppa Woodworking — coppawoodworking.com
Eclipse Technologies — airascreens.com
Phantom Screens — phantomscreens.com
Phifer Inc. — phifer.com
Preferred Engineering Products — preferred-eng.com
Security
SwissShade + Security — swissshade.com
Self-Cleaning Glass
Pilkington North America — pilkington.com/residential
Sills
Aristone Designs — aristonedesigns.com
Sound-Abatement Windows
Atrium Cos. — atrium.com
Stained Glass
Albert Stained Glass Studio — albertstainedglass.com
Architectural Glass Effects/ Studio J — studiojglass.com
Art Glass Environments — artglassage.com
Bright & Thorpe — gaylebright.com
Daniel Maher Stained Glass — dmstainedglass.com
Stained Glass Creations — stainedglasscreations.com
Steel Windows & Parts
Barry Supply Co./ Barry Industries — 212-242-5200
Storm Windows
Air-Tite Storm Windows/Tesco Products Corp. — airtitestormwindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors — columbiawindows.com
Victoriana East — victorianaeast.com
Tinted and Textured Glass
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors — jeld-wen.com
Window Coverings
Budget Blinds — budgetblinds.com
Draper — draperinc.com
Hunter Douglas — hunterdouglas.com
Phifer Inc. — phifer.com
Pinecrest — pinecrestinc.com
Velux-America — veluxusa.com
Window Vents
Titon — titon.com
Window Wells
The Bilco Co. — bilco.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products — mar-flex.com
Vinyl Window Wells — lightwell.us
WellCraft Egress Window Wells — wellcraftwells.com

Integrity® windows and doors are ideal for any job, from green and commercial to remodeling and new construction. Integrity's Ultrex® is 8x stronger than vinyl. It also consistently performs—resisting stress cracks and seal failures to conserve energy, making it an ideal green material.

Carl Stu's
Ultimate PIT PASS

ENTER CARL & STU'S ULTIMATE PIT PASS SWEEPSTAKES.

Carl & Stu want to put you in the winner's circle. Win a trip for 2 to Lowe's Motor Speedway and get behind the rope with some of stock-racing's best teams to experience one of the most exhilarating events in motorsports.

To enter, visit INTEGRITYWINDOWS.COM/PITPASS or call 1-888-819-2467.

Integrity from MARVIN
Windows and Doors
Built to Perform

©2009 Marvin Windows and Doors. All rights reserved.
®Registered trademark of Marvin Windows and Doors.

The Leader in Opening Glass Walls

Open the door to exhilaration

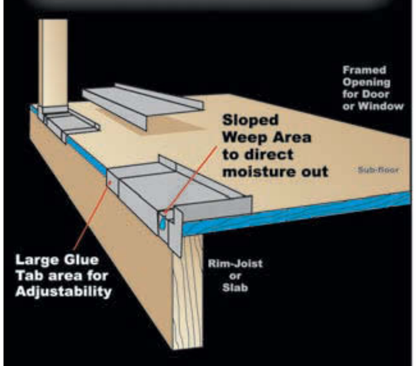
Enjoy the best of both worlds: a room with a view that opens to the outdoors yet gives you the peace of mind only a weather resistant NanaWall provides.

Shafer Vineyards Napa, California Ron M. Nunn, Architect

800.873.5673 nanawall.com

NanaWall® Grand Transformations

Jamsill Guard®
The ORIGINAL Sill Pan Flashing Since 1983!

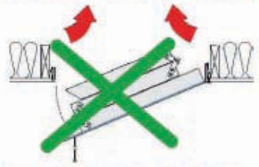


Adjustable Sill Pan Flashing proven to prevent damage from exterior Door & Window Leaks.

1-800-JAMSILL (526-7455) jamsill.com

NEW!! E-Z HATCH ATTIC ACCESS DOOR
THE ENERGY EFFICIENT ATTIC ACCESS SOLUTION
22 x 30" R-42 Attic Access Hatch - $169
THE GREEN ALTERNATIVE TO ENERY WASTING ATTIC PULL DOWN LADDERS

YEAR 'ROUND DRAFTS AND ENERGY LOSS



Folding Attic Stairs Waste Energy
NOT GREEN

or

AIR TIGHT TRIPLE GASKETS AND R-42 INSULATION

R-42 Attic Access Hatch Saves Energy
GREEN

WHICH DO YOU WANT IN YOUR ENERGY EFFICIENT HOME?
www.batticdoor.com · 508.320.9082 · info@batticdoor.com

ELEGANT WOOD PRODUCTS
PRE-HUNG & PRE-FINISHED
PREMIUM WOOD DOORS
WWW.EWPDOOR.COM

IN-STOCK
READY TO SHIP
EWP INC
866-707-DOOR

Get the Wet Out

Here's your practical guide to keeping moisture out of a house. It's filled with details and solutions for curing the serious moisture problems afflicting today's tighter houses. Includes a comprehensive troubleshooting guide and advice for dealing with mold and rot.

Item #MC907 . . . .$39.95

ORDER NOW: WEB jlcbooks.com/ga PHONE (800) 859-3669

JLC The Journal of Light Construction

FOR INFORMATION on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Brian Sherry at 202.729.3586.

hanley wood

DATA YOU CAN BUILD ON

YOUR JOB:
Keep you company on course in an ever changing market.

YOUR STRATEGY FOR SUCCESS:
Keep histroical information, industry analysis, and all of the latest forecasts at your fingertips.

HousingEconomics.com

The Economics Publication for America's Housing Industry

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

NAHB®
National Association of Home Builders

Home fire sprinkler systems are now required in over **200 municipalities** in the U.S. and the list is growing … *rapidly*. Communities want to protect residents and save lives. The Rapid Response® system can help you do that while maintaining profitability, minimizing labor costs and differentiating your business.

Thanks to our exclusive **Rapid Response Contractor Program**, we're here to support you with:

- Lists of experienced residential sprinkler contractors
- Research-based marketing materials to educate new home buyers
- Information on "trade ups" that you can use to increase land use and decrease development costs

You'll discover that, for less than the cost of many typical upgrades, you can offer unsurpassed protection and peace of mind to buyers while winning business for yourself.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

PREFERRED CONTRACTOR

For more information or to locate a "preferred" installation contractor in your area, visit www.tyco-rapidresponse.com, or call 1-877-438-8926.

HOME SAFETY COUNCIL

Member NAHB

NCHI National Council of the Housing Industry — The Supplier 100. of NAHB

tyco *Fire Suppression & Building Products*

3 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL

3.1 Electrical & Lighting
3.2 HVAC

3.1 Electrical & Lighting

Accessories
Dimmers/Switches/Outlets
Fire Sprinkler Systems
Lighting Controls
Lighting, Exterior, Interior, & Landscape
Portable Generators
Residential Standby Generators
Structured Wiring
Wire & Cable
Wire Management Systems
Other Electrical & Lighting

Accessories

Alico Industries — alicoindustries.com
American Acrylic Corp. — americanacrylic.com
American Period Lighting — americanperiod.com
Ann Sacks — annsacks.com
Architectural Products by Outwater — outwater.com
Arlington Industries — aifittings.com
Arrow Fastener Co. — arrowfastener.com
ASL Energy Efficient Lighting — asllighting.com
Atlantis Rail Systems — atlantisrail.com
Au-ve-co Products/Auto Vehicle Parts Co. — auveco.com
Baci by Remcraft — bacimirrors.com
Charleston Gas Light — charlestongaslight.com
Con-Tech Lighting — con-techlighting.com
Cooper Wiring Devices — cooperwiringdevices.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. — craftsmenhardware.com
Crownlite Mfg. Corp. — 631-589-9100
Cyclone Lighting — cyclonelighting.com
DEKOR — de-kor.com
Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) — desaint.com
Desa Specialty Products — desaint.com
Dolan Designs — dolandesigns.com
Eaton Electrical — cutler-hammer.com
Feit Electric — feit.com
Flex Fence — flexfence.com
Frank Morrow Co. — frankmorrow.com
French Reflection — frenchreflection.com
Gaslight America West — gaslights.com
GE Industrial Systems — geindustrial.com
Hadco — hadco.com
Herwig Lighting — herwig.com
Idaho Wood — idahowood.com
In-lite Design Corp. — in-lite.com
Item — itemltd.com
Kichler Lighting — kichler.com
Lamar Lighting Co. — lamarlighting.com
Lamina Lighting — laminalighting.com
LEDtronics — ledtronics.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. — leviton.com
Lighting Services — lightingservicesinc.com
Lightology — lightology.com
LiteTouch — litetouch.com
Litetronics Intl. — litetronics.com
Liton Lighting — liton.com
Meyda Tiffany — meydatiffany.com
Mirart — mirart.com
Novik — novik.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand — passandseymour.com
Point Electric — swivelier.com
Progress Lighting — progresslighting.com
Promolux Lighting Intl. — promolux.com
Remains Lighting — remains.com
Robern — robern.com
Rotonics Mfg. — rotonics.com
SEBCO Industries — sebcoindustries.com
SER Wood Products Corp. — serwood.com
Shelburne Lighting — shelburnelighting.com
SimpleHomeNet — simplehomenet.com
Soko — sokostudio.com
Sternberg Lighting — sternberglighting.com
Surebond — surebond.com
Swivelier — swivelier.com
Tenmat — tenmat-us.com
Times Square Lighting — tslight.com
Top Notch Products — topnotchproduct.com
U.S.WAY Building Systems — uswaycorp.com
WAC Lighting Co. — waclighting.com
Warner Tool Products — warnertool.com
Watercolors — watercolorsinc.com
Watts Radiant — wattsradiant.com

Dimmers/Switches/Outlets

Casablanca Fan Co. — casablancafanco.com
CentraLite Systems — centralite.com
Cooper Wiring Devices — cooperwiringdevices.com
DEKOR — de-kor.com
Desa Specialty Products — desaint.com
E-Lite Technologies — e-lite.com
Fiberswitch Technologies — fiberswitch.com
GE Industrial Systems — geindustrial.com
Home Automation — homeauto.com
ICC — icc.com
Ideal Industries — idealindustries.com
Intermatic — intermatic.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. — leviton.com
Lightolier — lightolier.com
LiteTouch — litetouch.com
Lutron Electronics — lutron.com
On-Q/Legrand — onqlegrand.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand — passandseymour.com
Pegasus Associates — pegasusassociates.com
Progress Lighting — progresslighting.com
Schneider Electric/North American Operating Div. — us.schneider-electric.com
SecurElectric Corp. — securelectric.com
SER Wood Products Corp. — serwood.com
Specialty Lighting — specialtylighting.com
Task Lighting Corp. — tasklighting.com
360 Electrical — 360electrical.com
Tork — tork.com
Universal Lighting Technologies — unvlt.com
Vantage — vantagecontrols.com
Vintage Hardware — vintagehardware.com

Fire Sprinkler Systems

BlazeMaster Fire Sprinkler Systems — blazemaster.com
Globe Fire Sprinkler Corp. — globesprinkler.com
Reliable Automatic Sprinkler Co. — reliablesprinkler.com
SafeHome Industries — homefireman.com
Tyco Fire & Building Products — tyco-fire.com
Uponor — uponor-usa.com
Victaulic Fire Safety Co. — victaulic.com
Viking Corp. — vikinggroupinc.com

Lighting Controls

Atlantis Rail Systems — atlantisrail.com
Casablanca Fan Co. — casablancafanco.com
CentraLite Systems — centralite.com
Cooper Wiring Devices — cooperwiringdevices.com
DEKOR — de-kor.com
Desa Specialty Products — desaint.com
E-Lite Technologies — e-lite.com
Fiberswitch Technologies — fiberswitch.com
GE Industrial Systems — geindustrial.com
Home Automation — homeauto.com
Home Director — homedirector.com
Intermatic — intermatic.com
ISR/Tronarch Management Systems — isr-usa.com
Lagotek Corp. — lagotek.com
Lamina Lighting — laminalighting.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. — leviton.com
Lightolier — lightolier.com
LiteTouch — litetouch.com
Lutron Electronics — lutron.com
On-Q/Legrand — onqlegrand.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand — passandseymour.com
Progress Lighting — progresslighting.com
Schneider Electric/North American Operating Div. — us.schneider-electric.com
SecurElectric Corp. — securelectric.com
SimpleHomeNet — simplehomenet.com
Smart Labs — smarthome.com
Solarmarkers Co. — solarmarkers.com
TerraLUX — terraluxcorp.com
Tork — tork.com
Touch-Plate Lighting Controls — touchplate.com
Universal Lighting Technologies — unvlt.com
Vantage — vantagecontrols.com
WAGO Corp. — wago.us

Lighting, Exterior, Interior, & Landscape

Alchemy Glass & Light — alchemyglass.com
Alico Industries — alicoindustries.com
ALKCO — alkco.com
Allscape — alllighting.com
American Fluorescent — americanfluorescent.com
American Period Lighting — americanperiod.com
AmeriTec Lighting — ameriteclighting.com
Ann Sacks — annsacks.com
Architectural Products by Outwater — outwater.com
Ardee Lighting — ardeelighting.com
Artemide — artemide.us
ASL Energy Efficient Lighting — asllighting.com
Atlantis Rail Systems — atlantisrail.com
Aurora Deck Lighting — auroradecklighting.com
Baci by Remcraft — bacimirrors.com
Brandon Industries — brandonindustries.com
Brass Light Gallery — brasslight.com

ON-Q/LEGRAND

Calger Lighting 212-689-9511
Cape Cod Weathervane Co. capecodweathervanecompany.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Charleston Gas Light charlestongaslight.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
Christopher Thomson Studio ctiron.com
Classic Illumination classicillumination.com
Con-Tech Lighting con-techlighting.com
Contrast Lighting contrastlighting.com
Cooper Lighting/ Halo cooperlighting.com

COOPER LIGHTING/HALO

Copper Sculptures coppersculptures.com
Coronet Chandelier Originals coronetchandelier.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Crownlite Mfg. Corp. 631-589-9100
Custom Home Accessories mailboxes.info
Cyclone Lighting cyclonelighting.com
d'ac Lighting daclighting.com
Dahlhaus Lighting dahlhaus-lighting.com
Dazor Mfg. Corp. dazor.com
DecKorators deckorators.com
Decor Group decorgroup.net
DEKOR de-kor.com
Derek Marshall Lighting derekmarshall.com
Desa Specialty Products desaint.com
Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
Dolan Designs dolandesigns.com
Done Deal gotitwholesale.com
Eclipse Lighting eclipselightinginc.com
E-Lite Technologies e-lite.com
Environmental Lighting for Architecture ela-lighting.com
Fabby Lighting fabby.com
The Fancy Street Clock & Light Co. fancystreetlight.com
Faubourg Lighting faubourglighting.com
Feit Electric feit.com
Fire & Water cyberg.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Gaslight America West gaslights.com
GE Lighting gelighting.com
GE Lighting Systems gelightingsystems.com

GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
Grass America grassusa.com
Guth Lighting guth.com
Hadco hadco.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hanover Lantern hanoverlantern.com
Herwig Lighting herwig.com
.hessamerica hessamerica.com
Highlites highliteslighting.com
Highpoint Deck Lighting hpdlighting.com
Home Tops hometops.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group hunterfan.com
Idaho Wood idahowood.com
In-lite Design Corp. in-lite.com
Intermatic intermatic.com
Item itemltd.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Juno Lighting junolighting.com
Justice Design Group jdg.com
Kallista kallista.com
Kichler Lighting kichler.com
Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. kv.com
La Sorgente Glass Studio nightorbs.com
Ladderless Light Fixtures ladderless.com
Lam Lighting Systems lamlighting.com
Lamar Lighting Co. lamarlighting.com
Lantern Masters lanternmasters.com
LBL Lighting lbllighting.com
LEDtronics ledtronics.com
Legion Lighting Co. legionlighting.com
Lighting Services lightingservicesinc.com
Lightolier lightolier.com
Lightology lightology.com
LiteTouch litetouch.com
Litetronics Intl. litetronics.com
Liton Lighting liton.com
Louis Poulsen Lighting louispoulsen.com
Lucifer Lighting Co. luciferlighting.com
Lumenform Industries lumenform.com
Lumenyte Intl. Corp. lumenyte.com
Luraline Lighting luraline.com
Luxo Corp. luxous.com
Maine Ornamental postcaps.com
Maxim Lighting Intl. maximlighting.com
Maxlite maxlite.com
Mel Northey Co. melnorthey.com

Meyda Tiffany meydatiffany.com
Morlite Systems morlitesystems.com
Nessen Lighting nessenlighting.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
The Original Cast Lighting ocl.com
OSRAM SYLVANIA sylvania.com
Paramount Industries paramountlighting.com
Pass & Seymour/ Legrand passandseymour.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Pegasus Associates pegasusassociates.com
Philips Lighting Co. philips.com/lighting
Point Electric swivelier.com
Prescolite prescolite.com
Progress Lighting progresslighting.com
Promolux Lighting Intl. promolux.com
Quality Lighting qualitylighting.com
Remains Lighting remains.com
Resolute—USA 206-343-9323
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
RMI—Nevada/Terracast rotonics.com
Robern robern.com
Roberts Step-Lite Systems robertssteplite.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Rotonics Mfg. rotonics.com
RSL Landscape Lighting rsllighting.com
Sea Gull Lighting Products seagulllighting.com
SEBCO Industries sebcoindustries.com
Selux Corp. selux.com/usa
Sentry Electric sentrylighting.com
SER Wood Products Corp. serwood.com
Shelburne Lighting shelburnelighting.com
ShopTin Lighting & Design shoptin.com
Solara Ironworks & Lighting solara.tv
Solarmarkers Co. solarmarkers.com
Special Lite Products Co. speciallite products.com
Specialty Lighting specialtylighting.com
Spectrum Lighting speclight.com

QUALITY LIGHTING

Stallion Fence Accessories stallionfence.com
Starfire Lighting starfirelighting.com
Sternberg Lighting sternberglighting.com
Steven Handelman Studios stevenhandelmanstudios.com
Stone Forest stoneforest.com
Studio Italia Design USA sid-usa.com
Swivelier swivelier.com
Task Lighting Corp. tasklighting.com
Tempo Industries tempoindustries.com
Tenmat tenmat-us.com
TerraLUX terraluxcorp.com
THHC Lighting xelogen.com
Thomas Lighting/ Residential Div. thomaslighting.com
Times Square Lighting tslight.com
TIR Systems tirsys.com
U.S.WAY Building Systems uswaycorp.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Valsan Bathrooms valsanbathroomsusa.com
Victorian Lighting Works victorianlightingworks.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
WAC Lighting Co. waclighting.com
Wesaunard wesaunard.com

Portable Generators

American Honda Motor Co./ Power Equipment Div. honda.com
Baldor Electric Co. baldor.com
Briggs & Stratton briggsandstratton.com
Cummins Onan cummins.com
DeWalt Industrial Tool Co. dewalt.com
Honda Power Equipment hondapowerequipment.com
LastCut Tools & Machinery 305-592-5971
Makita USA makitatools.com
Porter-Cable Corp. porter-cable.com
Subaru Robin subarupower.com
Winco wincogen.com

Residential Standby Generators

Baldor Electric Co. baldor.com
Briggs & Stratton briggsandstratton.com
Cummins Onan cummins.com
Generac Power Systems generac.com
Honda Power Equipment hondapowerequipment.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Winco wincogen.com

Structured Wiring

Belden belden.com
Channel Vision Technology channelvision.com
Coleman Cable colemancable.com
Commdeck commdeck.com
Cooper Wiring Devices cooperwiringdevices.com
Eaton Electrical cutler-hammer.com
GE Security/ Residential Solutions gesecurity.com
ICC icc.com

The Future of Lighting...Today

LED Surface Mount Downlight

POWERED BY
JuiceWorks™

Introducing Sea Gull Lighting's LED surface mount downlight as well as its retrofit counterpart.

The LED Surface Mount Downlight is a low profile, energy savings alternative to incandescent and compact fluorescent recessed lighting, as well as other standard ceiling lights. The fixture, including the LED chips and power supply, has been designed to last a minimum of 35,000 hours (50,000 hours chip life), equivalent to over 20 years of average household use.

Not all LED lighting is created equal. The Sea Gull Lighting LED downlights not only perform, but do so with comfortable, well-directed light. Sea Gull Lighting, in partnership with JuiceWorks, has developed this product to optimize LED performance. The patented JuiceWorks power supply, combined with the sophisticated optics design, maximizes the amount of light output from the fixture and optimizes usable lumens per watt.

Low Profile, Stylish Surface Downlights with Breakthrough Features:

- Smooth Dimming to 10%
- LED Surface Mount Installs Easily into a junction box
- Retrofit Surface Mount Easily converts existing recessed lighting
- Available in 3000K and 4500K color temperatures
- Highly energy efficient & exceeding California Title 24 standards

sea gull lighting®

SeaGullLighting.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Generation Brands™

Isotec isotecwire.com
JSC Wire & Cable jscwire.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. leviton.com
Linear linearcorp.com
M&S Systems/ Linear mssystems.com
On-Q/Legrand onqlegrand.com
Russound russound.com
Schneider Electric/North American Operating Div. us.schneider-electric.com
Sheer Wire sheerwire.com
Tyco Electronics ampnetconnect.com
Unicom unihomenetworkingbox.com
Vutec Corp. vutec.com

Wire & Cable

Alpha Communications alpha-comm.com
Au-ve-co Products/ Auto Vehicle Parts Co. auveco.com
Belden belden.com
Coleman Cable colemancable.com
DEKOR de-kor.com
Hadco hadco.com
Ideal Industries idealindustries.com
In-lite Design Corp. in-lite.com
Isotec isotecwire.com
JSC Wire & Cable jscwire.com
Lightology lightology.com
Pass & Seymour/ Legrand passandseymour.com
SEBCO Industries sebcoindustries.com
Sheer Wire sheerwire.com

Wire Management Systems

Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Arlington Industries aifittings.com
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Desa Specialty Products desaint.com
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Eaton Electrical cutler-hammer.com
GE Industrial Systems geindustrial.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
ICC icc.com
LiteTouch litetouch.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Specialty Lighting specialtylighting.com
Vutec Corp. vutec.com
WAGO Corp. wago.us

Other Electrical & Lighting

Ballasts
Lamar Lighting Co. lamarlighting.com
Universal Lighting Technologies unvlt.com
Chandelier Lift Systems
Aladdin Light Lift 901-385-0456
Cord Devices, Plugs, & Connectors
Coleman Cable colemancable.com
Door Chimes
GE Industrial Systems geindustrial.com
Electrical Boxes
Allied Moulded Products alliedmoulded.com
Vinyl Corners vinylcorners.com
LEDs
Item itemltd.com
Lamina Lighting laminalighting.com
LEDtronics ledtronics.com
Lumenyte Intl. Corp. lumenyte.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Load Centers
Eaton Electrical cutler-hammer.com
GE Industrial Systems geindustrial.com
Porcelain Switchplate & Outlet Covers
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
Raceways
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Transformers
Highpoint Deck Lighting hpdlighting.com

3.2 HVAC

Air Conditioners
Air-Quality Systems
Boilers
Electric Heating
Energy Management
Fans
Furnaces
Heat Exchangers
Heat Pumps
Heat Recovery Ventilators
Hydronic Heating
Radiant Floor-Heating Systems
Solar Energy Systems
Thermostats/Programmable Thermostats
Ventilators
Water Heaters
Other HVAC

Air Conditioners

American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Comfortmaker Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gocomfortmaker.com
Daikin AC (Americas) daikinac.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com

LUXAIRE/UNITARY PRODUCTS GROUP

Electrolux Home Products/ Frigidaire electrolux.com
Energy Saving Products hi-velocity.com
Fedders fedders.com
Friedrich Air Conditioning Co. friedrich.com
Fujitsu General America fujitsugeneral.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Heat Controller heatcontroller.com
Heil Heating & Cooling Products/ International Comfort Products goheil.com
Jackson Systems jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced Products Div. mehvac.com
MovinCool/DENSO Sales California movincool.com
Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
Panasonic Home & Commercial Products panasonic.com/building
Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. 479-646-4311
Suburban Mfg.Co. suburbanmanufacturing.com
Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gotempstar.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Unico unicosystem.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com
York Intl. Corp./ Unitary Products Group york.com

Air-Quality Systems

Abatement Technologies abatement.com
American ALDES Ventilation americanaldes.com
American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Atlantic Ultraviolet Corp. ultraviolet.com
Broan broan.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Continental Fan Mfg. continentalfan.com
Emerson Climate Technologies white-rodgers.com
Energy Saving Products hi-velocity.com
EZ Breathe ezbreathe.com
Fantech fantech.net
Fedders fedders.com
Fujitsu General America fujitsugeneral.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group hunterfan.com
Jackson Systems jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced Products Div. mehvac.com
Nutech Brands lifebreath.com
Skuttle Indoor Air Quality Products skuttle.com
Suncourt suncourt.com
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com
York Intl. Corp./ Unitary Products Group york.com

Boilers

American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
A.O. Smith Water Products Co./ A.O. Smith Corp. hotwater.com
Aqua-Therm aqua-therm.com
Burnham Hydronics burnham.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Dunkirk Boilers dunkirk.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Greenwood Technologies greenwoodusa.com
Heat Transfer htproducts.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Hydronics Industry Alliance/ AHRI myhomeheating.org
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Lochinvar Corp. lochinvar.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Noritz America Corp. noritz.com
Slant/Fin Corp. slantfin.com
Thermo-Dynamics Boiler Co. thermodynamicsboiler.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) viessmann-us.com
Weil-McLain/SPX Corp. weil-mclain.com

Electric Heating

Bylin Engineered Systems bylinusa.com
Calorique Radiant Heating calorique.com
Convectair NMT convectair.com
Delta-Therm Corp. delta-therm.com
ECO-heater eco-heater.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Electro Plastics/ Step Warmfloor warmfloor.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Infloor Radiant Heating infloor.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Marley Engineered Products/ SPX Co. marleymeh.com
Modine Mfg./ CHVAC & R Div. modine.com
Orbit Mfg. Co. orbitmfg.com
Panacron irvineonline.net/panelectric
Runtal North America runtalnorthamerica.com
Therma-Ray thermaray.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com
York Intl. Corp./ Unitary Products Group york.com

#1 brandLEADER

lighting

Halo ENERGY STAR LED Recessed Downlight consumes less than 14 watts (top left) and the Halo Eco-Twist™ (bottom right) features excellent color and interchangeability of 16W, 21W or 28W lamps.

Halo 4” recessed downlights in application. Lighting Design by Kris Wilde, Adaptive Lighting & Controls, Inc.

A new extensive offering of decorative trims featuring etched and frosted glass, unique shapes and distinctive colors for Halo’s H3 line.

- Brand Familiarity
- Brand Used in Past Two Years
- Brand Used Most
- Quality

Cooper Lighting Model Home Program

Cooper Lighting can help showcase your homes through its Model Home Program. Contact your local Cooper Lighting representative/sales agent for additional details.

Halo Sweeps Lighting Category For The Tenth Consecutive Year!

The company continues to offer builders new relevant products.

“For the tenth year, builders have ranked **Halo** as the leading lighting brand in every category. We are proud of this achievement and thank the builder community for their continued support of our company,” says Glenn Siegel, the director of marketing and product management for Cooper Lighting. “This strong support has been built over the years due to **Halo**’s commitment to bringing industry leading lighting products to market. Now in our 53rd year, **Halo** continues to be the leader in recessed lighting, exemplified by the introduction of the world’s first ENERGY STAR LED downlight.”

New ENERGY STAR Products

Halo’s extensive recessed offering of 3", 4", 5" and 6" aperture housings continues to expand, addressing today’s needs for ENERGY STAR, energy-efficient choices. New IC-rated and AIR-TITE™ downlights include the **Halo** 6" LED, Halo Eco-Twist™ 5" and 6" multi-wattage compact fluorescent (CFL), and 4" CFL.

The first LED downlight to meet stringent ENERGY STAR requirements, **Halo** LED consumes less than 14 watts and delivers over 40 lumens per watt—comparable light distribution and better light output than a 65 watt BR30 lamp. Designed for new construction or retrofit, the dimmable **Halo** LED provides excellent color (80CRI), warm white color temperature (3045K), and good cutoff (50 degrees). A full offering of trims include multiple baffle and reflector options.

Halo’s new Eco-Twist downlights, offered in new construction and remodel housings, accept the energy-saving, low profile, high color “Living Spaces” CFL lamp by Osram Sylvania that features enhanced R9 red for excellent color (86 CRI) and high visual comfort. The lamp’s warm color temperature (2700 K) provides incandescent-like color. Eco-Twist allows interchangeability of 16W, 21W or 28W lamps in a single housing.

Also available, **Halo** 4" CFL new construction and remodel downlights accept a 13W or 18W lamp, and offer a wide selection of trims including baffles, reflectors, and lensed shower trims, including the popular Drop Dome Lens shower trim.

HALO®

For more information, email TalkToUs@CooperIndustries.com or call 770-486-4800.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Energy Management

American Standard/Heatingand Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Arzel Zoning Technology arzelzoning.com
Burnham Hydronics burnham.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Convectair NMT convectair.com
Daikin AC (Americas) daikinac.com
Emerson Climate Technologies white-rodgers.com
Environmental Technology networketi.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
GridPoint gridpoint.com
Home Automation homeauto.com
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
ISTEC Corp. istec-corp.com
Jackson Systems jacksonsystems.com
Lagotek Corp. lagotek.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. leviton.com
LiteTouch litetouch.com
Lutron Electronics lutron.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced Products Div. mehvac.com
Orbit Mfg. Co. orbitmfg.com
Slant/Fin Corp. slantfin.com
Smart Systems Technologies smartsystemstech.com
Suncourt suncourt.com
Therma-Ray thermaray.com
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
Tork tork.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) viessmann-us.com
WAGO Corp. wago.us
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Watts Radiant wattsradiant.com
Weil-McLain/ SPX Corp. weil-mclain.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products Group york.com
ZoneFirst zonefirst.com

Fans

Active Ventilation Products roofvents.com
Air King airkinglimited.com
Air Vent/Gibraltar Industries Co. airvent.com
American ALDES Ventilation americanaldes.com
ARTECH USA artechusa.net
Broan broan.com
Casablanca Fan Co. casablancafanco.com
Continental Fan Mfg. continentalfan.com
Emerson Climate Technologies white-rodgers.com
Exhausto exhausto.com
FanAm fanam.com
Fantech fantech.net
Fuji Industrial U.S.A. fujioh.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group hunterfan.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Marley Engineered Products/ SPX Co. marleymeh.com
Nutech Brands lifebreath.com
NuTone nutone.com
Ostberg Americas ostbergamericas.net
Panasonic Home & Commercial Products panasonic.com/building
Sea Gull Lighting Products seagulllighting.com
Solatube Intl. solatube.com
Suncourt suncourt.com
SunRise Solar sunrisesolar.net
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
Tjernlund Products tjernlund.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Universal Metal Industries umiphx.com

Furnaces

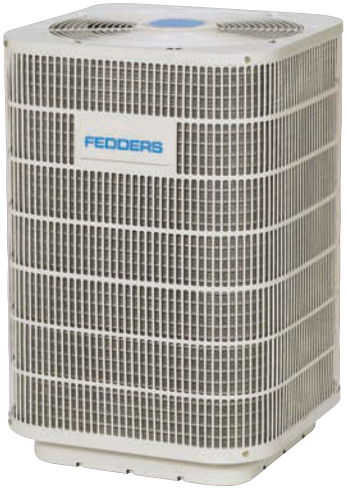
American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Comfortmaker Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gocomfortmaker.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Fedders fedders.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Greenwood Technologies greenwoodusa.com
Heat Controller heatcontroller.com
Heil Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products goheil.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Modine Mfg./ CHVAC & R Div. modine.com
Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
Nutech Brands lifebreath.com
Rheem Mfg./ Air Conditioning Div. rheemac.com
Rinnai Corp. rinnai.us
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. 479-646-4311
Suburban Mfg. Co. suburbanmanufacturing.com
Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gotempstar.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products Group york.com

Heat Exchangers

American ALDES Ventilation americanaldes.com
Amtrol amtrol.com
Fantech fantech.net
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Nutech Brands lifebreath.com
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
Viega viega.com
Weil-McLain/ SPX Corp. weil-mclain.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products Group york.com

Heat Pumps

American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
ClimateMaster climatemaster.com
Comfortmaker Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gocomfortmaker.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Fedders fedders.com



FEDDERS

Friedrich Air Conditioning Co. friedrich.com
Fujitsu General America fujitsugeneral.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Heat Controller heatcontroller.com
Heil Heating & Cooling Products/ International Comfort Products goheil.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced Products Div. mehvac.com
Rheem Mfg./ Air Conditioning Div. rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. 479-646-4311
Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/International Comfort Products gotempstar.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Unico unicosystem.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products Group york.com

Heat Recovery Ventilators

American ALDES Ventilation americanaldes.com
Broan broan.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Condar Co. condar.com
Fantech fantech.net
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
Jackson Systems jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Nutech Brands lifebreath.com
Rheem Mfg./ Air Conditioning Div. rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. 479-646-4311
Suncourt suncourt.com
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products Group york.com

Hydronic Heating

Amtrol amtrol.com
Dunkirk Boilers dunkirk.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Greenwood Technologies greenwoodusa.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Hydronics Industry Alliance/ AHRI myhomeheating.org
Lochinvar Corp. lochinvar.com
Modine Mfg./ CHVAC & R Div. modine.com
Noritz America Corp. noritz.com
Runtal North America runtalnorthamerica.com
Slant/Fin Corp. slantfin.com
Thermo-Dynamics Boiler Co. thermodynamicsboiler.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) viessmann-us.com
Warmboard warmboard.com
Watts watts.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com
Zurn PEX Plumbing and Radiant Heating Systems zurn.com

Radiant Floor-Heating Systems

Aqua-Therm aqua-therm.com
Bylin Engineered Systems bylinusa.com
Calorique Radiant Heating calorique.com
Concrete Block Insulating Systems/CBIS/Korfil cbisinc.com
CPI—Consolidated Plumbing Industries durapex.com
CPN cpninc.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
Danfoss danfosslx.com
Delta-Therm Corp. delta-therm.com
D.K. Heating Systems dkheatingsystems.com
Dunkirk Boilers dunkirk.com
Easy Heat warmtiles.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com

for FLUSH-TO-THE-WALL MOUNTING of LCD/PLASMA TVs

TV BOX™

2-GANG • 3-GANG • 4-GANG

RECESSED POWER & LOW VOLTAGE BOXES

Arlington's recessed combination power and low voltage boxes – **TV BOX**™ and Indoor **IN BOX**™ – offer the secure, convenient and easy way to mount LCD or plasma TVs flush against a wall. And the job looks great because plugs and connectors stay inside any of these boxes without extending past the wall.

Each offers power and low voltage *in one side*, or with the supplied separator, power in one side, and low voltage in one or more of the other opening(s).

Available in 2-, 3- and 4-gang styles for new or old work, there's a box to fit nearly any application!

2-gang Try the TVBR505 for old work. For new work there's the DVFR2.

3-gang Our super efficient TVBU507 is designed for new or old work.

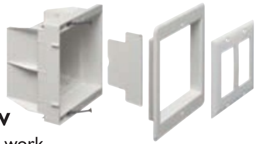
4-gang For new or old work applications, it's the TVB613.

All are...

- Non-metallic
- In paintable white or black
- Easy to install, secure installatio
- Easy to cover when not in use with **optional** covers
- UL Listed (CSA w/ grounding lug)

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

2-GANG	3-GANG	4-GANG



2-gang
DVFR2W
for NEW work

2-gang
TVBR505
for OLD work

Optional
Cover for 2-gang
in black/white
DVFRCBL (blk)

3-gang
TVBU507
for NEW or OLD work

CSA w/
grounding lug only

TVB613 has two additional built-in mounts for low voltage, data/media connections.

Arlington
Scranton, PA 18517
800/233-4717 • www.aifittings.com

© 2008-2009 Arlington Industries, Inc.

Patented/Other patents pending

www.arlnew.com/tvbox

#1 brandLEADER

portable generators

The Honda EB3000c Industrial Series Generator.

The all-new Honda EU3000*i* Handi Generator

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

Honda Is The Number One Supplier Of Generators—Again!

Honda consistently ranks number one with builders year-after-year, for a reason. **Honda's** comprehensive line of generator products coupled with product efficiency, durability, innovation and sheer power on the job, make **Honda** the number one choice with pros, nationwide.

Honda Portable Power System (HP²S)
Honda Power Equipment recently introduced the **Honda** Portable Power System (HP²S), the first portable home power backup system that provides automatic, uninterruptible and intelligent transfer of power during outages. Like all products within the **Honda** generator line, the HP²S is powered by legendary **Honda** a 4-stroke engine.

The system combines a **Honda** generator, a smart transfer switch and a battery back-up (or UPS). This new generator was developed exclusively for **Honda** Power Equipment by American Power Conversion (APC), a leading provider of global, end-to-end, AC and DC-based back-up power products and services.

The HP²S System offers unprecedented residential power management. For the first time, a system is available to provide a portable back-up power system that is easy to install and use and requires little interaction by the consumer when utility power is interrupted.

Honda's Full Line Of Generators
Honda offers a full line of reliable and efficient generators for residential, commercial and industrial applications.

Honda's Super Quiet Series of generators—the EU1000*i*, EU2000*i*, EU3000*is* and the new EU3000*i* Handi—are inverter-equipped, lightweight models that feature a totally enclosed body resulting in noticeably quieter performance.

The EB3000c, which features CycloConverter™ technology, is typical of **Honda's** offerings for the commercial and industrial marketplace. Weighing only 68.4 lbs, it produces 2,600W of continuous power and will run for 9.39 hours at half load on a single tank of fuel.

Within **Honda's** industrial generators category are four other **Honda** EB series models, powered by **Honda's** GX series commercial grade OHV engines, and available in 3,800, 5,000, and 6,500 and 10,500-watt sizes. All models are G.F.C.I. and neutral bond grounded to meet OSHA requirements for jobsites.

About Honda Power Equipment
Honda Power Equipment is a division of American **Honda** Motor Co., Inc., and manufactures and markets a complete range of outdoor power equipment.

The Honda Portable Power System (HP²S) .

HONDA GENERATORS

For more information, visit honda.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Let's pretend this is a magic outlet.

You can put it almost anywhere on the job site and have power for lights, tools, chargers, computers, even though nothing's wired yet. Wait a minute. That's a tough-as-nails never complaining Honda portable generator. Guess there's nothin' much else to say.

Except that now they come in more choices than ever before and offer a three-year limited warranty.* Plus, Honda offers special discounts on fleet purchases.

Figures.

HONDA
GENERATORS

SHOP ONLINE honda.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

HONDA 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY EXCEPTIONS APPLY
See full warranty details at honda.com

*Warranty applies to all Honda GX Series Engines and GX Series-powered Honda Power Equipment, 100cc or larger, purchased or put into rental service after January 1, 2009. Exceptions apply. See full warranty details at honda.com. Does not apply to EU1000 models. Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to Carbon Monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician. ©2009 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

NUHEAT

Electro Plastics/ Step Warmfloor warmfloor.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Flextherm USA flextherm.com
Greenwood Technologies greenwoodusa.com
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Hydronics Industry Alliance/ AHRI myhomeheating.org
Infloor Radiant Heating infloor.com
ISTEC Corp. istec-corp.com
MP Global Products quietwalk.com
Nuheat nuheat.com
Orbit Mfg. Co. orbitmfg.com
Rehau rehau.com
Schluter Systems schluter.com
Slant/Fin Corp. slantfin.com
SSHC/Solid State Heating Corp. sshcinc.com
SunTouch suntouch.com
Therma-Ray thermaray.com
Uponor uponor-usa.com
Viega viega.com
Warmboard warmboard.com
Warmly Yours warmlyyours.com
Watts Radiant wattsradiant.com
Weil-McLain/ SPX Corp. weil-mclain.com
Zurn PEX Plumbing and Radiant Heating Systems zurn.com

Solar Energy Systems

ATAS Intl. atas.com
BP Solar bpsolar.us
Electro Plastics/ Step Warmfloor warmfloor.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Harter Industries harterindustries.com
Heliodyne heliodyne.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Infloor Radiant Heating infloor.com
Open Energy Corp. openenergycorp.com
Ready Solar readysolar.com
Sharp Electronics/Solar Systems Div. sharpusa.com/solar
Solcan solcan.com
SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) solec.org
SunRise Solar sunrisesolar.net
United Solar Ovonic uni-solar.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) viessmann-us.com

Thermostats/Programmable Thermostats

American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
Bylin Engineered Systems bylinusa.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Condar Co. condar.com
Danfoss danfosslx.com
Electro Plastics/ Step Warmfloor warmfloor.com
Emerson Climate Technologies white-rodgers.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Habitat Monitor/ CMT habitatmonitor.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Home Automation homeauto.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group hunterfan.com
Hydronics Industry Alliance/ AHRI myhomeheating.org
ISTEC Corp. istec-corp.com
Jackson Systems jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries lennox.com
Lux Products Corp. luxproducts.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group 405-419-6538
Marley Engineered Products/ SPX Co. marleymeh.com
Nuheat nuheat.com
PSG Controls psgcontrols.com
Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. 479-646-4311
Schneider Electric/North American Operating Div. us.schneider-electric.com
SSHC/Solid State Heating Corp. sshcinc.com
SunRise Solar sunrisesolar.net
Therma-Ray thermaray.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Watts Radiant wattsradiant.com
York Intl. Corp./ Unitary Products Group york.com

Ventilators

Active Ventilation Products roofvents.com
Air King airkinglimited.com
Air Vent/Gibraltar Industries Co. airvent.com
American ALDES Ventilation americanaldes.com
American Standard/Heating and Air Conditioning americanstandardair.com
ARTECH USA artechusa.net
Broan broan.com
Carrier Corp. carrier.com
Condar Co. condar.com
Exhausto exhausto.com
EZ Breathe ezbreathe.com
FanAm fanam.com
Fantech fantech.net

#1 brandLEADER

water heaters

SolPak Active Solar Thermal System Kit

LCD control for power vent, gas-fired water heaters indicates hot water availability, while facilitating product maintenance.

Rheem's water heating solutions include atmospheric, power vent and power direct vent tank models; tankless models; and solar systems.

Brand Familiarity

For more information on Rheem, call 1-800-621-5622, email sales@rheem.com or visit rheem.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Smarter Hot Water Solutions From Rheem

The Brand Leader In Residential Water Heaters

Rising fuel costs and global warning make the headlines daily. Homeowners are looking for new ways to cut costs and reduce their carbon footprint. **Rheem** designs high performance, sustainable products that help homeowners save money and also differentiate your homes from the competition. We offer more ENERGY STAR® product lines than any other water heater manufacturer.

Rheem ENERGY STAR-compliant water heating solutions

- New **Rheem** Residential Power Vent, gas-fired water heaters are now being offered with an LCD wired remote control that will allow homeowners to enjoy remote control of their domestic hot water from virtually anywhere in the house.

- New **Rheem** Power Direct Vent, tank-type water heaters are designed to meet the rigorous demands of today's tightly constructed new homes that seek to maximize both energy savings and air quality.

- New **Rheem** RTG-66X Outdoor Tankless water heater meets the needs of most two-bath residences. The unit has a lower firing threshold and is also pre-programmed for higher efficiency at high altitudes.

- New Heat Pump Water Heater! In the fall of 2009, **Rheem** is making one of its most exciting debuts with the air-source Heat Pump Water Heater. With an Energy Factor of 2.0, the new water heater will more than double the efficiency of standard electric storage water heaters. Quick recovery rate and a slim profile will make it a favorite with homeowners and installers.

Rheem has recently introduced the SolPak® Active Solar Thermal System Kit, which uses a glycol solution to transfer heat from two mountable solar collectors to the water in a heat exchanger storage tank.

No manufacturer offers a wider array of smarter hot water solutions for the home.

RTG-66X Outdoor Tankless Water Heater

call for entries

2010 AMERICA'S BEST BUILDERS

hanley wood

your business is one of the best

make sure everyone knows it

America's Best Builders Awards honor the best home builders in the country. A panel of industry experts—your peers—selects outstanding builders for overall achievement in housing. To be the best is to excel at the big picture of running a home building company and achieving excellence in:

- Finance/Operations
- Design/Construction
- Customer Service/Quality
- Community/Industry Service
- Marketing

recognition

Winners receive valuable marketing benefits, including:

- Feature coverage in an issue of BUILDER
- A personalized award
- Press Release

deadline & fee

July 17, 2009
Entry form and fee

August 24, 2009
Completed entry packet

Entry Fee • **$135**

2009 award winners

The Dragas Companies

Estes Builders

EYA

Produced by

enter online at **builderonline.com**

eternal®
ADVANCED HYBRID WATER HEATING

HOT, INSIDE AND OUT.

Having killer looks is a great start. Add a heart of gold, and it's magic. Our patented hybrid heat exchanger keeps the hot water flowing, which makes Eternal so amazing. It produces almost no harmful emissions and is environmentally friendly. The sealed combustion system and designer finish means Eternal is safe yet sleek enough to stand next to your most prized possessions.

Provides endless hot water for up to 6 applications at once.

Endless

Replaces multiple water heaters and supplies endless hot water

Reliable

Made of corrosion resistant stainless steel with 20 year no leak warranty

Efficient

Patented counter flow design maintains at least 86% efficiency to save energy cost and the environment

2009-2010
Stimulus Package
TAX CREDIT
Now Available
For Qualifiying Eternals.
Contact your Eternal
Rep for details.

Builder FAVORITE 50

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

see our stories at www.hybridstories.com

© 2009 Grand Hall / US Patent No 6,945,197

Fuji Industrial U.S.A. fujioh.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. goodmanmfg.com
Hoffco hoffcoinc.com
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
Marley Engineered Products/ SPX Co. marleymeh.com
Panasonic Home & Commercial Products panasonic.com/building
Seiho Intl. seiho.com
SunRise Solar sunrisesolar.net
Therma-Stor Products thermastor.com
Titon titon.com
Tjernlund Products tjernlund.com
The Trane Co. trane.com
Universal Metal Industries umiphx.com
York Intl. Corp./ Unitary Products Group york.com

Water Heaters

Amtrol amtrol.com
A.O. Smith Water Products Co./ A.O. Smith Corp. hotwater.com
Bosch Water Heating boschpro.com
Bradford White Corp. bradfordwhite.com
Dunkirk Boilers dunkirk.com
ECR International ecrinternational.com
Eemax Tankless Water Heaters eemax.com
Grand Hall eternalwaterheater.com
Heat Transfer htproducts.com
Hydronics Industry Alliance/AHRI myhomeheating.org
Lochinvar Corp. lochinvar.com
Noritz America Corp. noritz.com
Paloma Industries palomatankless.com
Rheem rheem.com
Rinnai Corp. rinnai.us
Stiebel Eltron stiebel-eltron-usa.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) viessmann-us.com
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com

Other HVAC

Air Handlers
Advanced Distributor Products adpnow.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com
Dampers
ZoneFirst zonefirst.com
Dryer Booster Fans
Fantech fantech.net
Suncourt suncourt.com
Dryer Exhaust Systems
Dryerbox by In-O-Vate dryerbox.com
Dryer Vent Diffusers
Seiho Intl. seiho.com
Fresh-Air and Combustion-Air Intake Fans
Tjernlund Products tjernlund.com
Garage Heaters
Modine Mfg./ CHVAC & R Div. modine.com
Geothermal Pipe
WaterFurnace Intl. waterfurnace.com
Indirect Water Heaters
Hydronics Industry Alliance/AHRI myhomeheating.org
Motorized Dampers
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
Outdoor Furnaces
Central Boiler centralboiler.com
Radiant Ceiling Heating
Panacron irvineonline.net/panelectric
SSHC/Solid State Heating Corp. sshcinc.com
Solar Attic Fans
Active Ventilation Products roofvents.com
SunRise Solar sunrisesolar.net
Solar Water Heating
EnerWorks Solar Water Heating enerworks.com
Stiebel Eltron stiebel-eltron-usa.com
Steam Radiators
Steam Radiators steamradiators.com
Ventilation Controls
Lipidex Corp. aircycler.com
Whole-House HEPA Filtration Units
Fantech fantech.net
Wind Energy Systems
Bergey Windpower Co. bergey.com
U.S.WAY Building Systems uswaycorp.com

search.
source.
learn.
connect.
ebuild.

ebuild is the destination for construction pros searching for information about building products. **ebuild** is a source of unbiased coverage of new products, trends and news. Pros visit **ebuild** to learn how to do their jobs faster, safer and easier. **ebuild** connects pros to product manufacturers, experts and peers.

hanley wood
ebuild
a 360 degree view of product information
ebuild.com

CONGRATULATIONS
to Hanley Wood's Jesse H. Neal Award Winners

Builder
Remodeling
Custom Home
Architect
EcoHome
Public Works
Aquatics International
Pool & Spa News
Developer
residential architect
Multifamily Executive
Tools of the Trade
Big Builder
Affordable Housing Finance
Digital Home
Replacement Contractor

Hanley Wood is committed to publishing quality content that serves the information needs of the construction industry professionals. Our editors have once again been honored by the most prestigious editorial awards program. **Join us in congratulating them.**

Ideas to build on.
hanley wood

30% TAX CREDIT

INDUSTRY LEADER

HOME BUYERS SAVE

You work hard to build your business. ClimateMaster, the leader in geothermal heating and air conditioning systems, helps you sell more homes. Geothermal systems are one of the fastest growing product lines around, and with a ClimateMaster system, your buyers can cut their energy use by more than half. Each system qualifies for federal tax credits, and with multimillion-dollar national marketing support behind the brand, you won't have to dig very deep to make the sale. Call 800-299-9747, or visit climatemaster.com and become a part of our team today.

CLIMATEMASTER®
Geothermal Heating & Cooling Systems

climatemaster.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Electric Radiant Floor Heat

Simple, Affordable Luxury for Your Customers!

- + Zero EMF technology
- **+ Saves Energy Up to 40%**
- + UL Listed
- + Easy Installation
- + Same Day Shipping
- + Factory Direct Prices
- + Made in the USA*
- + Lifetime Warranty*
- + Lifetime Technical Support

* Thermostats made in Denmark warranted 3 years.

ThermoSoft®
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Save An Extra 5% - Use Ad Code B609

MADE IN USA

ZERO EMF™

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE LIFE TIME WARRANTY

c UL us

Energy WE SELL ENERGY STAR

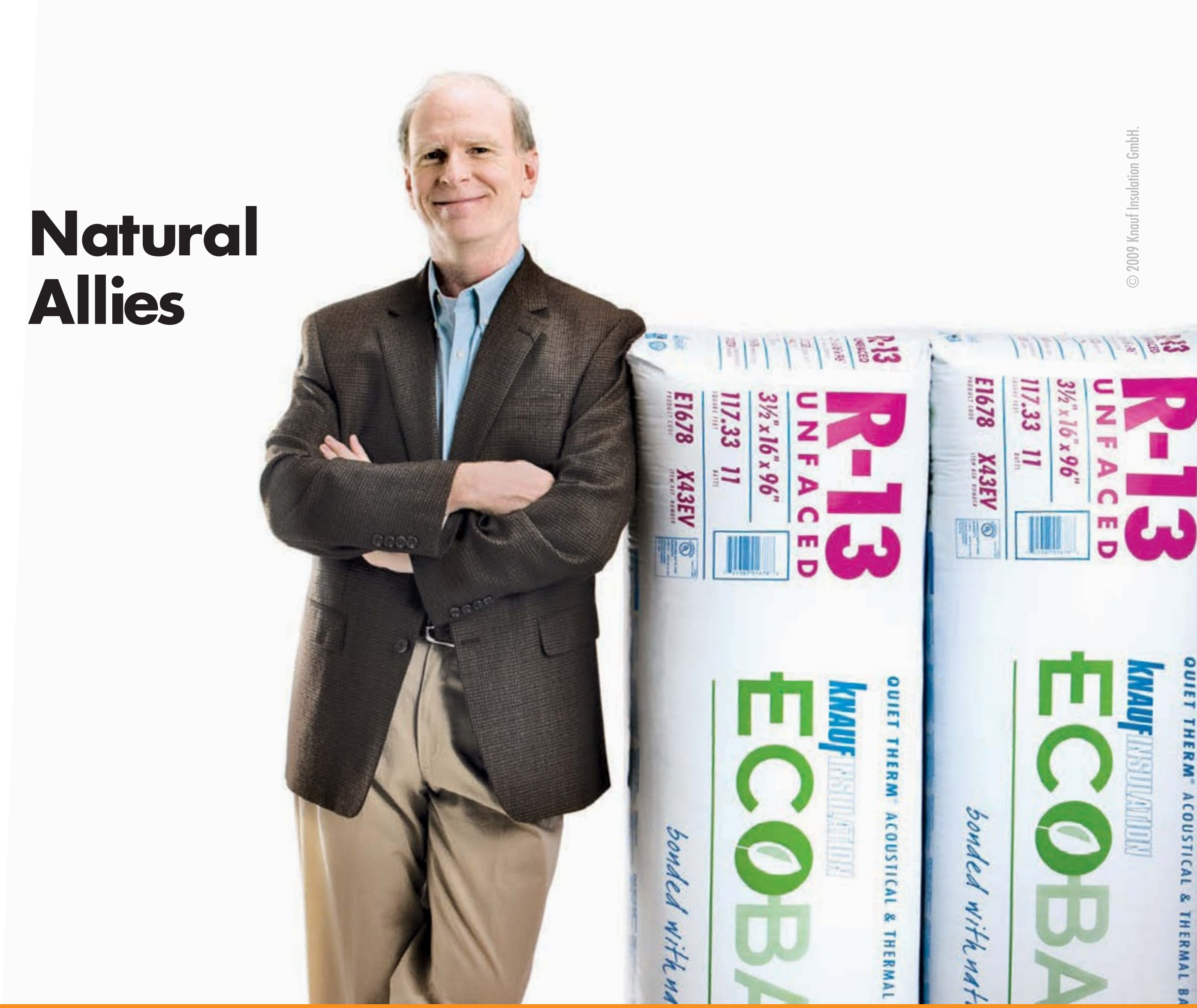
Order online at www.thermosoft.com/B609 or call 800-308-8057 today!

hanley▲wood

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Ken Wilson at 202.729.3531.

Natural Allies



© 2009 Knauf Insulation GmbH.

I'm always on the lookout for new, more sustainable ways to design and build. That's why I specify EcoBatt™ Insulation from Knauf for my projects.

Knauf EcoBatt Glasswool gives me the same optimal performance as all their insulation, but it's more sustainable…thanks to its abundant and renewable raw materials, high post-consumer recycled content and ECOSE™ Technology.

Knauf's revolutionary new ECOSE Technology is a binder with a lower embodied energy. It is based on rapidly renewable bio-based materials—eliminating the non-renewable petroleum-based chemicals such as phenol, formaldehyde and acrylics found in traditional fiber glass insulation.

With my focus on sustainable building, EcoBatt Insulation is the natural fit for my projects.

with ECOSE™ TECHNOLOGY

For more information call (800) 825-4434 ext. 8300

or visit us online at www.knaufinsulation.us

KNAUF INSULATION

it's time to save energy

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

4 EXTERIOR

4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers
4.2 Roofing
4.3 Siding & Accessories

4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers

Batts/Rolls
Foundation Drainage/ Waterproofing Systems
Housewrap
Loose Fill
Pipe Insulation
Radiant Barriers
Rigid Board
Spray-Applied
Weatherstripping
Other Insulation & Infiltration Barriers

Batts/Rolls

American Micro Industries soundproofoam.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
Bonded Logic bondedlogic.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
CertainTeed Insulation certainteed.com
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Good Shepherd Wool Insulation goodshepherdwool.com
Guardian Fiberglass guardianfiberglass.com
Johns Manville jm.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH knaufusa.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Thermafiber thermafiber.com

KNAUF INSULATION GMBH

Foundation Drainage/ Waterproofing Systems

ALCO NVC alconvc.com
American PolySteel polysteel.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Armtec systemplaton.com
ARXX Corp. arxx.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
Boccia bocciabros.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing carlisle-ccw.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Colbond colbond-usa.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
Cosella-Dorken Products deltams.com
De Neef Construction Chemicals deneef.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Dow Building Solutions insulateyourhome.com
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
Fab-Form Industries fab-form.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Grace Construction Products graceconstruction.com
Henry Co. henry.com
HouseGuard Waterproofing houseguard.com
ICF Industries iceblock.net
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
JDR Enterprises j-drain.com
Keene Building Products keenebuilding.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH knaufusa.com
Lite-Form Technologies liteform.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Masonry Technology mtidry.com
MFM Building Products Corp. mfmbp.com
Midwest Diversified Technologies mdti.net
NCFI Polyurethanes ncfi.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Pactiv Building Products green-guard.com
Poly-Wall Water Proofing poly-wall.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/ Engineered Films Div. ravenind.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/ Sandell Mfg. sandellmfg.com
Surebond surebond.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Thermafiber thermafiber.com
Tremco Barrier Solutions/TUFF-N-DRI guaranteeddrybasements.com
TTI Building Products 201-343-1712
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
Xypex Chemical Corp. xypex.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Housewrap

Advanced Building Products advancedflashing.com
Alpha ProTech Engineered Products rex-synfelt.com
BBA Fiberweb typarhousewrap.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing carlisle-ccw.com
Covalence Building Products covalencecoatedproducts.com
Dow Building Solutions insulateyourhome.com
DuPont Tyvek Weatherization Systems construction.tyvek.com
ESP Low-E Insulation low-e.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution guardianbp.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com
Johns Manville jm.com
Kaycan kaycan.com
Keene Building Products keenebuilding.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Pactiv Building Products green-guard.com
Prime Source Building Products primesourcebp.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/Engineered Films Div. ravenind.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com
ValÈron Strength Films valeron.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Loose Fill

Applegate Insulation Mfg. applegateinsulation.com
Central Fiber centralfiber.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
CertainTeed Insulation certainteed.com
Champion Insulation 800-236-4310
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Fiberlite Technologies fiberlitetech.com
Guardian Fiberglass guardianfiberglass.com
Johns Manville jm.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH knaufusa.com
National Fiber natlfiber.com
Nu-Wool Co. nuwool.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Schundler Co. schundler.com
Thermafiber thermafiber.com
US Greenfiber us-gf.com

Pipe Insulation

American Micro Industries soundproofoam.com
Anco Products ancoproductsinc.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
The Dow Chemical Co./North American Systems House dowgreatstuff.com
ESP Low-E Insulation low-e.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems hickswaterstoves.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
Johns Manville jm.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH knaufusa.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Reflectix reflectixinc.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
RHH Foam Systems rhhfoamsystems.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com

Radiant Barriers

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Bonded Logic bondedlogic.com
ESP Low-E Insulation low-e.com
DuPont Tyvek construction.tyvek.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Fi-Foil Co. fifoil.com

GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution guardianbp.com
Guardian Fiberglass guardianfiberglass.com
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com
Johns Manville jm.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Polar-Ply Corp. polar-ply.com
Pro Materials Direct promaterialsdirect.com
P.S. Mfg. Co. psmfgco.com
Reflectix reflectixinc.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) solec.org
STS Coatings stscoatings.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com
ValÈron Strength Films valeron.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Rigid Board

AMVIC Building System amvicsystem.com
ARXX Corp. arxx.com
CavClear/Archovations cavclear.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
CertainTeed Insulation certainteed.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Dow Building Solutions insulateyourhome.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Guardian Fiberglass guardianfiberglass.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Huebert Fiberboard huebertfiberboard.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
Johns Manville jm.com
Kaycan kaycan.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH knaufusa.com
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
Korwall Industries korwall.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Pactiv Building Products green-guard.com
Permafloat/Cellofoam cellofoam.com
Progressive Foam Technologies fullback.com
R-Control Building Systems r-control.com
Reward Wall Systems rewardwalls.com
Rmax rmaxinc.com
Thermafiber thermafiber.com
Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com
Truefoam truefoam.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com

Spray-Applied

Andek Corp. andek.com
BioBased Insulation biobased.net

JOHNS MANVILLE

CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Corbond Corp. corbond.com
DAP Products dap.com
Fiberlite Technologies fiberlitetech.com
Fomo Products fomo.com
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Guardian Fiberglass guardianfiberglass.com
Henry Co. henry.com
Icynene icynene.com
Igloo Cellulose cellulose.com
Johns Manville jm.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
NCFI Polyurethanes ncfi.com
Nu-Wool Co. nuwool.com
Profoam Distribution profoam.com
RHH Foam Systems rhhfoamsystems.com
SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) solec.org
Thermafiber thermafiber.com
US Greenfiber us-gf.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. warehousebay.com

Weatherstripping

ADO Products 800-666-8191
A.K. Draft Seal draftseal.com
Au-ve-co Products/ Auto Vehicle Parts Co. auveco.com
Barry Supply Co./ Barry Industries 212-242-5200
The Dow Chemical Co./North American Systems House dowgreatstuff.com
Endura Products enduraproducts.com
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com

your business...
is our business.

Registration Opens in June.

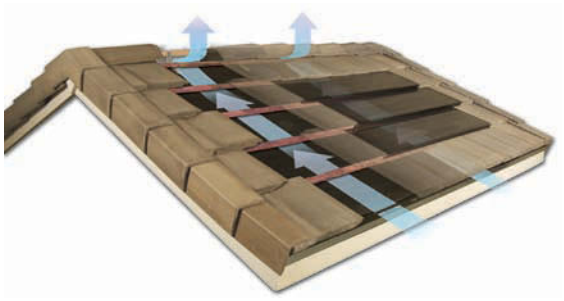
remodeling show
Sponsored by: NAHB NAHB Remodelers Remodeling Magazine
hanley wood
TheRemodelingShow.com

INDIANAPOLIS 2009
Exhibits: October 28 - 30 | Conference: October 27 - 30
Indiana Convention Center | Indianapolis, Indiana USA
866.860.1964
Exhibiting Inquiries: 800.681.6970

deck EXPO
Sponsored by: NADRA deck builder
hanley wood
DeckExpo.com

#1 brandLEADER

roofing: clay/concrete/synthetic tile



MonierLifetile's Concrete Roof Tile Provides Sustainable Solutions For Builders

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

MonierLifetile is the roofing product that has been green for decades in the U.S. and for a generation through our European lineage. As a leader in the Green Building movement, **MonierLifetile** is committed to using naturally available materials that mitigate the negative impact to the environment and emphasizes conservation and energy efficiency.

Concrete roof tile is inherently sustainable. The durable lifecycle of **MonierLifetile** products—from beginning to end—meets the needs of the present without compromising the future. **MonierLifetile** is committed to reducing greenhouse gases to minimize our carbon footprint from environmentally conscious manufacturing, to reducing transport distance, utilizing local raw materials, to the re-usability and recyclability of tile.

By comparison, other roofing products require harvesting of trees or extraction of less abundant materials such as slate, energy-intense metal, or fossil fuels used to produce asphalt shingles. Raw materials used by **MonierLifetile** are sourced close to our manufacturing plants in order to minimize transportation emissions and fuel consumption.

Because each tile is individually attached, they are easily repaired or replaced where as other roofing materials may require complete re-roofing. Installation and maintenance costs over time are lower than other roofing materials because concrete tile is made to last for generations.

In addition to the natural energy efficiency of concrete tile, our Energy Efficient Roof System further improves energy savings for the life of the building structure. Our ventilated, self-regulating system creates a cooler house in summer and a warmer house in winter. As a result, homeowners energy costs are substantially reduced while reaping the benefits of a structurally superior tile roof.

For more information visit www.monierlifetile.com or call 1-800-571-TILE (8453).

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

MonierLifetile®

Changing the way people think about roofs.

KEL-EEZ Weather Stripping kel-eezweatherization.com
Kristrack Mfg. kristrack.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Visco Weather Seal Products 800-628-9680
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Other Insulation & Infiltration Barriers

Attic Stair Covers
Battic Door Energy Conservation Products batticdoor.com
Attic Ventilation Channels
ADO Products 800-666-8191
Electrical Box Insulation
Pine Ridge Builders energyblock.com
Foam-In-Place
RetroFoam retrofoam.com
Foundation Finishing Systems
Tremco Barrier Solutions/TUFF-N-DRI guaranteeddrybasements.com
Foundation Vents
McKinley Iron Works 800-433-2303
Reflective Insulation
ESP Low-E Insulation low-e.com
Fi-Foil Co. fifoil.com
Reflectix reflectixinc.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com
Sound Control
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
Soundsuckers.com/Gretch-Ken Industries gretchken.com
Under-Slab Insulation
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
Vapor Barriers
Raven Industries/ Engineered Films Div. ravenind.com
Sto-Cote Products 800-435-2621
STS Coatings stscoatings.com
Weatherproofing Flashing Panels
Quickflash Weatherproofing Products quickflashproducts.com
Weatherproofing Systems
Burns, Morris & Stewart bmslp.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
SwissShade + Security swissshade.com
Wood Fiber Insulation Board
Huebert Fiberboard huebertfiberboard.com

4.2 Roofing

Asphalt
Clay/Concrete
Composite
Metal
Modified Bitumen
Slate
Stone-Coated Steel
Synthetic
Underlayment
Wood

Asphalt

Atlas Minerals & Chemicals atlasmin.com
Atlas Roofing Corp. atlasroofing.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
IKO Midwest iko.com
Lemminkainen Roofing roofaquaguard.com
MFM Building Products Corp. mfmbp.com
ONDURA Corrugated Asphalt Roofing/ Tallant Industries ondura.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Stevens Roofing Systems stevensroofing.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Clay/Concrete

Ceramica Italia—AMC Trading Corp. ceramicaitalia.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Eagle Roofing Products eagleroofing.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Hanson Roof Tile hansonrooftile.com
MCA Clay Roof Tile mca-tile.com
MonierLifetile monierlifetile.com
The Northern Roof Tile Sales Co. northernrooftiles.com
Reclaimed Roofs reclaimedroofs.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
US Tile ustile.com
Vande Hey Raleigh vhrtile.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com
Zion Tile Corp. ziontile.com

Composite

DaVinci Roofscapes davinciroofscapes.com
Eagle Roofing Products eagleroofing.com

DAVINCI ROOFSCAPES

FOLLANSBEE STEEL

EcoStar premiumroofs.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Inspire Roofing Products inspireroofing.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
NYCORE nycore.com
Reclaimed Roofs reclaimedroofs.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Trimline Building Products trimline-products.com
Vande Hey Raleigh vhrtile.com
Wellington Polymer Technology enviroshake.com

Metal

ABC Seamless abcseamless.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
ASC Building Products ascbp.com
ATAS Intl. atas.com
BendTek bendtek.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
Cambridge-Lee Industries camleeindustrialmetals.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
The Copper Gutter Shop copperguttershop.com
Custom Copper customcopperdesigns.com
Custom-Bilt Metals custombiltmetals.com
DECRA Roofing Systems decra.com
Englert englertinc.com
Everlast Roofing everlastroofing.com
Fabral fabral.com
Firestone Metal Products unaclad.com
Follansbee Steel follansbeeroofing.com
Future Roof futureroof.com
Gerard Roofing Technologies gerardusa.com
Klauer Mfg. Co. klauer.com
McElroy Metal mcelroymetal.com
Metals USA Building Products buildingproductsusa.com
Metro Roof Products metroroofs.com
Met-Tile met-tile.com
Millennium Tiles millenniumtiles.com
Modi-Systems modisystems.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Petersen Aluminum Corp. pac-clad.com
Quality Aluminum Products qualityaluminum.com
Ryerson ryerson.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
Stonehenge Roofing Products stonehengeroofingproducts.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Taylor Metal Products taylormetal.com
TTI Building Products 201-343-1712
Wrisco Industries wrisco.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com
Zappone Mfg. zappone.com

Modified Bitumen

ALCO NVC alconvc.com
Atlas Roofing Corp. atlasroofing.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
IKO Midwest iko.com
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
Lemminkainen Roofing roofaquaguard.com
MFM Building Products Corp. mfmbp.com

BUILD EASIER, FASTER AND SMARTER: ZIP SYSTEM® ROOF AND WALL SHEATHING

ZIP System roof and wall sheathing eliminates the hassles of using housewrap and felt because the structural panels have built-in protective barriers that provide superior moisture protection for roofs and walls during and after construction. Install the panels, tape the seams with the specially designed ZIP System™ tape, and your job is done. It's just that simple.

Build smarter and put $900 in rebates* in your pocket. Act now by calling 800.933.9220 or visiting zipsystem.com/bld.

ZIP system™ ROOF & WALL SHEATHING

LIMITED WARRANTY 15 YEAR SYSTEM 30 YEAR PANEL

FROM THE CREATORS OF AdvanTech

* Limitations and restrictions apply – visit huberwood.com for details. © 2009 Huber Engineered Woods LLC. AdvanTech is a registered trademark and ZIP System and the accompanying ZIP System logo and design are trademarks of Huber Engineered Woods LLC. Huber is a registered trademark of J.M. Huber Corporation. Patents Pending. HUB435-03/09

another innovation from HUBER ENGINEERED WOODS

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Polyglass U.S.A. polyglass.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Tarco tarcoroofing.com
Tropical Asphalt tropicalasphalt.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Slate

Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Elk Composite Building Products elkcorp.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
North Country Slate northcountryslate.com
Reclaimed Roofs reclaimedroofs.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
The Structural Slate Co. structuralslate.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com

Stone-Coated Steel

ATAS Intl. atas.com
Gerard Roofing Technologies gerardusa.com
Metro Roof Products metroroofs.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Westman Steel Inds. 204-222-7354

Synthetic

Crowe Building Products authenticroofwest.com
Duradek US duradek.com
GEM euroslate.ca
Moore Enviro Systems 604-898-5683
Novik novik.com
Re-New Wood renewwood.com
RoofRoc Canada 877-465-5177

Underlayment

Alpha ProTech Engineered Products rex-synfelt.com
BBA Fiberweb typarhousewrap.com
Benjamin Obdyke benjaminobdyke.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing carlisle-ccw.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Colbond colbond-usa.com
Cosella-Dorken Products deltams.com
EcoStar premiumroofs.com

BENJAMIN OBDYKE

Elk Composite Building Products elkcorp.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Englert englertinc.com
ESP Low-E Insulation low-e.com
Fabral fabral.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Grace Construction Products graceconstruction.com
Henry Co. henry.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
IKO Midwest iko.com
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
Keene Building Products keenebuilding.com
Leggett & Platt leggett.com
Lemminkainen Roofing roofaquaguard.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
MFM Building Products Corp. mfmbp.com
MonierLifetile monierlifetile.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Polyglass U.S.A. polyglass.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
RB Rubber Products rbrubber.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating covertechfab.com
Rosenlew RKW Finland rooftopguard.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/ Sandell Mfg. sandellmfg.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Tarco tarcoroofing.com
USG Corp. usg.com
ValÈron Strength Films valeron.com

Vande Hey Raleigh vhrtile.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Wood

Anderson Shingle & Shake 360-795-3069
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone benedictbarns.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Cedar Valley Shingle Systems cedar-valley.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
Imperial Cedar Products 604-463-4156
Osmose osmose.com
Pacific Chalet 604-487-9565
SBC sbccedar.com
Shakertown Corp. shakertown.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
208 Shake & Shingle 800-276-4122
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

4.3 Siding & Accessories

Aluminum
Brick
EIFS
Engineered Wood
Fiber Cement
Insulated Vinyl
Manufactured Stone
Shutters
Steel
Stone
Stucco
Trim
Vinyl
Wood

Aluminum

Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
ALSCO Metals Corp. alscometals.com
Alside/Siding Div. alside.com
ATAS Intl. atas.com
Englert englertinc.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div. gentekinc.com
Kaycan kaycan.com
Mastic + Alcoa Home Exteriors/ Ply Gem mastic.com
McElroy Metal mcelroymetal.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. metalsales.us.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Quality Aluminum Products qualityaluminum.com
Quality Edge quality-edge.com
Resource Materials Corp./ RMC Siding rmcsiding.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. reverebuildingproducts.com
Rollex Corp. rollex.com
Ryerson ryerson.com
Variform/Ply Gem variform.com

Waterloov Gutter Protection Systems Co./R.K. Industries waterloov.com
Wrisco Industries wrisco.com

Brick

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Arto Mfg. Co. artobrick.com
Azar Block azarblock.com
The Belden Brick Co. beldenbrick.com
Bilco Brick bilcobrick.com
Boral Bricks boralbricks.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
Brick It brickit.com
Castaic Brick castaicbrick.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
General Shale Brick generalshale.com
Genstone Enterprises genstoneproducts.com
Glen-Gery Corp. glengerybrick.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Ironrock/Meredith Collection, Metropolitan Ceramics and Metrobrick ironrock.com
Kepcor 330-868-6434
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Nichiha, USA nichiha.com
Old Carolina Brick Co. handmadebrick.com
Pine Hall Brick Co. americaspremierpaver.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Vintage Brick Salvage bricksalvage.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com

EIFS

Atlas Roofing Corp. atlasroofing.com
Crane Performance Siding cranesiding.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
El Rey Stucco elrey.com
Preswitt Mfg. preswitt.com
Sto Corp. stocorp.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
Total Wall totalwall.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. warehousebay.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com

Engineered Wood

Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
H+L Industries hlhalf-log.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com

insulated siding
vinyl siding

#1 brandLEADER

Insulated Siding

- Brand Familiarity
- Brand Used in Past Two Years
- Brand Used Most
- Quality

Vinyl Siding

- Brand Familiarity
- Brand Used in Past Two Years
- Brand Used Most

CedarBoards™ Insulated Siding Delivers Improved Aesthetics And Energy Efficiency

Now the fastest-growing category of **CertainTeed** siding is recognized by BUILDER magazine as the insulated siding brand leader. CertainTeed CedarBoards™ insulated siding combines the beauty of classic wide-board cladding with energy efficiency to provide an exterior vinyl siding unmatched by competitive brands.

A Wider, Straighter Face Looks More Like Wood

Molded from real cedar boards and backed with extruded polystyrene insulation, CedarBoards has a natural rough-cedar texture and flat-faced, straight-edged look of wide board wood siding. It's available in 18 colors and four styles, as well as two different panel lengths (12 feet, 6 inches and 16 feet, 8 inches). A full line of specially designed trim and accessories, a lifetime limited warranty and **CertainTeed**'s exclusive PermaColor™ Lifetime Fade Protection add to the siding's appeal.

Environmentally Smart

Did you know that approximately 40 percent of the energy lost through a traditionally insulated wood framed wall is through the wood studs that comprise up to a quarter of a home's exterior? Studs act as thermal bridges that allow energy to pass through the wall. CedarBoards siding breaks the thermal bridge by insulating continuously over framing where energy loss is greatest. In fact, CedarBoards siding can increase the overall thermal performance of your wall by up to 30 percent, helping to reduce heating and cooling costs. CedarBoards siding also meets the performance guidelines of an ENERGY STAR® qualified new home.

Now, by updating the product specification of its CedarBoards Double 6" panel to include a 60 percent recycled content requirement, **CertainTeed** goes one step further in providing a smart, sustainable siding choice.

For great looks, energy savings and sustainability, **CertainTeed** CedarBoards insulated siding leads the pack.

For more information, visit certainteed.com or call 1-800-233-8990.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

CertainTeed
Quality made certain. Satisfaction guaranteed.™

MiraTEC Exterior Trim miratectrim.com
Premium Composites premiumcomposites.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Textured Forest Products 360-835-2164
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Fiber Cement

Cemplank cemplank.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
GAF Fiber Cement Products gaf.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
James Hardie Building Products jameshardie.com
MaxiTile maxitile.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Nichiha, USA nichiha.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Reclaimed Roofs reclaimedroofs.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Insulated Vinyl

Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Alside/Siding Div. alside.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Continental Mfg. sidingmfg.com
Crane Performance Siding cranesiding.com

ALCOA HOME EXTERIORS

Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div. gentekinc.com
Heartland Building Products heartlandsiding.com
Mitten mittenvinyl.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com

Manufactured Stone

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Americana Bldg. Products By Hindman Mfg. americana.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
CFMT/Nextstone nextstone.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. continentalcaststone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
Haddonstone haddonstone.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Lone Star Stone lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Nailite Intl. nailite.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rapid Building Systems rapidbuilding.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
StoneCraft Inds. 800-971-4148
United Stone Veneer/ Ply Gem unitedstoneveneer.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com

Shutters

AAA Aluminum Products aaaaluminumproducts.com
Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Alside/Siding Div. alside.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Atlantic Premium Shutters atlanticpremiumshutters.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
AWSCO awsco.com
Barron Designs barrondesigns.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
The Builder Store thebuilderstore.com
Cardiff Industries cardiffindustries.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Custom Copper customcopperdesigns.com
Designer Doors designerdoors.com
Dinesol Building Products dinesolbp.com
Exterior Elements exteriorelements.com
Flex Fence flexfence.com
Fypon fypon.com
Girardin Moulding girardinmoulding.com
Kaycan kaycan.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Mastic Home Exteriors/ Ply Gem mastic.com
Mid-America Siding Components midamericasidingcomponents.com
New Concept Louvers newconceptlouvers.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Novik novik.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Richwood Exterior Finishings/Ply Gem richwoodexteriorfinishings.com
Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com
Shuttercraft shuttercraft.com
Timberlane Woodcrafters timberlane.com
Turnkey Millwork turnkeymillwork.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com

Steel

ABC Seamless abcseamless.com
Alside/Siding Div. alside.com
ASC Building Products ascbp.com
ATAS Intl. atas.com
EMCO Building Products emcobuildingproducts.com
Englert englertinc.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div. gentekinc.com
Hambro Structural Systems hambro.ws
Kaycan kaycan.com
Klauer Mfg. Co. klauer.com
McElroy Metal mcelroymetal.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. metalsales.us.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Pro Materials Direct promaterialsdirect.com
Quality Edge quality-edge.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. reverebuildingproducts.com
Rollex Corp. rollex.com
Ryerson ryerson.com
Taylor Metal Products taylormetal.com
United States Seamless usseamless.com

Stone

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Connecticut Stone connecticutstone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crane Performance Siding cranesiding.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com

CRANE PERFORMANCE SIDING

Genstone Enterprises genstoneproducts.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Lone Star Stone lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com

Stucco

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
El Rey Stucco elrey.com
Genstone Enterprises genstoneproducts.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
Preswitt Mfg. preswitt.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Sto Corp. stocorp.com
Total Wall totalwall.com
TransMineral USA limes.us
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. warehousebay.com

Trim

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes

StoneCraft Industries™

Texture for Living.™

100 ft without repeat : : rugged detail : : **green product**

At StoneCraft, texture is our building block. Our stone veneer delivers the grace, charm, and powerful feel of stone. Backed by a limited lifetime warranty, StoneCraft is manufactured for endurance and beauty. So, be rugged. Be stylish. Be ornate. StoneCraft completes your vision with a Texture for Living.

© 2008 Headwaters

The Tapco Group®

Innovation Born from Original Thinking™

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

www.theTapcoGroup.com

ROOFING :: SIDING :: SHUTTERS :: SIDING COMPONENTS :: TOOL SYSTEMS :: EGRESS SYSTEMS :: TRIM :: STONE VENEER

TUFboard®

Trim In An Ultimate Style

- SOFFITS
- FASCIAS
- BEAD BOARD
- WALL PANELS
- PORCH CEILINGS
- CORNER BOARDS
- WINDOW CASING AND DOOR JAMB

TUF board® is the perfect choice for exterior applications.

TUF board® ▶ Maintenance Free ▶ Environmentally Friendly

TUF board® ✕ Rot ✕ Insect ✕ Moisture

○ Chemical Resistant ○ Fire Retardant

Build with ultimate styling. Built for long lasting performance.

CORNER

WINDOW

ARCH

MILLWORK

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

INTEPLAST GROUP
World of Plastics

www.TUFboard.net
800-452-2117 EXT 2

TUFdeck® TUFrail® TUFmoulding®

#1 brandLEADER

brick siding

Boral® is committed to providing superior products and services to the builder.

A variety of colors and textures for any architectural preference.

Boral Bricks: The Right Product For The Right Reasons

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Boral Bricks is America's largest clay brick manufacturer, and there's no better siding material available to today's builder than clay brick. It's all natural, energy-efficient, and provides clean, healthy home environments.

All Natural Materials And High-Tech Manufacture
Clay and shale are the raw ingredients for **Boral's** brick and paver products—among the most plentiful materials on earth. Combine these natural, non-toxic materials with the most advanced sustainable manufacturing processes in the brick industry, and you get an eminently sustainable product. **Boral®** leads the brick industry in the buildout of highly automated plants; the two newest plants are located adjacent to landfills, and utilize green house methane gas from these landfills to fire the brick kilns. Renewable fuels such as wood waste and landfill waste are also utilized through direct injection or gasification.

Energy-Efficient Clay Brick
Clay brick is inherently energy-efficient. Brick walls provide thermal mass (they heat and cool slowly), which regulates temperature inside a home. Add to this the 1-inch air space created by traditional masonry walls, and you have a wonderful, energy-efficient envelope for the homes you build.

Clean, Quiet, Safe Homes
Boral clay bricks emit no VOC's, CFC's, HCFC's or other harmful chemicals off-gassed by other materials or coatings, resulting in better air quality inside the home. **Boral** clay bricks provide better acoustic comfort inside as well—the air space and thickness of the exterior wall buffer sound and keep it outside. **Boral** clay bricks are not damaged by hail or high wind, provide no food for mold, and are totally unappealing to termites.

Add to that the increased, re-sale value of brick homes and their inherent curb appeal, and you have a wonderful siding product that will appeal to all of your potential home buying customers.

BORAL®

For more information, go to www.boralbricks.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

PastelCote® for long lasting monolithic style.

Connecticut Stone SUPPLIES EST 1952

Colonial ThinStone™ Strip

Everything you love about stone, *without the heavy lifting.*

ThinStone,™ our 100% natural stone veneer is nearly five times thinner than traditional stone veneer. It's thinner, lightweight design allows you to cover more area using less material. You'll spend less on installation and shipping while we conserve more of Earth's natural resources. All this without sacrificing the timeless look of natural stone.

To learn more about how ThinStone™ can naturally beautify your home, please visit us at www.connecticutstone.com/thinstone where you'll find a full list of available styles and colors.

Authentic ThinStone

Build Smart ▪ Build Simple

A natural stone product by Connecticut Stone

138 Woodmont Road | Milford, CT 06460

tel: 203.882.1000 | fax: 203.882.0771

www.connecticutstone.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

ALSCO Metals Corp.	alscometals.com
Alside/Siding Div.	alside.com
Alum-a-Pole	alumapole.com
Architectural Ornament	architectural-ornament.com
ATAS Intl.	atas.com
Aurora Decking	auroradecking.com
Kaycan	kaycan.com
Klauer Mfg. Co.	klauer.com
KOMA Trimboards	komatrimboards.com
Kommerling USA	komatrimboards.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries	800-367-1076
Louisiana-Pacific Corp.	lpcorp.com

KOMA TRIMBOARDS

Award Metals	awardmetals.com
AZEK Building Products	azek.com
Barron Designs	barrondesigns.com
Berger Building Products	bergerbuildingproducts.com
Blumer & Stanton	blumerandstanton.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products	canfor.com
Cemplank	cemplank.com
CertainTeed Corp.	certainteed.com
CFMT/Nextstone	nextstone.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products	chemcrest.com
Collins Cos.	collinswood.com
Continental Mfg.	sidingmfg.com
Cordova Stone	alkusaristone.com
Crane Performance Siding	cranesiding.com
Custom Decorative Mouldings	custom-moulding.com
Decor Group	decorgroup.net
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products	800-450-6244
EMCO Building Products	emcobuildingproducts.com
Engineered Plastic Systems	epsplasticlumber.com
Englert	englertinc.com
Euramax Canada	euramaxcanada.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions	fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber	forestermoulding.com
Frank Morrow Co.	frankmorrow.com
Fypon	fypon.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div.	gentekinc.com
Gossen	gossencorp.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving	greatsouthernwood.com
Heartland Building Products	heartlandsiding.com
Inteplast Group	tufboard.net
James Hardie Building Products	jameshardie.com
Maibec	maibec.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies	marquisaccents.com
Mary's River Lumber Co.	marysriverlumber.com
Mastic + Alcoa Home Exteriors/ Ply Gem	mastic.com
Mastic Home Exteriors/ Ply Gem	mastic.com
MaxiTile	maxitile.com
McElroy Metal	mcelroymetal.com
Metal-Fab Mfg.	met-fab.com
Michigan Prestain	michiganprestain.com
MiraTEC Exterior Trim	miratectrim.com
Mitten	mittenvinyl.com
Monument Sign Mfg.	monumentmfg.com
Nichiha, USA	nichiha.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution	norandex.com
NuCedar Mills	nucedar.com
Owens Corning	owenscorning.com
Plastic Components	plasticomponents.com
Plycem USA	plycemtrim.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp.	prizmvinylcorp.com
Quality Aluminum Products	qualityaluminum.com
Quality Edge	quality-edge.com
Quantum Specialty Millwork	quantumsm.com
RainTrade Corp.	guttersupply.com
Resource Materials Corp./ RMC Siding	rmcsiding.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div.	reverebuildingproducts.com
Richwood Exterior Finishings/Ply Gem	richwoodexteriorfinishings.com
Rollex Corp.	rollex.com
Royal Building Products	royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Group	royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings	royalmouldings.com
Royal Wood	royalwood.com
Rustic Rails	logsiding.com
Taylor Metal Products	taylormetal.com
Tecton Products	tectonproducts.com

Left: Dancing Waters by Laurent Development
Below: Liberty on the Lake by CPDC
Bottom: Cobblestone Lake by Tradition

CREATING BETTER PLACES TO LIVE

More than simply a financial investment, our homes are the stage upon which we live our lives. Which is why professionals charged with building communities – developers, builders, architects and city officials – are looking at ways to create not only houses but whole neighborhoods that put people first.

This return to traditional neighborhood planning is proving a magnet for homeshoppers who appreciate the attention given to elements such as:

- Walkability
- A sense of place
- Sustainability
- Connectedness
- Interesting architecture

Apple Valley Mayor, Mary Hamann-Roland says their newest community, Cobblestone Lake, is a major reason people are moving to the area. They are attracted by the enduring appeal of its streetscapes, which are enhanced by house exteriors made from James Hardie® siding.

“Cobblestone Lake is a timeless development and James Hardie material on the homes enables it to be timeless,” says Hamann-Roland.

James Hardie is unveiling a new concept to the building industry– siding that’s engineered for climate. We want every home to have the right exterior for the right climate. We call it the HardieZone™ System. To learn more visit www.jameshardie.com or to find your HardieZone, please visit www.hardiezone.com or call 866-942-7343 (866 9HARDIE)

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

JamesHardie®

1-866-4-HARDIE
www.JamesHardie.com

© 2009 James Hardie Building Products, Inc.

Stealth Trim System

John is a hands-on owner and project manager. That's why we are always interested in what he has to say about Versatex products – the good, the bad and the indifferent. We were thrilled when he told us our tolerances were the best in the industry. And we take notes when he tells us ways we can improve our products for guys like him. What we learn in the field goes directly into our innovative products, like the revolutionary patent-pending Stealth Trim System that cuts down installation time and expense. What issues are you facing? Flash us the sign and we'll show you how to trim smarter with Versatex.

VERSATEX® TRIMBOARD

www.versatex.com 724.857.1111

TRIM SMARTER.

"They came. They saw. They improved."

VERSATEX®

John Seifert
Owner, Seifert Construction
Long Island, NY

© 2009 Wolfpac Technologies, Inc.

Can the innovations that Versatex brings to market improve your project and make things easier?

This custom builder certainly thinks so.

John Seifert is a third generation builder and the owner and operator of Seifert Construction in Eastern Long Island, NY. For years, this company has catered to the high-end custom home market near the shore line of the Hamptons. To them, growth and longevity have come through constantly improving what they do and how they do it. It is no wonder John appreciates manufacturers who share his desire to make it better.

"I used a lot of PVC products and, by far, Versatex is the best," John says. "They are constantly trying to improve their techniques. They will ask me, as a builder, what do I see? I would definitely say they are a leader in the industry."

One of the items John and his fellow builders helped us create was the patent-pending Stealth Trim System. This system features cornerboards and window surrounds that have 3/4" x 3/4" pockets to accept any siding product. Plus, a new addition to Stealth, the Stealth Skirtboard, which is a perfect starter strip for any siding, especially fiber cement as it provides the required 6" ground clearance on cement sidings. The Stealth Skirtboard can go right into the ground or on masonry. Versatex cellular PVC is impervious to moisture.

"With Stealth, you are able to tuck your siding in so you don't have that ugly seam. It also eliminates a lot of prep work that is usually required and thus, is a real time saver," explains John.

John and his company love the innovation that Versatex brings to market and they also love the manner in which we bring it to market.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

www.versatex.com 724.857.1111

magazine!

headline!

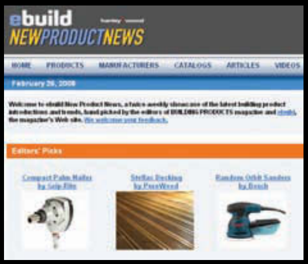
search. source. learn. connect. ebuild.

ebuild is the destination for construction pros searching for comprehensive information about building products. **ebuild** provides them with a source of unbiased coverage of new products, trends and news to help them make the best buying decisions. Pros visit **ebuild** to learn how they can do their jobs faster, safer and easier. **ebuild** connects professionals to building product manufacturers, experts and peers.

features!

- More than 14,533 building product manufacturers
- More than 943 building product catalogs
- More than 2,547 new product releases
- More than 152 building product videos

e-Newsletter!



new & improved Web site!

testimonial!

"ebuild provides the new product information and innovative building techniques I need to give the best possible service to my clients."

:)

Cindy Lowes (happy customer)

hanley wood

ebuild

a 360 degree view of product information

Withstand the Test of Time... and Weather.

Before its restoration, this farmhouse looked like a lost cause. Today it's a stunning example of what can be accomplished with older homes and Royal Mouldings.

Homeowners today expect long-lasting, great-looking architectural features that require minimal maintenance. With Royal Mouldings, you will give them exactly what they want.

Royal Mouldings

No Rot® 100% Cellular Vinyl PVC® Exterior Mouldings and Trimboard

- Lifetime No Rot® Warranty
- Ready to Install
- Moisture and Termite Proof Material
- Factory Readi Finish®
- Low Maintenance
- Superior Nailing and Gluing
- Installs Below Grade or Direct to Masonry

Royal Mouldings™
Great Ideas Taking Shape.

800.368.3117
www.royalmouldings.com
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

© Royal Group 2009

Temple-Inland temple.com
United States Seamless usseamless.com
Variform/Ply Gem variform.com
Versatex versatex.com
Vytec Corp. vytec.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
Welsh Forest Products welshlumber.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Wolverine by CertainTeed siding.com
Woodtone woodtone.com
Wrisco Industries wrisco.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Vinyl

ABTCo. abtco.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Alside/Siding Div. alside.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
Cellwood/Ply Gem cellwood.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Continental Mfg. sidingmfg.com
Crane Performance Siding cranesiding.com
Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
Durabuilt/ Ply Gem durabuiltbuildingproducts.com
Englert englertinc.com
The Foundry foundrysiding.com
Gentek Building Products/ Siding Div. gentekinc.com

THE FOUNDRY

Georgia Pacific Siding bluelinxco.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Heartland Building Products heartlandsiding.com
Kaycan kaycan.com
Mastic Home Exteriors/ Ply Gem mastic.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Mitten mittenvinyl.com
Napco/ Ply Gem napcobuildingproducts.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
NuCedar Mills nucedar.com
Progressive Foam Technologies fullback.com
Quality Aluminum Products qualityaluminum.com
Resource Materials Corp./ RMC Siding rmcsiding.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
Variform/Ply Gem variform.com
Vytec Corp. vytec.com
Waterloov Gutter Protection Systems Co./R.K. Industries waterloov.com
Wolverine by CertainTeed siding.com

Wood

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
Anderson Shingle & Shake 360-795-3069
Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Appalachian Log Structures applog.com
Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
Barna Log Homes jimbarna.com
Beaver Mountain Log & Cedar Homes beavermtn.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Cedar Valley Shingle Systems cedar-valley.com
Crossroads Lumber crossroadslumber.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Greatwood Log & Timber Frame Homes thewildernesscompany.com
Imperial Cedar Products 604-463-4156
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Log Homes & Components loghomesandcomponents.com
Maibec maibec.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
Michigan Prestain michiganprestain.com
Old Timer Log and Supply oldtimerloghomes.com
Osmose osmose.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
SBC sbccedar.com
Shakertown Corp. shakertown.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
TerraMai terramai.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
208 Shake & Shingle 800-276-4122
WD Cowls cowls.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Weyerhaeuser CedarOne cedarone.com
Wisconsin Log Homes wisconsinloghomes.com
Woodtone woodtone.com

Builder hanley wood

Develop greater brand awareness and showcase your featured editorial from this industry respected publication.

Event Collateral | Media Kits | Direct Mail
Online Marketing | Recruiting Packages | Presentations

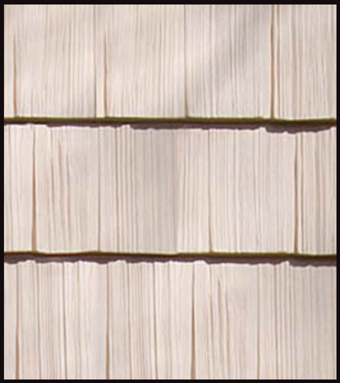
the YGS group integrated publishing solutions
800.290.5460 | builder@theYGSgroup.com

Place your press directly in the hands of your customers and prospects with custom reprints from BUILDER.

The YGS Group is the authorized provider of custom reprint products from BUILDER.

INNOVATIVE EXTERIOR PRODUCTS®
·THE FOUNDRY®·
SPECIALTY SIDING

44 feet without repeat : : seamless lap system : : **green building product**



Inspired by the charm and warmth of cedar, The Foundry is passionately focused on products that deliver cedar's natural beauty while providing maintenance free endurance. Cast from molds made from natural cedar, our Shakes and Shingles offer the lowest panel repeat in the industry. Engineered for sustainability, The Foundry is proud to offer Class A fire rated Shake and Shingle panels. We innovate for a living and manufacture products that are engineered for endurance and timeless beauty.

The Tapco® GROUP

Innovation Born from Original Thinking™

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

www.theTapcoGroup.com

ROOFING :: SIDING :: SHUTTERS :: SIDING COMPONENTS :: TOOL SYSTEMS :: EGRESS SYSTEMS :: TRIM :: STONE VENEER

© 2009 Headwaters

Friends For Life

When considering the characteristics of a lifelong friendship, terms like dependability, confidence and trust come to mind. At Nichiha, we create dependable fiber cement products that provide builders peace-of-mind regarding their siding needs. With over 35 years of fiber cement manufacturing experience, we are committed to working closely with builders, developing trusting relationships and giving homeowners the best value fiber cement has to offer.

Nichiha promises:
- Deeper, more authentic textures
- A lifetime limited warranty*
- Highly-rated Green Building solution (over 50% post-consumer recycled content)

Experience the Nichiha difference; your friend in the siding business.

NICHIHA

1.866.424.4421
nichiha.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Fiber Cement At Its Best™

*See Nichiha warranties for detailed information on terms, conditions and limitations.

©2009 Nichiha USA, Inc. All rights reserved.

epro™ Waterproofing Systems

A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE FOR REAL WORLD CONDITIONS

800-882-1896 • www.eproserv.com

High Performance Waterproofing & Gas Barrier Systems

Purpose of Design
- Superior Strength
- Simplifies Leak Detection
- Reduces the Effects of Future Movement
- Redundancy of Protection
- Maximizes Drainage Planes
- Custom Design for Special Requirements

Complete Redundancy
- Monolithic and Fully Bonded Barrier
- Multiple Waterproofing Barriers
- Multiple Protection and Drainage Courses

Epro Design
- Composite Technology
- Field Installed
- Monolithic
- Highly Adhesive
- Flexible Component Selection

Application Systems
- Concrete and Block Walls
- Blindside
- Beneath Slab
- Between Slab and Deck

Virtually Maintenance-Free Louvers, Cupolas & Exterior Accessories!

New Concept Louvers Inc., manufactures stock and custom Cupolas, Louvers, Shutters, exterior Crown moldings, Flashings, and Door Jamb wraps. Available in 450 aluminum colors, copper and other metals. Our Cupolas come in three pieces for easy installation, with the pitch pre-cut, and can be ordered with a light kit. Other products include; Weather Vanes, Spires, Finials, Leader Heads, Chimney Shrouds, and Dormer vents.

800 635-6448
www.NewConceptLouvers.com

Met-Tile® Cool Roofing

Tile-look steel panels come in 10 "cool roof" colors that meet ENERGY STAR® guidelines. Benefits include 230+ mph wind rating; excellent moisture, fire and hail resistance; low maintenance and ease of installation. Lightweight, easy-to-install panels complement any type of project.

800-899-0311
www.met-tile.com

VT Fine Laminate Countertops exceed the most stringent environmental standards. We use 100% recycled particleboard cores, water-based adhesives and low-emission laminate surfaces — creating countertops that are as environmentally friendly as they are beautiful. For more information on our countertops or to locate a VT PRO Team fabricator, simply log on to www.vtindustries.com.

VT INDUSTRIES Fine Laminate Countertops

WWW.VTINDUSTRIES.COM

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

5 FINISHES & SURFACES

5.1 Countertops
5.2 Flooring
5.3 Molding & Millwork
5.4 Paints, Caulks, & Adhesives
5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes

5.1 Countertops

Concrete
Cultured Marble
Glass
Laminate
Natural Stone
Quartz Surfacing
Solid Surfacing
Stainless Steel
Tile
Wood
Other Countertops

Concrete

Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
CHENG Concrete chengconcrete.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
IceStone icestone.biz
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Sakrete sakrete.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com

Cultured Marble

American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Custom Marble 503-284-4943
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Innovative Edge innovative-edge.com
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
InPro Corp. inprocorp.com
Kinzee Industries 877-355-1234
Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Southland Spa & Sauna southspa.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com

Glass

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Alchemy Glass & Light alchemyglass.com
Architectural Glass Effects/ Studio J studiojglass.com
Coyote Glass Design coyoteglass.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Domani Tile domanitile.com
EnviroGLAS enviroglasproducts.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Hakatai Enterprises hakatai.com
IceStone icestone.biz
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Robern robern.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
UltraGlas ultraglas.com
Vitraform vitraform.com

Laminate

Abet Laminati abetlaminati.com
Advanced Technology advtechnology.com
Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Arborite/ITW Canada arborite.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Eastland Industries eastlandkitchens.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Formica Corp. formica.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
LOTI Corp. gem-loc.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Nevamar Co./ Panolam Industries nevamar.com
Panolam Industries 203-925-1556
Paris Kitchens pariskitchens.com
Premoule premoule.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
SUBA Mfg. 707-745-0358
VT Industries vtindustries.com
Wilsonart Intl. wilsonart.com

Natural Stone

Alchemy Glass & Light alchemyglass.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
American Olean americanolean.com
Benissimo Systems benissimosystems.com
Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
BuffaloStone buffalostone.com
CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces cambriausa.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. coldspringgranite.com
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath vanitybath.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Lodestar/Statements in Stone lodestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Marshall Innovative Technologies mitsurfaces.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Puccio Marble & Onyx puccio.info
Regatta Water Co. regattawater.com
RMG Stone Products rmgstone.com/slate
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
The Structural Slate Co. structuralslate.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Woodlist woodlist.com
World Wide Stone Corp. durangostone.com

Quartz Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
Caesarstone USA caesarstoneus.com
CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces cambriausa.com
DuPont Zodiaq Quartz Surfaces zodiaq.com

DUPONT ZODIAQ QUARTZ SURFACES

Eurostone eurostone.us
Formica Corp. formica.com
Hanwha L&C USA—Hanstone hanstoneusa.com
Hanwha Surfaces hanstoneusa.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Marshall Innovative Technologies mitsurfaces.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
OKITE Quartz Surfacing okite.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Staron by Samsung staron.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
VT Industries vtindustries.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com

Solid Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Avonite Surfaces avonitesurfaces.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
Custom Marble 503-284-4943
DuPont Corian Solid Surfaces corian.com
Dura-Oak Kitchen Make/Overs dura-oak.com
Fama Industries famaindustries.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Florenata Solid Surfaces 561-540-4411
Formica Corp. formica.com

Hanwha L&C USA—Hanex hanexusa.com
Hanwha Surfaces hanstoneusa.com
Innovative Edge innovative-edge.com
InPro Corp. inprocorp.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
LG Hi-Macs/ LG Viatera lgcountertops.com
LOTI Corp. gem-loc.com
Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
Meganite meganite.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Mystera Solid Surface mysterasurfaces.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Staron by Samsung staron.com
The Swan Corp. swanstone.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com
Top Notch Products topnotchproduct.com
Transolid transolid.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Wilsonart Intl. wilsonart.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Stainless Steel

AA Abbingdon Affiliates abbingdon.com
Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance Tabco alinebyadvancetabco.com
Advanced Technology advtechnology.com
Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Custom Copper & Brass customcopperandbrass.net
Diamond Spas diamondspas.com
Dwyer Kitchens dwyerproducts.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Independent Inc. kitchenhood.com
John Boos & Co. johnboos.com
Julien julien.ca
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Rigidized Metals Corp. stainlessliving.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens stainlesssteelkitchen.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com

Tile

American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles elsnertile.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Bright & Thorpe gaylebright.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Decotilesonline decotilesonline.com
Designs In Tile designsintile.com
Deutsche Steinzeug America dsa-ceramics.com
Domani Tile domanitile.com
Ege Seramik America egeseramik-usa.com
Eurostone eurostone.us
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Florim USA florimusa.com
Frontera 888-530-TILE
Gooseneck Designs gooseneckdesigns.com
Hakatai Enterprises hakatai.com
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Ironrock/Meredith Collection, Metropolitan Ceramics and Metrobrick ironrock.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Kepcor 330-868-6434
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
London Tile Co. londontile.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Monarch Ceramic Tile monarchceramictile.com
Native Trails nativetrails.net
North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
Orchid Ceramics orchidceramics.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Roca Tile Group rocatilegroup.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Trikeenan Tileworks trikeenan.com
United States Ceramic Tile Co. usctco.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Workshop Wonders workshopwonders.com

Wood

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Ace Hardwood Flooring acehardwood.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
Authentic Pine Floors authenticpinefloors.com
Bally Block/ Michigan Maple mapleblock.com
Christopher D. Hess Inc./Cherryville Woodcraft & Rustic Woodworks cherryvillewoodcrafters.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
Country Road Associates countryroadassociates.com
The Craft-Art Co. craft-art.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Federal Cabinet Co. federalwoodproducts.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com

THE CRAFT-ART CO.

Felix Huard Inc. fhuard.com
Fontenay fontenaywood.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
John Boos & Co. johnboos.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Longleaf Lumber longleaflumber.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Old Wood Workshop oldwoodworkshop.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
WD Cowls cowls.com
Wineland Walnut wineland-walnut.com
Woodfold Mfg. woodfold.com

Other Countertops

Brass
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Bronze Liners & Decos
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
Composite
Formica Corp. formica.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com
Copper
Custom Copper customcopperdesigns.com
Diamond Spas diamondspas.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Rigidized Metals Corp. stainlessliving.com
Copper Backsplashes
AA Abbingdon Affiliates abbingdon.com
Lava Stone
Pyrolave USA pyrolave.com
Linoleum
Forbo Flooring Systems themarmoleumstore.com
Manufactured Stone
American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
Fama Industries famaindustries.com
Porcelain
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Recycled Glass & Concrete
IceStone icestone.biz

5.2 Flooring

Carpet
Concrete
Glass
Granite
Laminate
Linoleum
Marble
Pavers
Rubber
Slate
Solid Surfacing
Tile
Underlayment
Vinyl
Wood
Other Stone
Other Flooring Products

Carpet

American Carpet Group 706-602-2778
Beaulieu of America beaulieu-usa.com
Blue Ridge Home blueridgehomecarpet.com
Bond Products bondproducts.com
Carpet Crafts 800-241-4538
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Floorworks Intl. 416-961-6891
Glen Eden Wool Carpet glen-eden.com
Global Accents globalaccents.net
Gulistan Carpet gulistan.com
J. Mish jmish.com
JCH Intl. jchinternational.com
Joy Carpets joycarpets.com
Korhani of Canada korhani.com
Langhorne Carpet Co. langhornecarpets.com
Mateflex Modular Surfaces mateflex.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Nature's Carpet naturescarpet.com
Quaker thecarpetmill.com
Rodeo Carpet Mills rodeocarpet.com
S & S Mills ssmills.com
Shaheen Carpet Mills shaheencarpet.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Stanton Carpet Corp. stantoncarpet.com
Sustainable Lifestyles sustainablelifestyles.com
Woolshire Carpet Mills woolshire.com

#1 brandLEADER

laminate surfacing

Formica® Laminate: The Builder's Choice For Beautiful Kitchens And Baths

Shouldn't It Be Number One With You?

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Formica Group has etched an image of innovation in the history of materials technology and modern design.

The **Formica Group** story began with transforming homes and businesses across America by inventing the first high-pressure laminate surface. With the addition of metals, wood veneers, solid surfaces and breakthrough techniques in **Formica**® Laminate design and manufacturing, today, we are the most trusted and recognized brand on the market.

PremiumFX™, a line of luxurious, competitively priced laminate surfaces, replicates granite and stone in dazzling detail bringing ultra-realism to kitchens and baths. The recently launched Radiance™ Collection features a shimmering, brilliant smooth-gloss finish punctuated with 3D holographic facets that refract and reflect light. For added durability, the Radiance™ Collection is sealed with the ProFormance™ topcoat for a stronger, tougher finish that stands up to the rigors of daily use.

Our newest PremiumFX™ Collection is 180FX™—the first laminate pattern to capture the true scale, striking color variations and veining of full-size natural granite slabs. Featuring nine best-selling granite colors with the Radiance™ finish, 180FX™ brings the luxurious look of stone and the practical advantages of laminate to kitchen countertops, islands, vanities and full-height backsplashes.

Beautiful. Hard working. Forward thinking.

FORMICA®

For more information about Formica Group, our products, special programs and promotions, go to formica.com or call 1-800-FORMICA™

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Concrete

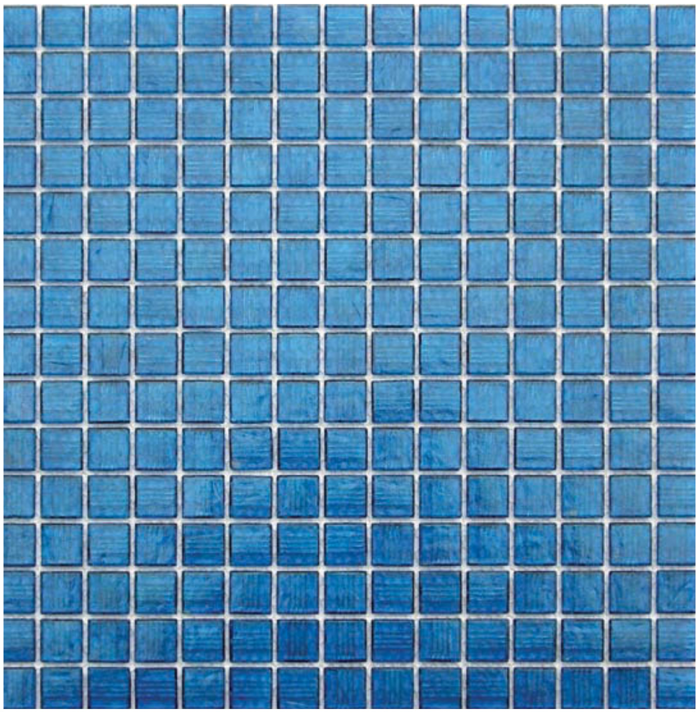
AMVIC Building System amvicsystem.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Bomanite Corp. bomanite.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Increte Systems increte.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Sakrete sakrete.com
Sinak Corp. sinak.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com

Glass

Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Diamond Tech Glass Tiles dttiles.com
EnviroGLAS enviroglasproducts.com
Fritz Industries fritztile.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
Hakatai Enterprises hakatai.com
Innovative Building Products/ Acme Brick Co. ibpglassblock.com
JSG Oceana jsgoceana.com
Renaissance Glassworks renaissanceglassworks.com
UltraGlas ultraglas.com
Vetroarredo North America vanagb.com

Granite

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
BuffaloStone buffalostone.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. coldspringgranite.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Euromarmol USA euromarmolusa.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Fritz Industries fritztile.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Milestone Imports milestoneimports.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Powerline Imports powerlineimports.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Woodlist woodlist.com



HAKATAI ENTERPRISES

Laminate

Abet Laminati abetlaminati.com
Alloc alloc.com
Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
Armstrong World Industries/Armstrong Floor Products armstrong.com
BHK of America bhkofamerica.com
Columbia Forest Products columbiaforestproducts.com
Congoleum Corp. congoleum.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Formica Corp. formica.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Kronotex kronotexusa.com
Linco Enterprises lincoenterprises.com
Mannington Mills mannington.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Pergo pergo.com
Quick-Step quick-step.com
Robina Floors robinafloors.com
Selec Tech selectechinc.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Uniboard Surfaces uniboardsurfaces.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wilsonart Intl. wilsonart.com
Wood Flooring Intl. wflooring.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Linoleum

Armstrong World Industries/Armstrong Floor Products armstrong.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Forbo Flooring Systems themarmoleumstore.com
Johnsonite johnsonite.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Nova Distinctive Floors novafloorings.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Marble

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
BuffaloStone buffalostone.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Diamond Tech Glass Tiles dttiles.com
Euromarmol USA euromarmolusa.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Fritz Industries fritztile.com
Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Oshkosh Designs oshkoshdesigns.com
Powerline Imports powerlineimports.com
Puccio Marble & Onyx puccio.info
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Pavers

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
A&M Victorian Decorations aandmvictorian.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
The Belden Brick Co. beldenbrick.com
Boral Bricks boralbricks.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Ceramica Italia—AMC Trading Corp. ceramicaitalia.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
General Shale Brick generalshale.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
London Tile Co. londontile.com

Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Mateflex Modular Surfaces mateflex.com
Milestone Imports milestoneimports.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Porphyry USA porphyryusa.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
Triton International Woods tritonwoods.com
Vintage Brick Salvage bricksalvage.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com

Rubber

Amorim Industrial Solutions amorimsolutions.com
Estrie Products Intl./ American Biltrite estrieproducts.com
Flexco flexcofloors.com
JCH Intl. jchinternational.com
Johnsonite johnsonite.com
Mannington Mills mannington.com
Marchem Corp. marchemcorp.com
nora Rubber Flooring/Freudenberg Building Systems norarubber.com
RB Rubber Products rbrubber.com
RC Musson Rubber Co. mussonrubber.com

Slate

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
BuffaloStone buffalostone.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Milestone Imports milestoneimports.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
RMG Stone Products rmgstone.com/slate
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
The Structural Slate Co. structuralslate.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com

Solid Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
Ancestral ancestralfloors.com
Authentic Pine Floors authenticpinefloors.com
BR-111 Exotic Hardwood Flooring br111.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
Country Wood Flooring countrywoodfloor.com
Estrie Products Intl./American Biltrite estrieproducts.com
Eternity Wood Flooring Co. 626-215-7803
Ferma Wood Flooring fermaw.com
Fores Floor/Foresbec foresfloor.com
Heartwood Pine Floors heartwoodpine.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
JCH Intl. jchinternational.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
MIRAGE/BOA-FRANC miragefloors.com
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Planchers Mistral mistralhardwoodfloor.com
Turtle Plastics Co. turtleplastics.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wood Flooring Intl. wflooring.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Tile

Adex USA adexusa.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Armstrong World Industries/Armstrong Floor Products armstrong.com
Atlas Minerals & Chemicals atlasmin.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles elsnertile.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Ceramica Italia—AMC Trading Corp. ceramicaitalia.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Daltile daltileproducts.com
Designs In Tile designsintile.com
Deutsche Steinzeug America dsa-ceramics.com
Ege Seramik America egeseramik-usa.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Flexco flexcofloors.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Florim USA florimusa.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Fritz Industries fritztile.com
Frontera 888-530-TILE
Gladiator GarageWorks insideadvantage.com
Gooseneck Designs gooseneckdesigns.com
Hakatai Enterprises hakatai.com
Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Ironrock/Meredith Collection, Metropolitan Ceramics and Metrobrick ironrock.com
JCH Intl. jchinternational.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Kepcor 330-868-6434
Knight Industries Premium Flooring kpflooring.com
London Tile Co. londontile.com
Mannington Mills mannington.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
The MetalTile Collection themetaltilecollection.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Monarch Ceramic Tile monarchceramictile.com
National Applied Construction Products nacproducts.com
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
Orchid Ceramics orchidceramics.com
Porphyry USA porphyryusa.com
Powerline Imports powerlineimports.com
Rigidized Metals Corp. stainlessliving.com
Roca Tile Group rocatilegroup.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Soko sokostudio.com
Solarbrite solarbriteinc.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
StoneImpressions stoneimpressions.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Trikeenan Tileworks trikeenan.com
United States Ceramic Tile Co. usctco.com
Vintage Brick Salvage bricksalvage.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Underlayment

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Alloc alloc.com
American Cork Products amcork.com
American Micro Industries soundprooffoam.com
Amorim Flooring NA wicanders.com
Amorim Industrial Solutions amorimsolutions.com
Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
Armstrong World Industries/Armstrong Floor Products armstrong.com
Armtec systemplaton.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Chesapeake Hardwood Products chpi.com
Cork Direct corkdirect.com
Cosella-Dorken Products deltams.com
CPN cpninc.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
Custom Building Products custombuildingproducts.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Dependable Chemical Co. floorprep.com
Design Materials dmikc.com
DRIcore Subfloor Systems dricore.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Flexible Foam Products flexiblefoam.com
Foam Products Corp. foamproducts.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
Halex Corp. halexcorp.com
Heartwood Pine Floors heartwoodpine.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
James Hardie Building Products jameshardie.com
Keene Building Products keenebuilding.com
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
LATICRETE laticrete.com
Leggett & Platt leggett.com
Linco Enterprises lincoenterprises.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Marchem Corp. marchemcorp.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber Management martco.com
Maxxon Corp. maxxoncorporation.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
MP Global Products quietwalk.com
National Applied Construction Products nacproducts.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Noble Co. noblecompany.com

NobleHouse/ Floorco Intl. noblehousefloors.com
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
No-Muv Corp. 800-227-7237
Nova Distinctive Floors novafloorings.com
NYCORE nycore.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Quick-Step quick-step.com
RB Rubber Products rbrubber.com
Robina Floors robinafloors.com
S & S Mills ssmills.com
Schluter Systems schluter.com
Selec Tech selectechinc.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
Sinak Corp. sinak.com
Solarbrite solarbriteinc.com
Special Hardwood Products specialhardwood.com
System 7 Chemical s7chemical.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Triton International Woods tritonwoods.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
USG Corp. usg.com
WE Cork wecork.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Woodlist woodlist.com

Vinyl

Advance Vinyl Floor Mfg. Corp. advancevinylfloor.com
Amtico Intl. amtico.com
Armstrong World Industries/Armstrong Floor Products armstrong.com
Congoleum Corp. congoleum.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Domco domco.com
Duradek US duradek.com
Estrie Products Intl./American Biltrite estrieproducts.com
Flexco flexcofloors.com
JCH Intl. jchinternational.com
Jimdi jimdiinc.com
Johnsonite johnsonite.com
Mannington Mills mannington.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Nafco by Tarkett nafco.com
Nova Distinctive Floors novafloorings.com
Selec Tech selectechinc.com
Solarbrite solarbriteinc.com
Turtle Plastics Co. turtleplastics.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Wood

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Accord Flooring accordflooring.com
Ace Hardwood Flooring acehardwood.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
A.E. Sampson & Son aesampsonandson.com
Aged Woods/Yesteryear Floorworks Co. agedwoods.com
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Albany Woodworks albanywoodworks.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
Alloc alloc.com
AltruWood Reclaimed-Wood Products altruwood.com
Ambient Bamboo Products ambientfloors.com
American Cork Products amcork.com
American Heart Pine Corp. americanheartpine.com
American Made Flooring americanmadeflooring.com
Amorim Flooring NA wicanders.com
Amorim Industrial Solutions amorimsolutions.com
Ancestral ancestralfloors.com
Antique & Specialty Flooring antiquespecialtyflooring.com
Antique Woods & Colonial Restoration vintagewoods.com
Appalachian Flooring appalachianflooring.com
Appalachian Woods appalachianwoods.com
Arbor City Wood Products 859-744-1878
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Armster Reclaimed Lumber woodwood.com
Armstrong Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Authentic Pine Floors authenticpinefloors.com
Bamboo & Hardwood Imports bambooandhardwoodimports.com
BamStar/Ellis USA bamstar.com
Bamtex bamtex.com
Barnstormers Reclaimed Hand-Hewn Beams safesolutionsllc.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
Bellefloor bellefloor.com
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone benedictbarns.com
Berg & Berg bergandbergusa.com
BHK of America bhkofamerica.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Black's Farmwood blacksfarmwood.com
Bozovich Timber Products bozovich.com
BR-III Exotic Hardwood Flooring brIII.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Bruce Hardwood Floors/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Cantrust Mfg. Intl. cantrustinc.com
Capella Wood Floors capellafloors.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Cecco Trading/ The Iron Woods Co. ironwoods.com
Central Floors centralfloors.com
Centre Mills Antique Floors centremillsantiquefloors.com
Century Wood Products centurywood.com
Chestnut Specialists chestnutspec.com
Christopher D. Hess Inc./Cherryville Woodcraft & Rustic Woodworks cherryvillewoodcrafters.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Columbia Forest Products columbiaforestproducts.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Conklin's Authentic Antique Barnwood and Hand Hewn Beams conklinsbarnwood.com
Cool Flooring coolflooring.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Cork Direct corkdirect.com
Country Road Associates countryroadassociates.com
Country Wood Flooring countrywoodfloor.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
CPN cpninc.com
Craftmark Reclaimed Wood craftmarkinc.com
Crossroads Recycled Lumber crossroadslumber.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Czar Floors czarfloors.com
D L H Nordisk dlhusa.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet daltoncarpet.com
Decorative Flooring Mfg. decorativeflooring.com
Design Materials dmikc.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
DuChateau Floors duchateaufloors.com
Duluth Timber Co. duluthtimber.com
Duro-Design Cork and Bamboo Flooring durodesign.com
Early New England Restorations werestoreoldhomes.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Engineered Flooring Mfrs. floorlayers.com
Eternity Wood Flooring Co. 626-215-7803
Ferma Wood Flooring fermaw.com
Finn Forest US finnforestus.com
Floorworks Intl. 416-961-6891
Fontenay fontenaywood.com
Fores Floor/Foresbec foresfloor.com
French-Brown Wood Floors frenchbrown.com
Gatewood gatewoodfloors.com
Gentry Hardwood Floors gentryfloors.com
Georgian Bay Wet Wood georgianbaywetwood.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Globus Cork corkfloor.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Grandforest/ Parakett grandforestfloors.com
Green Mountain Woodworks greenmountainwoodworks.com
Green River American Hardwood greenriverlumber.com
GreenWood Products Co. greenwoodflooring.com
Hanlite Enterprises Corp. hanlitehardwood.com
Haraw Holdings aussiewoodfloors.com
Harmonized Wood Products harmonizedwood.com
Heartwood Industries whiskeywood.com
Heartwood Pine Floors heartwoodpine.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
JG Architectural Supply jgarchitectural.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
J.L. Powell & Co. plankfloors.com
JMX International Corp. jmxinternational.com
Kennebec Wood Flooring kennebecwood.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Kentucky Wood Floors kentuckywood.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Logs End logsend.com
Longleaf Lumber longleaflumber.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Louisville Wood Floors louisvillewoodfloors.com
M. Fine Lumber Co. mfinelumber.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mannington Mills mannington.com
Margaritelli USA listonegiordano.com/usa
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber Management martco.com
Masterpiece Floors by INEX/ NCCM inexhardwoodfloors.com
Mayse Woodworking Co. 888-LONGLEAF
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Memphis Hardwood Flooring Co. chickasawflooring.com
Mercier Wood Flooring mercierwoodflooring.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
MIRAGE/BOA-FRANC miragefloors.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Mullican Flooring mullicanflooring.com
Nadurra Wood Corp. nadurrawood.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
NobleHouse/ Floorco Intl. noblehousefloors.com
Nova Distinctive Floors novafloorings.com
Nydree Group nydree.com
Oasis Wood Flooring oasiswoodflooring.com
Old Wood Workshop oldwoodworkshop.com
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Oshkosh Designs oshkoshdesigns.com
Owens Flooring Co. owensflooring.com
PermaGrain Products permagrain.com
P.G. Hardwood Flooring pgmodel.com
Pinnacle Interior Elements pinnacle.org
Pinocchio Redwood Products pinocchioredwood.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Planchers Mistral mistralhardwoodfloor.com
Plyboo/ Smith & Fong plyboo-america.com
Premium Composites premiumcomposites.com
Prestige Hardwood Floors prestigefloor.com
Preverco preverco.com
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Quality Woods 800-637-6525
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Resource Woodworks rwtimber.com
Re-Tech Wood Products 360-374-4141

Rex Lumber Co. rexlumber.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Robina Floors robinafloors.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Sandy Pond Hardwoods figuredhardwoods.com
Seasons/ Husky Flooring seasonsflooring.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Solid Wood Products solidwoodpro.com
Southern Wood Floors southernwoodfloors.com
SouthFloor southfloor.com
Special Hardwood Products specialhardwood.com
Stein Wood Products siberianlarchproducts.com
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Sustainable Lifestyles sustainablelifestyles.com
Sylvan Brandt sylvanbrandt.com
Tarkett tarkett.com
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
TerraMai terramai.com
Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Tiger Deck tigerdeck.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Treasured Timbers treasuredtimbers.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Triton International Woods tritonwoods.com
Trojan Board/ Forest Pride 204-233-7171
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
Vintage Hardwood Flooring vintageflooring.com
Vintage Log & Lumber vintagelog.com
Vintage Material Supply vintagematerialsupply.com
Vintage Timberworks vintagetimber.com
WD Cowls cowls.com
WE Cork wecork.com
Weaber weaberlumber.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
Wellmade Floor Coverings bamboofloorings.com
West Wind Hoardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
What It's Worth wiwpine.com
Wickham Hardwood Flooring plancherswickham.com
Wineland Walnut wineland-walnut.com
Wood Flooring Intl. wflooring.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Other Stone

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Olean americanolean.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone benedictbarns.com
Bestview Intl. Co. bestviewinternational.com
BuffaloStone buffalostone.com
CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces cambriausa.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. continentalcaststone.com
Cooritalia cooritalia.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Diamond Tech Glass Tiles dttiles.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Knight Industries Premium Flooring kpflooring.com
Lodestar/Statements in Stone lodestarstone.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Milestone Imports milestoneimports.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
OKITE Quartz Surfacing okite.com
Oshkosh Designs oshkoshdesigns.com
Porphyry USA porphyryusa.com
Puccio Marble & Onyx puccio.info
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
RockDeck rockdeck.com
Shaw Industries shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
Stone Care Intl. stonecare.com
StoneImpressions stoneimpressions.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
World Wide Stone Corp. durangostone.com

Other Flooring Products

Antique Reproduction
Armstrong Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Bruce Hardwood Floors/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
French-Brown Wood Floors frenchbrown.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Borders
Czar Floors czarfloors.com
Masterpiece Floors by INEX/ NCCM inexhardwoodfloors.com
Premier Inlays premierinlays.com
Bronze Liners & Decos
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
End-Grain Strip Block
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Faux Marble Stain
Kemiko Concrete Stains/ Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Figured Hardwoods
Sandy Pond Hardwoods figuredhardwoods.com
Garage
Forma Floor formafloor.com
GarageTek garagetek.com
RaceDeck racedeck.com
Nonskid Coatings
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Parquet
Czar Floors czarfloors.com
Oshkosh Designs oshkoshdesigns.com
Recycled Glass & Concrete
IceStone icestone.biz
Recycled Leather Tile
EcoDomo ecodomo.com
Sound-Rated Floor Systems
Colbond colbond-usa.com

5.3 Molding & Millwork

Columns
Corbels
Cornices
Door Surrounds
Engineered Trim
Flexible
Linear Molding
Louver Vents
Mantels
Medallions
Paneling, Decorative
Stairs & Stair Parts
Wainscoting
Other Molding & Millwork

Columns

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
American Wood Column Corp. americanwoodcolumn.com
Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
AWSCO awsco.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Capital Crestings capitalcrestings.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns columns.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Colonial Columns Mfg. colonialcolumns.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
Crown Column & Millwork by Visador crowncolumn.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Decorative Mouldings custom-moulding.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
Euramax Canada euramaxcanada.com
Fagan Design & Fabrication fagancolumns.net
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Flex-Ability Concepts flexabilityconcepts.com
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
HA Stiles Co. hastiles.com
HB & G hbgcolumns.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
JD's Glassworks jdglass.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Klise Mfg. Co. klisemfg.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Lutes Custom Woodworking lutescw.com
Madrid madridinc.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com

Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
Metal-Fab Mfg. met-fab.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products mvpweatherwise.com
MIM Architecturals 800-662-1221
Monticello Columns/Ply Gem mastic.com
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
Moultrie Mfg. moultriemanufacturing.com
Mr. Spindle mrspindle.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Novik novik.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Superior Aluminum Products superioraluminum.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Turnkey Millwork turnkeymillwork.com
U-young grandeurstone.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
Westfire Mfg. westfiremfg.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Corbels

Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
Auer-Jordan auerjordan.com
Barron Designs barrondesigns.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
Entol Industries entol.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
House of Antique Hardware hoah.us
Klise Mfg. Co. klisemfg.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
MIM Architecturals 800-662-1221
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Synergy Pacific Engineered Timber quattrotimber.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com

Cornices

AA Abbingdon Affiliates abbingdon.com
AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co. thetinman.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Creative Crown Molding of Dallas ccmdallas.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Entol Industries entol.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Klise Mfg. Co. klisemfg.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
M-Boss mbossinc.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Metal-Fab Mfg. met-fab.com
MIM Architecturals 800-662-1221
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
Monumental Construction and Moulding Co. 202-328-6262
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Rastra Corp. rastra.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
Sunset Moulding Co. sunsetmoulding.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Door Surrounds

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
American Wood Column Corp. americanwoodcolumn.com
Architectural Components architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Burns, Morris & Stewart bmslp.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns columns.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Decorative Mouldings custom-moulding.com
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Endura Products enduraproducts.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution guardianbp.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking historicdoors.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
International Door & Latch internationaldoor.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Quantum Specialty Millwork quantumsm.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com

interior decorative trim/ mouldings/columns

#1 brandLEADER

Third Time's The Charm For Fypon®

Repeat Performance; Fypon Is Big Winner In Category

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Year after year, builders rely on **Fypon** for decorative trim, millwork and columns. For more than 40 years **Fypon** has provided award-winning "out of the box and on the house" finely-crafted pieces that enhance the value of homes while saving job site labor costs.

"**Fypon** pieces are created with the clear, crisp details that builders appreciate," says Tom Riscili, president of **Fypon**. "Each piece is architecturally accurate and adds to the overall value of the home. Of equal importance, we ship the majority of our product orders in five days or less, allowing us to fulfill builder needs quickly."

When it comes to adding interior and exterior urethane and PVC products to homes, **Fypon** is the answer. From thousands of standardized pieces to one-of-a-kind intricate custom designs, **Fypon** is preferred by builders nationwide year after year.

The impressive results from the 2009 Brand Use Study show that builders rely on **Fypon** products to add lasting value to their projects. The company is a repeat winner in the "Brand Used Most," "Brand Familiarity" and "Brand Used in the Past Two Years" categories.

"Whether using PVC trim to create custom interior arches or decorative millwork to enhance windows and doors, **Fypon** pieces dramatically add distinction to every home while saving time and labor on the job site," says Riscili. "We believe our urethane and PVC products continually receive recognition because builders appreciate their durability, ease of installation and low-maintenance aspects. For long-lasting beauty and performance, **Fypon** definitely leads the industry."

FYPON®

It's How You Finish.™

For complete product information call 1-800-446-3040 or visit fypon.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
RSL rslinc.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Welsh Forest Products welshlumber.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Woodtone woodtone.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Engineered Trim

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
AZEK Building Products azek.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Cantrust Mfg. Intl. cantrustinc.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution guardianbp.com
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Kommerling USA komatrimboards.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Living Elements/MHM Designs livingelements.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Quantum Specialty Millwork quantumsm.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Strongwell strongwell.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Versatex versatex.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Windsor Mill windsorone.com

Flexible

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Architectural Innovations/CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com

Concept Plastics cpico.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Flex-Ability Concepts flexabilityconcepts.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com

Linear Molding

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
ALSCO Metals Corp. alscometals.com
American Wood Column Corp. americanwoodcolumn.com
Architectural Adornments architecturaladornments.com
Architectural Innovations/CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Armstrong Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Artistic Finishes artfinishes.com
Authentic Pine Floors authenticpinefloors.com
AZEK Building Products azek.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
BamStar/Ellis USA bamstar.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Braided Accents braidedaccents.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
Bruce Hardwood Floors/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Burns, Morris & Stewart bmslp.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns columns.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Colonial Craft colonialcraft.com

Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Decorative Mouldings custom-moulding.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
EverGreen Wood Composites evergreen-wood.com
Extrutech Plastics epiplastics.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Fletcher Wood Solutions fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Fypon fypon.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
HA Stiles Co. hastiles.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hyde Park Architectural Decorating hydeparkad.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Keystone Wood Specialties keystonewood.com
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Klise Mfg. Co. klisemfg.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. kolbe-kolbe.com
Kuehn Bevel kuehnbevel.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Living Elements/MHM Designs livingelements.com
Logs End logsend.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
M-D Building Products mdteam.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
MIM Architecturals 800-662-1221
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
Monumental Construction and Moulding Co. 202-328-6262
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com

New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Old World Mouldings oldworldmouldings.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Parrett Mfg. parrettwindows.com
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Quantum Specialty Millwork quantumsm.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Rex Lumber Co. rexlumber.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
Robina Floors robinafloors.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
RSL rslinc.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. somersetdoorandcolumnco.com
Southern Wood Floors southernwoodfloors.com
SouthFloor southfloor.com
SpecTrim Building Products spectrimbp.com
Stephan Mfg. woodreturnairgrills.com
Sunset Moulding Co. sunsetmoulding.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
Tarkett tarkett.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tiger Deck tigerdeck.com
TLC Mouldings tlcmouldings.com
Trojan Board/Forest Pride 204-233-7171
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
Truefoam truefoam.com
U-young grandeurstone.com
Versatex versatex.com
Weaber weaberlumber.com
Welsh Forest Products welshlumber.com
Westfire Mfg. westfiremfg.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Louver Vents

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com

Architectural Products by Outwater	outwater.com
Artistic Finishes	artfinishes.com
AWSCO	awsco.com
Blumer & Stanton	blumerandstanton.com
The Builder Store	thebuilderstore.com
Caoba Doors & Windows	caobadoors.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products	chemcrest.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa	515-899-2184
Custom Decorative Mouldings	custom-moulding.com
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products	800-450-6244
Dinesol Building Products	dinesolbp.com
Driwood Moulding Co.	driwood.com
Federal Millwork Corp.	federalmillwork.com
Finium/Fini U.V. Intl.	finium.ca
Foam Factory	foamfactory.com
Fypon	fypon.com
Goodwin Associates	goodwinassociates.com
Gossen	gossencorp.com
Great Lake Woods	greatlakewoods.com
Great Northwest Door Co.	greatnwdoors.com
Grill Works	grillworksinc.com
Hyde Park Architectural Decorating	hydeparkad.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries	800-367-1076
Maurice Franklin Louver Co.	mflouver.com
Melton Classics	meltonclassics.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products	mvwp.com
Metal-Fab Mfg.	met-fab.com
New Concept Louvers	newconceptlouvers.com
Novik	novik.com
Permalife	permalifeinc.com
Pride of the Plains	806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings	profilemouldings.com
Renaissance Old World	carving.com
Royal Building Products	royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Group	royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings	royalmouldings.com
RSL	rslinc.com
Southern Wood Floors	southernwoodfloors.com
SouthFloor	southfloor.com
Structural Systems	ssi-midatl.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork	tmmill.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co.	vixenhill.com
Worthington Group	worthingtonmillwork.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs	zepsa.com

Mantels

Advantage Trim & Lumber Co.	advantagelumber.com
Air-Tite Mfg./ Log Products Div.	allaboutlogs.com
AJ Stairs	ajstairs.com
American Wood Column Corp.	americanwoodcolumn.com
Anthony Forest Products Co.	anthonyforest.com
Architectural Adornments	architecturaladornments.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co.	architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Ornament	architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater	outwater.com
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing	afe-inc.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings	balmer.com
Bendix Architectural Products	bendixarchitectural.com
Bestview Intl. Co.	bestviewinternational.com
Blumer & Stanton	blumerandstanton.com
Caoba Doors & Windows	caobadoors.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors	wideplankflooring.com
Cast Designs & Supply	castdesignsupply.com
Cast Stone Elements	caststoneelements.com
Century Architectural Specialties	architecturalspecialties.com
Century Wood Products	centurywood.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products	chemcrest.com
Christopher D. Hess Inc./Cherryville Woodcraft & Rustic Woodworks	cherryvillewoodcrafters.com
Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/ Moen	stone-slate.com
Classic Mouldings	classicmouldings.com
Concept Plastics	cpico.com
Conklin's Authentic Antique Barnwood and Hand Hewn Beams	conklinsbarnwood.com
Cordova Stone	alkusaristone.com
Crossroads Lumber	crossroadslumber.com
Cumberland Woodcraft	cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa	515-899-2184
Delaware Industries/ Baseway Products	800-450-6244
Driwood Moulding Co.	driwood.com
Enkeboll Designs	enkeboll.com
Federal Millwork Corp.	federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp.	felber.net
Foam Factory	foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products	focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber	forestermoulding.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs	francoisandco.com
Fypon	fypon.com
Goodwin Associates	goodwinassociates.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co.	heartpine.com
Great Lake Woods	greatlakewoods.com
Great Northwest Door Co.	greatnwdoors.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution	guardianbp.com
Heatilator	heatilator.com
Hyde Park Mouldings	hyde-park.com
Innerwood & Co.	innerwood.com
Jackel Enterprises	jackelenterprises.com
Koetter Woodworking	koetterwoodworking.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs	livingelements.com

Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Lutes Custom Woodworking lutescw.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mantels of Yesteryear mantelsofyesteryear.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Pearl Mantels 901-853-8237
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Unique Spiral Stairs uniquespiralstairs.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
Westfire Mfg. westfiremfg.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Medallions

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
American Wood Column Corp. americanwoodcolumn.com
Architectural Adornments architecturaladornments.com
Architectural Innovations/CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Art for Everyday/DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns columns.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Decorative Mouldings custom-moulding.com
Decorative Flooring Mfg. decorativeflooring.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
Entol Industries entol.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
GreenWood Products Co. greenwoodflooring.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
HB & G hbgcolumns.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Klise Mfg. Co. klisemfg.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries 800-367-1076
M-Boss mbossinc.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
Monument Sign Mfg. monumentmfg.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Oshkosh Designs oshkoshdesigns.com
Permalife permalifeinc.com
Premier Inlays premierinlays.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Profile Mouldings profilemouldings.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Paneling, Decorative

Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
Appalachian Rail apprail.com
Arborite/ITW Canada arborite.com
Architectural Ornament architectural-ornament.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
BamStar/Ellis USA bamstar.com
Barron Designs barrondesigns.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Fypon fypon.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
GreenWood Products Co. greenwoodflooring.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Inteplast Group tufboard.net
Lutes Custom Woodworking lutescw.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Parkland Plastics waterproofpanels.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
SpecTrim Building Products spectrimbp.com
States Industries statesind.com
Stephan Mfg. woodreturnairgrills.com
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
Texture Plus textureplus.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tiger Deck tigerdeck.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trojan Board/Forest Pride 204-233-7171
Versatex versatex.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Stairs & Stair Parts

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Ace Hardwood Flooring acehardwood.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
A.E. Sampson & Son aesampsonandson.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
All American Wood Register allamericanwood.com
Ambient Bamboo Products ambientfloors.com
American Heart Pine Corp. americanheartpine.com
American Made Flooring americanmadeflooring.com
American West Stair and Wood Products americanweststair.com
American Wood Column Corp. americanwoodcolumn.com
Appalachian Rail apprail.com
Appalachian Woods appalachianwoods.com
Architectural Adornments architecturaladornments.com
Architectural Innovations/CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Arcways arcways.com
Artistic Finishes artfinishes.com
Auer-Jordan auerjordan.com
Authentic Pine Floors authenticpinefloors.com
BamStar/Ellis USA bamstar.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Bozovich Timber Products bozovich.com
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
BW Creative Wood Industries/Rail Simple railsimple.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Carney Timber Co.—Xtendex xtendex.com
Carrick Turning Works 336-475-2111
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns columns.com

Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Coffman Stairs by Visador coffmanstairs.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crown Column & Millwork by Visador crowncolumn.com
Crown Heritage crownheritage.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Wood Turnings customwoodturnings.com
David Lennox Woodworking lennoxwood.on.ca
David Mulder—Custom Built Circular Stairs david-mulder.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Eastern Stair Builders 410-792-0200
Enkeboll Designs enkeboll.com
EZ Stairs ez-stairs.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Finium/Fini U.V. Intl. finium.ca
Finn Forest US finnforestus.com
Fitts Stair Components fitts.com
Flex-Ability Concepts flexabilityconcepts.com
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goddard Mfg. Co. spiral-staircases.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Great Northwest Door Co. greatnwdoors.com
GreenWood Products Co. greenwoodflooring.com
HA Stiles Co. hastiles.com
Helixstair and Curvoflite Stairs helixstair.com
The Iron Shop theironshop.com/B
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
J.L. Powell & Co. plankfloors.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Lake Shore Stair Co. lakeshorestair.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
L.J. Smith Inc. ljsmith.net
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Louisville Ladder louisvilleladder.com
Lutes Custom Woodworking lutescw.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mayse Woodworking Co. 888-LONGLEAF
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
Mr. Spindle mrspindle.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Precision Pine spiralstaircase.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Putnam Rolling Ladder Co. putnamrollingladder.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
RC Musson Rubber Co. mussonrubber.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Rex Lumber Co. rexlumber.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Safeway Stair safew.com
Salter Spiral Stairs salterspiralstair.com
Signon USA signonusa.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Southern Staircase southernstaircase.com
Southern Wood Floors southernwoodfloors.com
SouthFloor southfloor.com
SP Partners rainbowatticstair.com
Stair Parts stairpart.com
Stairframe stairframe.com
Stairtek stairtek.com
Stairways stairwaysinc.com
StairWorld stairworld.com
Steptoe & Wife Antiques steptoewife.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Unique Spiral Stairs uniquespiralstairs.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Weaber weaberlumber.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Westfire Mfg. westfiremfg.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com
York Spiral Stair yorkspiralstair.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Young Mfg. Co. youngmanufacturing.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Wainscoting

Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
A.E. Sampson & Son aesampsonandson.com
Appalachian Woods appalachianwoods.com
Arborite/ITW Canada arborite.com
Architectural Adornments architecturaladornments.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
AZEK Building Products azek.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Bamboo & Rattan Works bambooandrattan.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Braided Accents braidedaccents.com
Caoba Doors & Windows caobadoors.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co. thetinman.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Colonial Craft colonialcraft.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Crossroads Lumber crossroadslumber.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Extrutech Plastics epiplastics.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
Guardian Building Products Distribution guardianbp.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Keystone Wood Specialties keystonewood.com
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
KOMA Trimboards komatrimboards.com
Kommerling USA komatrimboards.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Lutes Custom Woodworking lutescw.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Merrimack Valley Wood Products mvwp.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
NMC America nmcamerica.com
Old World Mouldings oldworldmouldings.com
Parkland Plastics waterproofpanels.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Shanker Industries shanko.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
SpecTrim Building Products spectrimbp.com
Stephan Mfg. woodreturnairgrills.com
Sunset Moulding Co. sunsetmoulding.com
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trojan Board/Forest Pride 204-233-7171
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
Turnkey Millwork turnkeymillwork.com
Unique Spiral Stairs uniquespiralstairs.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Weaber weaberlumber.com
Westfire Mfg. westfiremfg.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Other Molding & Millwork

Appliqués
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
MIM Architecturals 800-662-1221
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Arches
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Arch-Tek arch-tek.com
EASY-ARCH easy-arch.com
Fast Arch of America fastarchofamerica.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Balusters
Arto Mfg. Co. artobrick.com
Lighted Landings lightedlandings.com
Balustrades
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Fypon fypon.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
U-young grandeurstone.com
Worthington Group worthingtonmillwork.com
Beadboard
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Beam & Column Wrap
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies marquisaccents.com
Old World Door oldworlddoor.com
Screen Tight screentight.com
Capitals
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Concrete Door Surrounds
Aristone Designs aristonedesigns.com
Corners
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Versatex versatex.com
Cupolas
Accent Millworks accentmillworks.com

Cape Cod Weathervane Co. capecodweathervanecompany.com
New Concept Louvers newconceptlouvers.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Walpole Woodworkers walpolewoodworkers.com

Custom Wood Turnings
Art for Everyday/ DMB Sales & Marketing afe-inc.com
Carrick Turning Works 336-475-2111
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com

Decorative Metal Paneling
Parasoleil parasoleil.com

Exterior Doorsills & Framing Systems
Endura Products enduraproducts.com

Lighted Newel Posts
Lighted Landings lightedlandings.com

Niches
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com

Pedestals
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com

Pediments
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com

Pilasters
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com

Sheets
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Versatex versatex.com

Shiplap
Windsor Mill windsorone.com

Wall Base
Johnsonite johnsonite.com

Window Surrounds
Kleer Lumber kleerlumber.com
Versatex versatex.com

5.4 Paints, Caulks, & Adhesives

ADHESIVES

CAULKS

PAINTS & STAINS
Cleaners/Strippers
Concrete Cleaners/Sealers/Stains & Coatings
Finishes/Sealers
Low-VOC/No-VOC
Paint, Exterior
Paint, Interior
Paint Removers/Thinners
Stains/Varnishes
Textured Paint/Finishes
Water Repellents
Other Paints & Stains

ADHESIVES

Abatron abatron.com
Accumetric/ Boss Products accumetricinc.com
ADO Products 800-666-8191
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Cork Products amcork.com
American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Ancestral ancestralfloors.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Atlas Minerals & Chemicals atlasmin.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Bond & Fill bondfill.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Bostik/Construction & Distribution bostik-us.com
Cass Polymers casspolymers.com
Chicago Adhesive Products Co. chapco-adhesive.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Custom Building Products custombuildingproducts.com
CYW cywusa.com
DAP Products dap.com
Demand Products demandproducts.com
The Dow Chemical Co./North American Systems House dowgreatstuff.com
Eclectic Products eclecticproducts.com
EcoTimber ecotimber.com
Estrie Products Intl./ American Biltrite estrieproducts.com
Fomo Products fomo.com
Franklin Intl./Construction Adhesives & Sealants titebond.com
Geocel Corp. geocelusa.com
Gorilla Glue/ Lutz File & Tool Co. gorillaglue.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Henkel Corp. stickwithhenkel.com
Henry Co. henry.com
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Innovative Formulations Corp. innovativeformulations.com
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com
ITW/TACC/ITW taccint.com
Johnsonite johnsonite.com
Kampel Enterprises kampelent.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/ Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems keystonewalls.com
Knight Industries Premium Flooring kpflooring.com
Kommerling USA komatrimboards.com
LATICRETE laticrete.com
Liquid Nails Construction Adhesive liquidnails.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Metacrylics metacrylics.com
NCFI Polyurethanes ncfi.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
OSI Pro-Series osiproseries.com
OSI Sealants polyseamseal.com
Parker Hannifin Corp. parker.com
Parkland Plastics waterproofpanels.com
PL Adhesives & Sealants stickwithpl.com
Power Adhesives poweradhesives.com
Practical Products Co. practicalprods.com
Protective Coating Co. pcepoxy.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
RainTrade Corp. guttersupply.com
RC Musson Rubber Co. mussonrubber.com
RCD Corp. rcdmastics.com
Red Devil reddevil.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Schnee-Morehead/ ITW schneemorehead.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Simpson Strong-Tie Co. strongtie.com
Sinan Co. Environmental Products sinanco.com
Slate Savers slatesavers.com
Solarbrite solarbriteinc.com
Soundsuckers.com/ Gretch-Ken Industries gretchken.com
Stauf Adhesives, USA staufusa.com
Steel & Wire Products Co. 800-638-1425
Surebond surebond.com
Synthetic Surfaces nordot.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com
USG Corp. usg.com
West System westsystem.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com
Westech Aerosol Corp. ok2spray.com
W.F. Taylor Co./ Taylor Adhesives wftaylor.com
White Lightning Products wlcaulk.com
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
The W.W. Henry Co. wwhenry.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

CAULKS

Abatron abatron.com
Accumetric/ Boss Products accumetricinc.com
ADO Products 800-666-8191
American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Amerimax Home Products amerimax.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Au-ve-co Products/ Auto Vehicle Parts Co. auveco.com
Axiom axiom25.com
Benjamin Moore & Co. benjaminmoore.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
Bond & Fill bondfill.com
Bostik/Construction & Distribution bostik-us.com
Chicago Adhesive Products Co. chapco-adhesive.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Custom Building Products custombuildingproducts.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
DAP Products dap.com
De Neef Construction Chemicals deneef.com
Deal Intl. 888-880-3325
Demand Products demandproducts.com
The Dow Chemical Co./North American Systems House dowgreatstuff.com
Fomo Products fomo.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group fortifiber.com
Franklin Intl./Construction Adhesives & Sealants titebond.com
GE Sealants & Adhesives gesealants.com
Geocel Corp. geocelusa.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Henkel Corp. stickwithhenkel.com
Henry Co. henry.com
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
ITW/TACC/ITW taccint.com
Kampel Enterprises kampelent.com
KEL-EEZ Weather Stripping kel-eezweatherization.com
Klauer Mfg. Co. klauer.com
LATICRETE laticrete.com
Leland Industries lelandindustries.com
Liquid Nails Construction Adhesive liquidnails.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Metacrylics metacrylics.com
Momentive Performance Materials momentive.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Novagard Solutions novagard.com
OSI Pro-Series osiproseries.com
OSI Sealants polyseamseal.com
Pecora Corp. pecora.com
Phenoseal phenoseal.com
PL Adhesives & Sealants stickwithpl.com
Practical Products Co. practicalprods.com
Protective Coating Co. pcepoxy.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
RainEscape rainescape.com
RCD Corp. rcdmastics.com
Red Devil reddevil.com
RHH Foam Systems rhhfoamsystems.com
Sashco Sealants sashcosealants.com
Schnee-Morehead/ ITW schneemorehead.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Slate Savers slatesavers.com
Soundsuckers.com/ Gretch-Ken Industries gretchken.com
Steel & Wire Products Co. 800-638-1425
STS Coatings stscoatings.com
Surebond surebond.com

Tremco tremcosealants.com
TVM Building Products tvmi.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
USP Structural Connectors uspconnectors.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com
Westech Aerosol Corp. ok2spray.com
White Lightning Products wlcaulk.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com

PAINTS & STAINS

Cleaners/Strippers

Abatron abatron.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Alumin-Nu Corp. aluminnu.com
American International Tool Industries paintshaver.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems aquafin.net
Back To Nature Products Co. backtonatureprod.com
Bond Distributing onetimewood.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
Corte cortellc.com
CTA Products Group outlastcta.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Duckback Products superdeck.com
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
The Flood Co. floodco.com
Franmar Chemical franmar.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Metabo metabousa.com
Multi-Seal Corp. multi-sealcorp.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Restoration Direct 800-288-7800
Samax Enterprises rockmiracle.com
Sentinel Products senpro.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Star Bronze Co. starbronze.com
Swing Paints swingpaints.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
2L Products Co. 2lcleandecks.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. waterlox.com
Westech Aerosol Corp. ok2spray.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Concrete Cleaners/Sealers/ Stains & Coatings

Abatron abatron.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Alumin-Nu Corp. aluminnu.com
American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems aquafin.net
Artcrete artcrete.com
Atlas Minerals & Chemicals atlasmin.com
Back To Nature Products Co. backtonatureprod.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing carlisle-ccw.com
Cass Polymers casspolymers.com
CHENG Concrete chengconcrete.com
Cleform Tool Corp./Gilson Mixers cleform.com
Color Crown Corp./Stardek stardek.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Conselcor stablecrete.com
Convenience Products/Industrial Building Materials Div. convenienceproducts.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
DAP Products dap.com
Davis Colors daviscolors.com
Dependable Chemical Co. floorprep.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
Duckback Products superdeck.com
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
Environmental Coating Systems/All Deck alldeck.com
Foster Products/Specialty Construction Brands fosterproducts.com
Franmar Chemical franmar.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Henry Co. henry.com
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems keystonewalls.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
L&M Industries simstain.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
Marchem Corp. marchemcorp.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Metacrylics metacrylics.com
Multi-Seal Corp. multi-sealcorp.com
National Applied Construction Products nacproducts.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Poly-Wall Water Proofing poly-wall.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
ProSpec prospec.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Restoration Direct 800-288-7800
Rhino Linings Corp. rhinolinings.com
Sakrete sakrete.com
Samax Enterprises rockmiracle.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Sinak Corp. sinak.com
Slate Savers slatesavers.com
Specialty Concrete Products scpusa.com
Specification Chemicals spec-chem.com
Stauf Adhesives, USA staufusa.com
STF Garage Floors stf.us.com
Surebond surebond.com
Swing Paints swingpaints.com
System 7 Chemical s7chemical.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
Total Wall totalwall.com
Turtle Plastics Co. turtleplastics.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Westcoat Specialty Coating Systems westcoat.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Finishes/Sealers

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Clay Enterprises americanclay.com

AMERICAN CLAY ENTERPRISES

American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Ancestral ancestralfloors.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems aquafin.net
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
BioPreserve soyguard.com
Bona US bona.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Convenience Products/Industrial Building Materials Div. convenienceproducts.com
CTA Products Group outlastcta.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
Duckback Products superdeck.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. dunnedwards.com
Dutch Boy Paints dutchboy.com
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
Environmental Coating Systems/All Deck alldeck.com
The Flood Co. floodco.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
Glitsa American glitsa.com
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
Grizzly Industrial grizzly.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Increte Systems increte.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Masterchem Industries kilz.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes monocoat.us
Multi-Seal Corp. multi-sealcorp.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. milkpaint.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sikkens namsikkens.com
Southern Diversified Products/American Pride Paint americanpridepaint.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Star Bronze Co. starbronze.com
Sto Corp. stocorp.com
Surebond surebond.com
Swing Paints swingpaints.com
System 7 Chemical s7chemical.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
Tried & True Wood Finishes triedandtruewoodfinish.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. vansicklepaint.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. waterlox.com
Weather Bos weatherbos.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
Xypex Chemical Corp. xypex.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Low-VOC/No-VOC

American Clay Enterprises americanclay.com
American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems aquafin.net
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Best Paint bestpaintco.com
BioPreserve soyguard.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Bona US bona.com
Bond Distributing onetimewood.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Cass Polymers casspolymers.com
Cohalan Co. keimmineralsystems.com

Color Crown Corp./ Stardek stardek.com
Convenience Products/Industrial Building Materials Div. convenienceproducts.com
Coronado Paint Co. coronadopaint.com
CTA Products Group outlastcta.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. dunnedwards.com
Duron duron.com
Eco-House eco-house.com
Edison Coatings edisoncoatings.com
Environmental Building Supplies ecohaus.com
Environmental Coating Systems/ All Deck alldeck.com
Envirosafe Paint Co. envirosafe.com
Fine Paints of Europe finepaintsofeurope.com
Frazee Paint frazeepaint.com
Fuhr Intl. fuhrinternational.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
Green Planet Paints greenplanetpaints.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
HealthyHome.com healthyhome.com
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
Innovative Formulations Corp. innovativeformulations.com
Kelly-Moore Paint Co. kellymoore.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/ Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
Maxxon Corp. maxxoncorporation.com
Mercury Paint Corp. mercurypaintcorp.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes monocoat.us
Murco Wall Products murcowall.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
No-Burn noburn.com
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. milkpaint.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
Progress Paint Mfg. Co. progresspaint.com
RCD Corp. rcdmastics.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Rodda Paint roddapaint.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sico sico.ca
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Sikkens namsikkens.com
Silacote USA silacote.com
Sinan Co. Environmental Products sinanco.com
Southern Diversified Products/American Pride Paint americanpridepaint.com
Spectra-tone Paint Co. spectra-tone.com
Star Bronze Co. starbronze.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
Tried & True Wood Finishes triedandtruewoodfinish.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. waterlox.com
Weather Bos weatherbos.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Westcoat Specialty Coating Systems westcoat.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
YOLO Colorhouse yolocolorhouse.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Paint, Exterior

American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Benjamin Moore & Co. benjaminmoore.com
Best Paint bestpaintco.com
BioPreserve soyguard.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. dunnedwards.com
Duron duron.com
Dutch Boy Paints dutchboy.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Innovative Formulations Corp. innovativeformulations.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Sto Corp. stocorp.com
TransMineral USA limes.us
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. vansicklepaint.com
Weather Bos weatherbos.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Paint, Interior

American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Benjamin Moore & Co. benjaminmoore.com
Best Paint bestpaintco.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. dunnedwards.com
Duron duron.com
Dutch Boy Paints dutchboy.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Green Planet Paints greenplanetpaints.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Innovative Formulations Corp. innovativeformulations.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. milkpaint.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Southern Diversified Products/American Pride Paint americanpridepaint.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Sto Corp. stocorp.com
TransMineral USA limes.us
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. vansicklepaint.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Paint Removers/Thinners

Abatron abatron.com
American International Tool Industries paintshaver.com
Back To Nature Products Co. backtonatureprod.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
Franmar Chemical franmar.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Messmer's messmers.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Restoration Direct 800-288-7800
Samax Enterprises rockmiracle.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Star Bronze Co. starbronze.com
Swing Paints swingpaints.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. vansicklepaint.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Stains/Varnishes

Benjamin Moore & Co. benjaminmoore.com
BioPreserve soyguard.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
Bona US bona.com
Bond Distributing onetimewood.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
CTA Products Group outlastcta.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Duckback Products superdeck.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. dunnedwards.com
Duron duron.com
The Flood Co. floodco.com
Glitsa American glitsa.com
Grizzly Industrial grizzly.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/ Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes monocoat.us
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
Premium Products premiumproductsinc.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. realmilkpaint.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/Armstrong World Industries armstrong.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sikkens namsikkens.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Star Bronze Co. starbronze.com
Swing Paints swingpaints.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
Tried & True Wood Finishes triedandtruewoodfinish.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. vansicklepaint.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. waterlox.com
Weather Bos weatherbos.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Textured Paint/Finishes

American Clay Enterprises americanclay.com
BioShield bioshieldpaint.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Convenience Products/Industrial Building Materials Div. convenienceproducts.com
Dryvit Systems dryvit.com
Duron duron.com
Environmental Coating Systems/ All Deck alldeck.com
Homax Products homaxproducts.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Masterchem Industries kilz.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com

#1 brandLEADER

paints & stains/varnishes

- Brand Familiarity
- Brand Used in Past Two Years
- Brand Used Most
- Quality

Paint The Way To New Home Sales

Sherwin-Williams Supports Builders With Products And Programs That Get The Job Done Faster, Better And More Economically

Since the introduction of **BUILDER** magazine's Brand Use Study, **Sherwin-Williams** has consistently ranked highest as the preferred paint and coatings brand. The company is proud to be recognized in 2009 as the No. 1 used and preferred brand for paints, stains and varnishes, and to also be ranked highest in product quality.

Green Solutions

Sherwin-Williams helps builders meet environmental standards with products that comply with the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), the National Green Building Standard, LEED® and GREENGUARD guidelines and certifications, and many others. For more information, visit **swgreenspecs.com** and download the Sherwin-Williams LEED and Low-VOC Coatings Reference Guide.

Sherwin-Williams proprietary GreenSure® designation also helps builders identify products that are designed and manufactured taking steps to reduce environmental impact while maximizing performance. To learn more, visit **swgreensure.com.**

Color Design Services

With an extensive color palette of more than 1,500 hues, **Sherwin-Williams** makes color selection easier for builders and their customers with programs like Homescapes®, a customized collection of exterior color combinations selected by **Sherwin-Williams** color experts. What's more, **Sherwin-Williams** Color Marketing and Design Specialists can recommend wall color combinations or coordinate paints, window treatments, hard surfaces and flooring.

Quality And Value

Sherwin-Williams offers single sourcing for quality paints, floor coverings, wallcoverings, window treatments, equipment and supplies. With 3,300 stores, 1,600 representatives and a team of National Account Executives, no other paint supplier is better prepared to assist builders today. With the largest and most efficient distribution system in the industry, **Sherwin-Williams** supports builders with services to maintain consistency, reduce costs and increase their bottom line. For more than 140 years, **Sherwin-Williams** has been delivering the performance and look builders and their homebuyers expect.

green sure™

For more information, visit sherwin-williams.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

Water Repellents

American Formulating & Manufacturing afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. andek.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems aquafin.net
BioPreserve soyguard.com
Bond Distributing onetimewood.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Convenience Products/Industrial Building Materials Div. convenienceproducts.com
CTA Products Group outlastcta.com
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
Geocel Corp. geocelusa.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
GMX Waterproofing gmxwaterproofing.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Henry Co. henry.com
ICI Paints icipaints.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/ Epmar Corp. kemiko.com
Martin-Senour Paints martinsenour.com
Messmer's messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes monocoat.us
National Applied Construction Products nacproducts.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Osmose osmose.com
PPG Architectural Finishes ppgaf.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints prattandlambert.com
Restoration Direct 800-288-7800
Samax Enterprises rockmiracle.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Standard Tar Products Co. standardtar.com
Surebond surebond.com
The Thompson's Co. thompsonswaterseal.com
Weather Bos weatherbos.com
Westcoat Specialty Coating Systems westcoat.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Other Paints & Stains

Acrylic Fiber-Cement Coatings
Duckback Products superdeck.com
Antimicrobial Coatings
Foster Products/Specialty Construction Brands fosterproducts.com
Sentinel Products senpro.com
Flooring Adhesive Removers
Sentinel Products senpro.com
High-Temperature Paints
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Mold Pretreatments
Envirocare Corp. envirocarecorp.com
Paint Additives
The Flood Co. floodco.com
Primer
Green Planet Paints greenplanetpaints.com
Roof Coatings
Andek Corp. andek.com
Environmental Coating Systems/ All Deck alldeck.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. nationwidecoatings.com
RCD Corp. rcdmastics.com
SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) solec.org
Stain Removers
The Flood Co. floodco.com
Stone Cleaners, Sealers
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Waterproof Basement Paint
DAP Products dap.com
Waterproofing
Andek Corp. andek.com
Restoration Direct 800-288-7800

5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes

Ceiling Grid Systems
Ceiling Tile
Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum
Paneling
Plaster Finishing Systems
Sound-Abatement Products
Standard Gypsum
Stone Wall Tile & Veneers
Tile Backerboard
Other Wall, Ceiling, & Finish Materials

Ceiling Grid Systems

AA Abbingdon Affiliates abbingdon.com
Acoustic Ceiling Products acpideas.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Armstrong World Industries/ Residential Ceilings armstrong.com
ATAS Intl. atas.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Chicago Metallic chicagometallic.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
Crane Composites glasbord.com
Entol Industries entol.com
Fast Arch of America fastarchofamerica.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Kensa kensa.com
Madrid madridinc.com
M-Boss mbossinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Shanker Industries shanko.com
USG Corp. usg.com

Ceiling Tile

AA Abbingdon Affiliates abbingdon.com
Acoustic Ceiling Products acpideas.com
Adex USA adexusa.com
Advanced Technology advtechnology.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Acrylic Corp. americanacrylic.com
American Marazzi Tile marazzitile.com
American Micro Industries soundprooffoam.com
American Olean americanolean.com
The American Tin Ceiling Co. americantinceilings.com
Appalachian Woods appalachianwoods.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Armstrong World Industries/ Residential Ceilings armstrong.com
ATAS Intl. atas.com
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone benedictbarns.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles elsnertile.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co. thetinman.com
Chicago Metallic chicagometallic.com
Classic Architectural Specialties casdesign.com
The Clay Palette claypalette.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crane Composites glasbord.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Decor Group decorgroup.net
Decotilesonline decotilesonline.com
Designs In Tile designsintile.com
Deutsche Steinzeug America dsa-ceramics.com
Domani Tile domanitile.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Fast Arch of America fastarchofamerica.com
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Florim USA florimusa.com
Frank Morrow Co. frankmorrow.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Frontera 888-530-TILE
Globus Cork corkfloor.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Gooseneck Designs gooseneckdesigns.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
Hakatai Enterprises hakatai.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com
Interceramic, USA interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile internationalwholesaletile.com
Ironrock/Meredith Collection, Metropolitan Ceramics and Metrobrick ironrock.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Kepcor 330-868-6434
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
London Tile Co. londontile.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Lowitz & Co. lowitzandcompany.com
Lucia Fort's Studio artontiles.com
Madrid madridinc.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
M-Boss mbossinc.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios michellegriffoul.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miracle Method Surface Restoration miraclemethod.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Mohawk Industries mohawkind.com
Monarch Ceramic Tile monarchceramictile.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
Orchid Ceramics orchidceramics.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Roca Tile Group rocatilegroup.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Royal Mouldings royalmouldings.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Schluter Systems schluter.com
Seattle Glass Block seattleglassblock.com
Shanker Industries shanko.com
Soundsuckers.com/Gretch-Ken Industries gretchken.com
StoneImpressions stoneimpressions.com
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
TileStone Industries tilestonecenter.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Trikeenan Tileworks trikeenan.com
United States Ceramic Tile Co. usctco.com
USG Corp. usg.com
Windsor Mill windsorone.com
Workshop Wonders workshopwonders.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum

Crane Composites glasbord.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Temple-Inland temple.com
USG Corp. usg.com

Paneling

Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Acoustic Ceiling Products acpideas.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
American Acrylic Corp. americanacrylic.com
Appalachian Woods appalachianwoods.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Bamboo & Rattan Works bambooandrattan.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Chesapeake Hardwood Products chpi.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com

Crane Composites glasbord.com
CYRO cyro.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. krinklglas.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Extrutech Plastics epiplastics.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. heartpine.com
Inteplast Group tufboard.net
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
MaxiTile maxitile.com
Michigan Prestain michiganprestain.com
Parkland Plastics waterproofpanels.com
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Shakertown Corp. shakertown.com
Shanker Industries shanko.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
States Industries statesind.com
SurfacingSolution surfacingsolution.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
Texture Plus textureplus.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com
TUFTEX Polycarbonate & Vinyl Building Panels/ Tallant Industries tuftexpanel.com
WD Cowls cowls.com

Plaster Finishing Systems

Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
American Clay Enterprises americanclay.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
El Rey Stucco elrey.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
Larsen Products Corp. larsenproducts.com
Phillips Mfg. Co. phillipsmfg.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Specification Chemicals spec-chem.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
USG Corp. usg.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. warehousebay.com

Sound-Abatement Products

Acoustiblok acoustiblok.com
American Micro Industries soundproofoam.com
American Wick Drain Corp. americanwick.com
Amorim Industrial Solutions amorimsolutions.com
Armaclad Doors & Windows armaclad.com
Auralex Acoustics auralexelite.com
Chicago Metallic chicagometallic.com
Foam Products Corp. foamproducts.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Innovative Energy insul.net
Integrity Gasket/ Shadwell Co. integritygasket.com
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
LATICRETE laticrete.com
Maxxon Corp. maxxoncorporation.com
National Applied Construction Products nacproducts.com
Noble Co. noblecompany.com
Noise Suppression Technologies noisesuppression.com
nora Rubber Flooring/Freudenberg Building Systems norarubber.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Pragmatic Communications Systems wireless-experts.com
Protecto Wrap Co. protectowrap.com
Quiet Solution quietsolution.com
RB Rubber Products rbrubber.com
SoundSense soundsense.com
Soundsuckers.com/Gretch-Ken Industries gretchken.com
Tannoy North America tannoy.com
Thermafiber thermafiber.com
WE Cork wecork.com

Standard Gypsum

Award Metals awardmetals.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Niagara Fiberboard 716-434-8881
Prest-on Co. prest-on.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
USG Corp. usg.com

Stone Wall Tile & Veneers

Advanced Rock Technologies advancedrock.net
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
Aquarius Laser Etching and Design aquarius-laser.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
The Clay Palette claypalette.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. coldspringgranite.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
Florida Tile Industries floridatile.com
Genstone Enterprises genstoneproducts.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Horizon Italian Tile horizontile.com
Lone Star Stone lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies marquisaccents.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
RMG Stone Products rmgstone.com/slate
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Source Products Group sourceproductsgroup.com
StoneImpressions stoneimpressions.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
The Structural Slate Co. structuralslate.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
Universal Marble & Granite umgrocks.com

Tile Backerboard

Bonsal American prospec.com
Cancos Tile & Stone cancos.com
Cemplank cemplank.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Custom Building Products custombuildingproducts.com
James Hardie Building Products jameshardie.com
MaxiTile maxitile.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
NYCORE nycore.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
USG Corp. usg.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Other Wall, Ceiling, & Finish Materials

Barrel Vaults
Entol Industries entol.com
Brackets
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Ceilings, Laminate
Armstrong World Industries/ Residential Ceilings armstrong.com
Coffers
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Concrete Wall Systems
Increte Systems increte.com
Cultured Marble
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
Decorative Beams
Ackue Intl. ackue.com
Domes
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Century Architectural Specialties architecturalspecialties.com
Entol Industries entol.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. felber.net
Focal Point Architectural Products focalpointproducts.com
Glass House glasshouseusa.com
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Drywall Accessories
Trim-Tex trim-tex.com
Drywall Corners
Award Metals awardmetals.com
Phillips Mfg. Co. phillipsmfg.com
Structus Building Technologies/ NO-COAT no-coat.com
Drywall Repair Products
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
Drywall Shims
Menco Royal mencoroyal.com
FRG Gypsum Ceiling Panels
Entol Industries entol.com
Fabric-Coated Panels
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Fiber-Reinforced Plastic
Chicago Metallic chicagometallic.com
Glass
AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
Albert Stained Glass Studio albertstainedglass.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
JSG Oceana jsgoceana.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Inlaid, Natural, & Semiprecious Materials
Lodestar/Statements in Stone lodestarstone.com
Masonry Coatings
Package Pavement Co./ Spec-Mix 800-724-8193
Metal-Look Ceiling Panels
Acoustic Ceiling Products acpideas.com
PVC
Extrutech Plastics epiplastics.com
Predecorated
Hyde Park Mouldings hyde-park.com
Quartz Surfacing
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Recycled Glass Panels
EnviroGLAS enviroglasproducts.com
Slatwall
Wind Mill Slatwall Products windmillslatwall.com
Sorghum Board
Kirei kireiusa.com
Specialty Wallcoverings
Roos Intl. roosintl.com
Synthetic Stone Wall Veneer
U-young grandeurstone.com
Tambour
National Products nationalproducts.com
Thin Stone
Marshall Innovative Technologies mitsurfaces.com
Tile
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
EcoDomo ecodomo.com
Kirei kireiusa.com
Saint-Gaudens Metal Arts vsgmetalarts.com
Wall Panels, Acrylic Block
Builders Accessories acrylicblock.com
Hy-Lite Block Windows hy-lite.com
Wall Panels, Polymer
Texture Plus textureplus.com
Wall Panels, Prefabricated Glass-Block
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Wall Panels, Stainless Steel
Just Mfg. Co. justsinks.com
Wall and Ceiling Panels
Extrutech Plastics epiplastics.com
Wallcoverings, Flexible Glass
National Products nationalproducts.com
Walls, Cultured Marble
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
Waterproof Wallboard
Parkland Plastics waterproofpanels.com

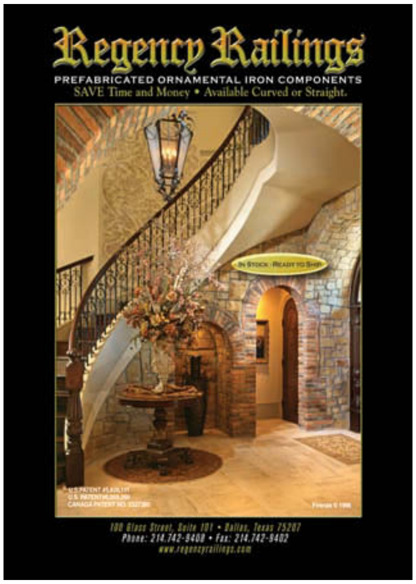
PRO TECT ii
THE SURFACE PROTECTION CENTER
Every Step Can Cost You.
Use this heavy-duty, 50-mil PRO-TECT BOARD to protect any hard surface.
free catalog - 800.545.0826 shop online - www.pro-tect.com

FauxWoodBeams.com™
We are leading the industry in providing you with the most realistic, highest quality faux beams on the market today. We offer the largest selection of faux building supplies, at the best prices. We have been happily serving you for 34 years. Buy from a trusted source.
FauxPanels.com
Faux Panels™ are made of high-density polyurethane. Our panels and siding are molded from actual rock, stone, and brick. Their lightweight, realistic, and easy to install. We offer the largest selection of faux stone panels on the market today!
A Barron Designs Company.
Visit both our websites to learn more!
www.FauxPanels.com
www.FauxWoodBeams.com

Factory Direct Price
25 Years Warranty
Solid / Engineered
Wide Choices of Good Stock
Same Day Shipping
Call 1-626-8208555 or
Visit us @ www.countrywoodfloor.com
Country Wood Flooring

You Use White Caulk, But Now it can be Green Too.
Introducing Hybrifix Super 7
Low VOCs, Easy to Paint with Extreme Flexibility that's Guaranteed Never to Shrink or Crack.
Seals, Bonds, Mounts
Try it today and visit www.sealantsdirect.com or call 1-866-280-1724.
SealantsDirect
HYBRIFIX SUPER 7

Globus Cork
Innovative Colors & Sizes for the Creative Mind
www.CorkFloor.com 718.742.7264



THE IRON SHOP®

With over 100,000 satisfied customers worldwide, The Iron Shop has earned the distinction of being the leading manufacturer of spiral stair kits. For nearly three-quarters of a century, The Iron Shop has provided its customers with the very best in design and fabrication of custom-built spiral stairs. The company manufactures exceptionally designed spiral stair kits available in Metal, Oak, Cast Aluminum and Custom Welded Units. With its main plant and showroom located just outside Philadelphia; The Iron Shop has five regional locations near Los Angeles, Tampa, Houston, Chicago and New York City.

Call for a FREE catalog: 1-800-523-7427, ext. B, or visit us on the Internet at www.TheIronShop.com/B

Mouldings & Millwork by Outwater

Think Green! Outwater's expanded series of Mouldings & Millwork comprises a full array of remium quality cornice and panel mouldings, medallions, niches, stair brackets, pilasters and other ornamental accoutrements, guaranteed to satisfy all decorative requirements at any budget level without compromise. We're Green! Are you?

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

THINK GREEN

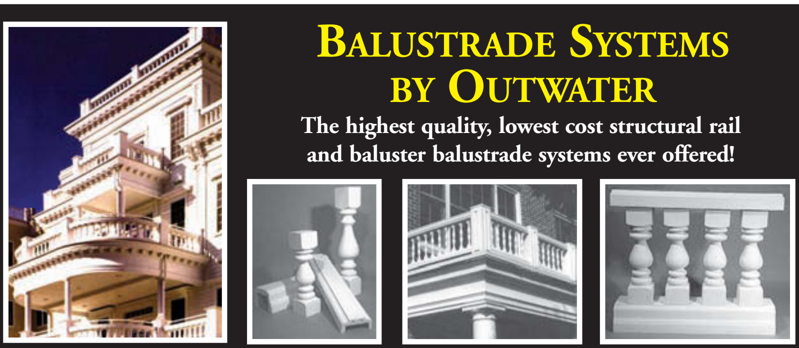
Goddard Manufacturing

Custom built spiral staircases constructed of all steel, all wood or nearly any combination in between. We've been building high quality low cost stairs for 30 years.

Call 800-536-4341 for a free brochure or visit us at www.spiral-staircases.com

Balustrade Systems by Outwater

The highest quality, lowest cost structural rail and baluster balustrade systems ever offered!



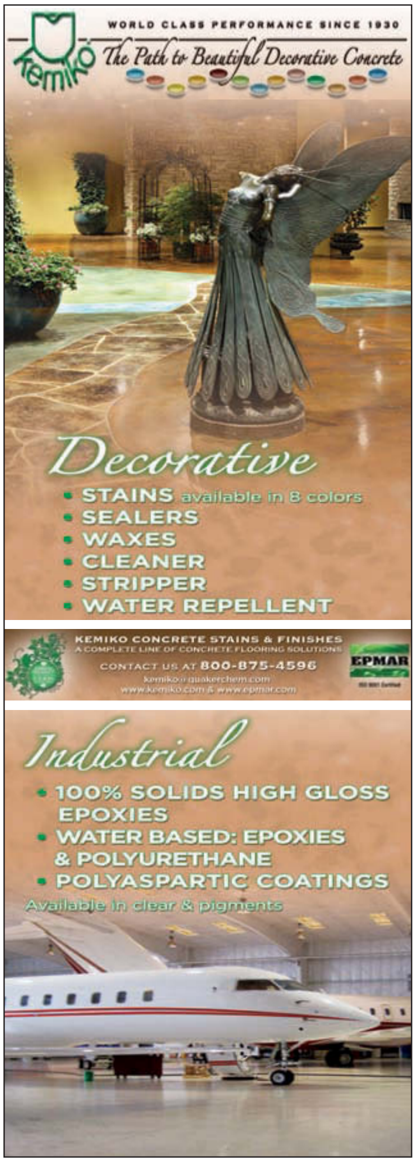
Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

THINK GREEN



Columns by Outwater

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

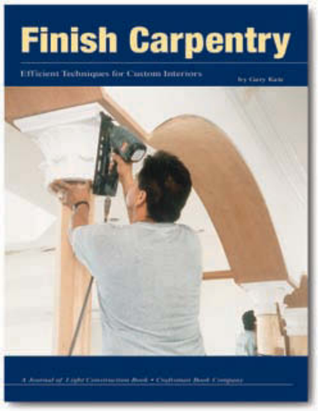
FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

THINK GREEN

For more product info, please go to http://builder.hotims.com

Hard to find

BOOKS for Builders



Finish Carpentry

Professional finish carpentry demands expert skills, precise tools, and a solid understanding of the design principles at work. This practical book by Gary Katz shows you how to produce top quality work on time and on budget using the latest materials and techniques. You'll improve your skills on everything from basic baseboard to ornate mantels, and much more.

Item #FC121. . . . . $34.95

ORDER NOW!

www.builder-books.com

(800) 859-3669

Plus $5 s/h and sales tax on shipments to CA, NY (applicable rate), DC (5%), GA (4%), IL, TX (6.25%), VA (4.5%), VT (6%).

hanley wood

BuilderBOOKS

PO Box 933467 • Atlanta, GA • 31193-3467

Faux Wood Beams by Outwater

Outwater's high-density polyurethane Faux Wood Beams not only recreate the rustic look afforded by authentic, aged, hand-hewn oak beams, they are absolutely indistinguishable from the originals after which they have been patterned. Offered in "Ancient Rustic," "Modern," "Contemporary" and "Vintage" finishes, Outwater's Faux Wood Beams and complementary Corbels, Brackets and Panels can be tooled and refinished using traditional techniques and tools. Additionally, Rubber and Rigid Beam Strapping are available to replicate the look of the fastening hardware customarily utilized to secure and affix Beams.

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403

www.outwater.com

New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

FauxStone Panels by Outwater

Now offered in new styles & colors and available in a fire rated format as per ASTM E84-90 surface burning characteristics, Outwater's UV protected, maintenance free high-density polyurethane FauxStone Panels and newly introduced FauxStone Foundation Wall Panels are not only lightweight, impact resistant, dimensionally stable as well as impervious to adverse climate and weather conditions, they can be installed on virtually any type of exterior or interior surface using common tools and methods.

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403

www.outwater.com

New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

Decorative Wood Carvings by Outwater

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403

www.outwater.com

New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

Fireplace Surrounds by Outwater

Hand Carved Solid Maple Fireplace Surrounds
•
The Builder's Choice Wood Fireplace Surrounds
•
High-Density Polyurethane Fireplace Surrounds
•
Limestone Fireplace Surrounds
•
Plaster Composite Cast Fireplace Surrounds

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

Genuine Stone Tiles by Outwater

Hand sorted by color, size and thickness, Outwater's Genuine Stone Tiles comprise 100% natural stones that are individually adhered in mosaic or stacked patterns onto mesh style backings to create easy to install, seamless interlocking 12"x12" and 4"x12" tiles. Ideally suited for interior or exterior use in a vast range of projects, Outwater's Genuine Stone Tiles are offered in a variety of exotic and traditional round and flat stones in numerous styles and colors to suit a wide assortment of vertical or horizontal applications.

Lowest Prices...Widest Selection... All From Stock!

Architectural Products by Outwater

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

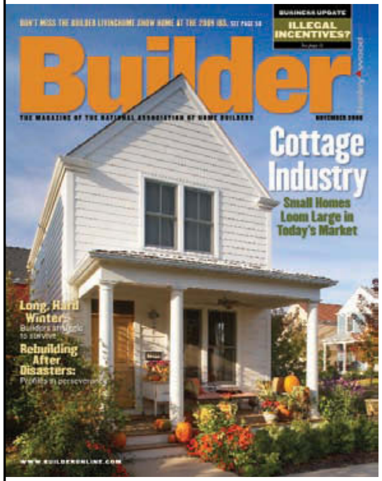
FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

FOR INFORMATION
on how to be a part
of the next BUILDER
special advertising section,
contact Ken Wilson
at 202.729.3586.

hanley▲wood

SUBSCRIBE TO Builder

Now is the best time to stay informed of industry news – by subscribing to Builder.



GO TO
www.omeda.com/bldr
or call toll-free 1-888-269-8410

"I'm a **better builder**, thanks to *The Journal of Light Construction*."

SUBSCRIBE TO

JLC
The Journal of Light Construction
hanley wood

jlconline.com/magazine

FLEXIBLE MOULDINGS BY OUTWATER

Achieve radii never before possible! Outwater's Flexible Mouldings enable installers to easily create "on demand" "Bend To Fit" radii at the time of installation to accommodate the curvature of almost any inside, outside or arch radius application without profile deformation or causing excess stress to the mounting surface. Designed to be handled and installed utilizing typical woodworking equipment, Outwater's Flexible Mouldings do not require priming and are appropriately suited for use in commercial and residential construction, renovation and redecoration applications.

LOWEST PRICES...WIDEST SELECTION... ALL FROM STOCK!

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

STAINLESS STEEL & PLASTIC CEILING PANELS & BACKSPLASHES BY OUTWATER

Outwater's new selection of highly detailed Stainless Steel and Class-A Fire Retardant Plastic Ceiling Panels and Backsplashes enable a perfect, professional installation, and are offered in a variety of traditional and contemporary finishes and historically accurate patterns to accommodate any décor. Most noted for their timeless elegance and decorative grandeur, Outwater's Ceiling Panels and Backsplashes are not only easy to cut for customized fabrication, they are water and mildew-resistant as well as germ and bacteria-free.

LOWEST PRICES...WIDEST SELECTION... ALL FROM STOCK!

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

KNOBS & PULLS BY OUTWATER

LOWEST PRICES...WIDEST SELECTION... ALL FROM STOCK!

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER

1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada

FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!

Dacor is in the details.
Perfecting our appliances. Perfecting your homes.

Dacor is more than just beauty and performance. We offer exciting appliance packages that make your homes more distinctive and competitive. By offering the style and luxury of Dacor, you'll show buyers that you are as passionate about the details as they are.

For more details or to schedule a personal meeting, visit **dacor.com/builder** or call 800.793.0093.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

dacor®
The Life of the Kitchen.®

6 KITCHEN & BATH

6.1 Appliances
6.2 Cabinetry & Storage
6.3 Faucets & Fixtures

6.1 Appliances

Central Vacuuming Systems
Cooktops, Ovens, & Ranges
Dishwashers
Disposers
Exhaust Vents/Range Hoods
Hot-Water Dispensers
Outdoor Appliances
Refrigerators/Freezers
Washers/Dryers
Water Filtration Systems

Central Vacuuming Systems

Air King — airkinglimited.com
Aqua-Air Wet/Dry Built-in Cleaning System — aquaair-wetdry.com
Beam Central Vacuum Systems by Electrolux — beamvac.com
CentralVac Intl. — centralvac.com
H-P Products/Dirt Devil Central Vacuum Systems — dirtdevilcentral.com
M.D. Mfg. Co. — builtinvacuum.com
M&S Systems/Linear — mssystems.com
Nilfisk CSM — nilfiskcfm.com
NuTone — nutone.com
VACUFLO/H-P Products — vacuflo.com
Vacu-Maid by Lindsay Mfg. — vacumaid.com

Cooktops, Ovens, & Ranges

Aga Ranges — aga-ranges.com
Amana — insideadvantage.com
Big Chill — bigchillfridge.com
Bosch — boschappliances.com
Brown Stove Works — brownstoveworksinc.com
Capital Cooking Equipment — capital-cooking.com
Cook-N-Dine Intl. — cookndine.com
Dacor — dacor.com
Dwyer Kitchens — dwyerproducts.com
Earthstone Ovens — earthstoneovens.com
Electrolux Home Products/Frigidaire — electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works — elmirastoveworks.com
Eurochef USA — eurochefusa.com
EVO — evoamerica.com
Fagor America — fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances — usa.fisherpaykel.com
FiveStar/Brown Stove Works — fivestarrange.com
Gaggenau — gaggenau.com
GE Appliances — ge.com
Heartland Appliances — heartlandapp.com
Jenn-Air — insideadvantage.com
Kenyon Custom/Kenyon Intl. — kenyonappliances.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Kuppersbusch — kuppersbuschusa.com
La Cornue/Purcell Murray Co. — purcellmurray.com
Maytag — insideadvantage.com
Miele — miele.com
Morice — morice-usa.com
SMEG USA — smegusa.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. — summitappliance.com
TMIO — tmio.com
TurboChef — turbochef.com
Viking — vikingrange.com
Vintage Luxury Appliances — vintage-grills.com
Whirlpool — insideadvantage.com
Windcrest by CNP Industries — windcrestcnp.com

Dishwashers

Amana — insideadvantage.com
ARDO Appliances — 800-898-1879
ASKO — askousa.com
Big Chill — bigchillfridge.com
Dacor — dacor.com
Electrolux Home Products/Frigidaire — electrolux.com
Equator Advanced Appliances — equatorappliances.com
Fagor America — fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances — usa.fisherpaykel.com
Gaggenau — gaggenau.com
GE Appliances — ge.com
Jenn-Air — insideadvantage.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Kuppersbusch — kuppersbuschusa.com
Maytag — insideadvantage.com
Miele — miele.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. — summitappliance.com
Viking — vikingrange.com
Whirlpool — insideadvantage.com

Disposers

Electrolux Home Products/Frigidaire — electrolux.com
Fiberswitch Technologies — fiberswitch.com
Franke Consumer Products — frankeksd.com
GE Appliances — ge.com
In-Sink-Erator Div./Emerson Electric Co. — insinkerator.com
Joneca Corp. — joneca.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Maytag — insideadvantage.com
Viking — vikingrange.com
Waste King — wasteking.com
Whirlaway Pro/Anaheim Mfg. Co. — anaheimmfg.com
Whirlpool — insideadvantage.com

Exhaust Vents/Range Hoods

Abbaka — abbaka.com
Air King — airkinglimited.com
Amana — insideadvantage.com
ARTECH USA — artechusa.net
Big Chill — bigchillfridge.com
Broan — broan.com
Capital Cooking Equipment — capital-cooking.com
Custom Copper & Brass — customcopperandbrass.net
Dacor — dacor.com
Electrolux Home Products/Frigidaire — electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works — elmirastoveworks.com
Exhausto — exhausto.com
Faber — faberonline.com
Fagor America — fagoramerica.com
Fantech — fantech.net
Fisher & Paykel Appliances — usa.fisherpaykel.com
FiveStar/Brown Stove Works — fivestarrange.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs — francoisandco.com
Franke Consumer Products — frankeksd.com
Fuji Industrial U.S.A. — fujioh.com
Gaggenau — gaggenau.com
GE Appliances — ge.com
Heartland Appliances — heartlandapp.com
Hoffco — hoffcoinc.com
Independent Inc. — kitchenhood.com
Jenn-Air — insideadvantage.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
KOBE Range Hoods — koberangehoods.com
Kuppersbusch — kuppersbuschusa.com
La Cornue/Purcell Murray Co. — purcellmurray.com
Marley Engineered Products/SPX Co. — marleymeh.com
Maytag — insideadvantage.com
Miele — miele.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide — mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Monument Sign Mfg. — monumentmfg.com
Morice — morice-usa.com
RangeCraft Mfg. — rangecraft.com
Sirius Range Hoods (USA) — siriushoods.com
SMEG USA — smegusa.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. — summitappliance.com
Universal Metal Industries — umiphx.com
Vent-A-Hood — ventahood.com
Viking — vikingrange.com
Vintage Luxury Appliances — vintage-grills.com
Whirlpool — insideadvantage.com
Windcrest by CNP Industries — windcrestcnp.com
Zephyr Ventilation — zephyronline.com

Hot-Water Dispensers

Brasstech — brasstech.com
Diamanté Design Studio — dds-us.com
Elkay — elkay.com
Franke Consumer Products — frankeksd.com
GINGER/Newport Brass — gingerco.com
Herbeau Creations — herbeau.com
In-Sink-Erator Div./Emerson Electric Co. — insinkerator.com
JB Products — jb-products.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Kohler Co. — kohler.com
Marbre Granit Intl. — 418-648-1754
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide — mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Mountain Plumbing Products — mountainplumbing.com
Tomlinson Industries — tomlinsonind.com
Waste King — wasteking.com
Water Inc. — waterinc.com
Watercolors — watercolorsinc.com
Whirlaway Pro/Anaheim Mfg. Co. — anaheimmfg.com
Whirlpool — insideadvantage.com
Whitehaus Collection — whitehauscollection.com

Outdoor Appliances

Capital Cooking Equipment — capital-cooking.com
Cook-N-Dine Intl. — cookndine.com
Dacor — dacor.com
Earthstone Ovens — earthstoneovens.com
Gas-Fired Products — gasfiredproducts.com
Gladiator Garageworks — gladiatorgw.com
Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet — kalamazoogourmet.com
Kenyon Custom/Kenyon Intl. — kenyonappliances.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Los Angeles Ovenworks — losangelesovenworks.com
Marvel — lifeluxurymarvel.com
Mugnaini Imports — mugnaini.com
Napoleon Fireplaces — napoleonfireplaces.com
Rasmussen Gas Logs & Grills — rasmussen.biz
Robert H. Peterson Co. — rhpeterson.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. — summitappliance.com
U-Line Corp. — u-line.com
Viking — vikingrange.com
Vintage Luxury Appliances — vintage-grills.com
Weber — weber.com
Windcrest by CNP Industries — windcrestcnp.com
Wittus — wittus.com

Refrigerators/Freezers

Amana — insideadvantage.com
Big Chill — bigchillfridge.com
Bosch — boschappliances.com
Dwyer Kitchens — dwyerproducts.com
Electrolux Home Products/Frigidaire — electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works — elmirastoveworks.com
Equator Advanced Appliances — equatorappliances.com
Fagor America — fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances — usa.fisherpaykel.com
Gaggenau — gaggenau.com
GE Appliances — ge.com
Heartland Appliances — heartlandapp.com
Jenn-Air — insideadvantage.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. — insideadvantage.com
Marvel — lifeluxurymarvel.com
Maytag — insideadvantage.com
Miele — miele.com
Northland — northlandnka.com
SMEG USA — smegusa.com
Sub-Zero Freezer Co. — subzero.com

SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO.

Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. summitappliance.com
U-Line Corp. u-line.com
Viking vikingrange.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com

Washers/Dryers

Amana insideadvantage.com
ARDO Appliances 800-898-1879
ASKO askousa.com
Bosch boschappliances.com
Electrolux Home Products/ Frigidaire electrolux.com
Equator Advanced Appliances equatorappliances.com
Fagor America fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances usa.fisherpaykel.com
GE Appliances ge.com
KitchenAid/ Whirlpool Corp. insideadvantage.com
Maytag insideadvantage.com
Miele miele.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. summitappliance.com
Whirlpool insideadvantage.com

Water Filtration Systems

American Plumber americanplumber.com
Amtrol amtrol.com
Atlantic Ultraviolet Corp. ultraviolet.com
Bio-Microbics biomicrobics.com
Campbell Mfg. campbellmfg.com
Delta Faucet Co. deltafaucet.com
Elkay elkay.com
General Ecology generalecology.com
H2O Intl. h2ofilter.com
Joneca Corp. joneca.com
Kinetico kinetico.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Moen moen.com
O-So Pure 800-676-7873
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
Sterling Water Systems sterling-water.com
Water Inc. waterinc.com
Watts watts.com
Whirlaway Pro/ Anaheim Mfg. Co. anaheimmfg.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com

6.2 Cabinetry & Storage

CABINET LINES

Bath Cabinets
Closet/Storage Systems
Entertainment Centers/Home Office
Garage/Laundry Cabinets
Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets
Other Cabinets

CABINET PARTS

Doors
Drawer Components
Storage Accessories
Other Cabinet Parts

CABINET LINES

Bath Cabinets

AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Apple Valley Woodworks applevalleywoodworks.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products armstrong.com
Artcraft Kitchens artcraftkitchens.com
Atlantic Bath Distributors atlanticbath.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
Builder Resources cabinetknob.com
Candlelight Cabinetry candlelightcab.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry cardellkitchens.com
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath vanitybath.com
The Corsi Group corsigroup.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Crystal Cabinet Works crystalcabinets.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Wood Products cwpcabinetry.com
DECOLAV decolav.com
Decorá Cabinetry decoracabinets.com
Diamond Cabinetry diamond2.com
Domani Tile domanitile.com
Downsview Kitchens downsviewkitchens.com
Dura Supreme durasupreme.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Dwyer Kitchens dwyerproducts.com
Eastland Industries eastlandkitchens.com
Elm Mfg. 973-625-5410
Eurodesign Cabinets eurodesign.cc
Fieldstone Cabinetry fieldstonecabinetry.com
Firma Bath Furniture firmabathfurniture.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
Glasco Designs glascodesigns.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Habersham habershamdesigns.com
Hagerstown Kitchens hagerstownkitchens.com
Helmstown Cabinetmakers helmstown.com
Heritage Custom Cabinetry heritagecabinetry.biz
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets jimbishopcabinets.com
Kallista kallista.com
Kemper Cabinetry kemper2.com
Kinzee Industries 877-355-1234
Kitchen Kompact kitchenkompact.com
Kitchens By Us kitchensbyus.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Lacava lacava.com
Lasertron lasertrondirect.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
MasterBrand Cabinets masterbrandcabinets.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry mousercc.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Ovation Cabinetry 785-452-9000
Paris Kitchens pariskitchens.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Quality Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Regatta Water Co. regattawater.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Republic Industries republicind.com
Robern robern.com
RSI Holding Corp. rsihomeproducts.com
Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry rutt.net
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Schrock Cabinetry schrock.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens stainlesssteelkitchen.com
StarMark Cabinetry starmarkcabinetry.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
Sunny Wood Products/ Sagehill Designs sunnywood.biz
Terra Acqua terracqua.net
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ultracraft.com
Virgo USA Corp. 800-290-9615
Vitraform vitraform.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Weber Cabinets/ J/R Weber webercabinets.com
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com
Wellborn Forest Products wellbornforest.com
Wetstyle wetstyle.ca
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Wood-Mode wood-mode.com
WoodStar Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Closet/Storage Systems

Alpine Cabinet Co. alpinecabinet.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
Artcraft Kitchens artcraftkitchens.com
Atlantic Hardware Corp. 800-458-1144
California Closet Co. calclosets.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
Closet & Storage Concepts closetandstorageconcepts.com
ClosetMaid Corp. closetmaid.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Enclume Design Products enclume.com
Garage Storage Cabinets garagestoragecabinets.com
GarageTek garagetek.com
Gladiator GarageWorks insideadvantage.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Grass America grassusa.com
Greenfield Metal Products greenfieldshelving.com
Gregory Wood Products gregorywoodproducts.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hinge-It hingeit.com
Hoffco hoffcoinc.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
Hyloft hyloft.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. kv.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mingo Custom Woods jewelry-closet.com

#1 brandLEADER

stock cabinets

Merillat Helps Builders Create The Ideal Kitchen Experience

Merillat = Smarter kitchens. Better homes. Happier customers.

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Merillat®

www.merillat.com.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

The kitchen makes the home and today's best kitchens start with **Merillat**. Merillat's kitchen expertise offers builders:

- Increased customer satisfaction
- Increased sales velocity, sales margin and customer loyalty
- Confident, reliable and responsible service

Merillat's Kitchen Expertise Is Called Kitchen IQ
Merillat Kitchen IQ provides customers with the tools they need to create the ideal kitchen experience, and is based on the following business promises:

Ingenious Design
Merillat has conducted industry leading consumer research about how they shop in a model home, how they use their kitchens and what they're looking for in terms of quality, durability and style. These insights can help builders create kitchens that help sell homes.

Meticulous Quality
Knowledge is power. And **Merillat** tests, tests and re-tests.

To ensure product quality and customer satisfaction, **Merillat** puts all of its cabinetry through rigorous product tests. **Merillat** products exceed the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association standards across the board, and in some cases four times as much.

Total Commitment
Merillat invests in industry leading environmental efficiency processes and production systems and methods. These improvements assure builders of on-time completed delivery, simplified ordering and education and training to help them improve their bottom line.

ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Plus Closets/ Closet Works plusclosets.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Proclosets proclosets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Rev-A-Shelf rev-a-shelf.com
RSI Holding Corp. rsihomeproducts.com
Rubbermaid rubbermaidpro.com
Schulte Strong Home Storage schultestorage.com
Shelves That Slide shelvesthatslide.com
Sidelines sidelinesinc.com
Storage Squared Systems storage2systems.com
storeWALL storewall.com
STOR-X Organizing Systems stor-x.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Windquest Cos. windquestco.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com

Entertainment Centers/ Home Office

Apple Valley Woodworks applevalleywoodworks.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
California Closet Co. calclosets.com
Candlelight Cabinetry candlelightcab.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry cardellkitchens.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
Closet & Storage Concepts closetandstorageconcepts.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
The Corsi Group corsigroup.com
Country Road Associates countryroadassociates.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Crystal Cabinet Works crystalcabinets.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Wood Products cwpcabinetry.com
Decorá Cabinetry decoracabinets.com
Diamond Cabinetry diamond2.com
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Dura Supreme durasupreme.com
Elm Mfg. 973-625-5410
Eurodesign Cabinets eurodesign.cc
Fieldstone Cabinetry fieldstonecabinetry.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Habersham habershamdesigns.com
Hagerstown Kitchens hagerstownkitchens.com
Helmstown Cabinetmakers helmstown.com
Heritage Custom Cabinetry heritagecabinetry.biz
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
Hyloft hyloft.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Interon Engineered Products Div./ Little Giant Pump Co. interoncorp.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets jimbishopcabinets.com
Kemper Cabinetry kemper2.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
MasterBrand Cabinets masterbrandcabinets.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry mousercc.com
New England Classic newenglandclassic.com
ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Ovation Cabinetry 785-452-9000
Paris Kitchens pariskitchens.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Plus Closets/ Closet Works plusclosets.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Quality Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Robern robern.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Schrock Cabinetry schrock.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens stainlesssteelkitchen.com
StarMark Cabinetry starmarkcabinetry.com
STOR-X Organizing Systems stor-x.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ultracraft.com
VinoTemp vinotemp.com
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com
Wellborn Forest Products wellbornforest.com
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Windquest Cos. windquestco.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Wood-Mode wood-mode.com
WoodStar Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
YesterTec Design Co. yestertec.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Garage/Laundry Cabinets

Alpine Cabinet Co. alpinecabinet.com
American Shower & Bath Corp. asbcorp.com
Apple Valley Woodworks applevalleywoodworks.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
California Closet Co. calclosets.com
Closet & Storage Concepts closetandstorageconcepts.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
The Corsi Group corsigroup.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Eastland Industries eastlandkitchens.com
Garage Storage Cabinets garagestoragecabinets.com
GarageTek garagetek.com
Gregory Wood Products gregorywoodproducts.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
Hyloft hyloft.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Interon Engineered Products Div./ Little Giant Pump Co. interoncorp.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Plus Closets/Closet Works plusclosets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Rubbermaid rubbermaidpro.com
Sidelines sidelinesinc.com
STF Garage Floors stf.us.com
storeWALL storewall.com
STOR-X Organizing Systems stor-x.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ultracraft.com
Weber Cabinets/ J/R Weber webercabinets.com
Windquest Cos. windquestco.com
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com

Kitchen Cabinets

Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Apple Valley Woodworks applevalleywoodworks.com
Architectural Innovations/ CPI Co. architectural-innovations.com
Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products armstrong.com
Artcraft Kitchens artcraftkitchens.com
Barry Kidder 607-324-6127
Candlelight Cabinetry candlelightcab.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry cardellkitchens.com
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
The Corsi Group corsigroup.com
Country Road Associates countryroadassociates.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Crystal Cabinet Works crystalcabinets.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Copper & Brass customcopperandbrass.net
Custom Wood Products cwpcabinetry.com
Danver danver.com
Decorá Cabinetry decoracabinets.com
Diamond Cabinetry diamond2.com
Downsview Kitchens downsviewkitchens.com
Dura Supreme durasupreme.com
Dwyer Kitchens dwyerproducts.com
Eastland Industries eastlandkitchens.com
Elm Mfg. 973-625-5410
Eurodesign Cabinets eurodesign.cc
Fama Industries famaindustries.com
Fieldstone Cabinetry fieldstonecabinetry.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Habersham habershamdesigns.com
Hagerstown Kitchens hagerstownkitchens.com
Helmstown Cabinetmakers helmstown.com
Heritage Custom Cabinetry heritagecabinetry.biz
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Interon Engineered Products Div./ Little Giant Pump Co. interoncorp.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets jimbishopcabinets.com
Julien julien.ca
Kemper Cabinetry kemper2.com
Kitchen Kompact kitchenkompact.com
Kitchens By Us kitchensbyus.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Lacava lacava.com
Lasertron lasertrondirect.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
MasterBrand Cabinets masterbrandcabinets.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry mousercc.com
National Products nationalproducts.com
Ovation Cabinetry 785-452-9000
Paris Kitchens pariskitchens.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quality Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Republic Industries republicind.com
RSI Holding Corp. rsihomeproducts.com
Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry rutt.net
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Schrock Cabinetry schrock.com
Sidelines sidelinesinc.com
Snaidero USA snaidero-usa.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens stainlesssteelkitchen.com
StarMark Cabinetry starmarkcabinetry.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
STW Cabinetry & Millwork/Stohlman Tanzi Woodworks stwusa.com
Sunny Wood Products/ Sagehill Designs sunnywood.biz
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ultracraft.com
Weber Cabinets/ J/R Weber webercabinets.com
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com

Wellborn Forest Products wellbornforest.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
Woodlist woodlist.com
Wood-Mode wood-mode.com
WoodStar Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
YesterTec Design Co. yestertec.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs zepsa.com

Medicine Cabinets

Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry aristokraft.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products armstrong.com
Candlelight Cabinetry candlelightcab.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Country Road Associates countryroadassociates.com
Crown Point Cabinetry crownpointcabinetry.com
Crystal Cabinet Works crystalcabinets.com
Custom Wood Products cwpcabinetry.com
DECOLAV decolav.com
Decorá Cabinetry decoracabinets.com
Diamond Cabinetry diamond2.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Eastland Industries eastlandkitchens.com
Firma Bath Furniture firmabathfurniture.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Hagerstown Kitchens hagerstownkitchens.com
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries huntwood.com
Idaho Wood idahowood.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Jensen Industries jensen-ind.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets jimbishopcabinets.com
Kemper Cabinetry kemper2.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Lacava lacava.com
MasterBrand Cabinets masterbrandcabinets.com
Medallion Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Norcraft Cos. midcontinentcabinetry.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry mousercc.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
NuTone nutone.com
Paris Kitchens pariskitchens.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry plainfancycabinetry.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quality Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry qcc.com
Robern robern.com
RSI Holding Corp. rsihomeproducts.com
Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry rutt.net
Schrock Cabinetry schrock.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens stainlesssteelkitchen.com
Sunny Wood Products/ Sagehill Designs sunnywood.biz
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ultracraft.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Weber Cabinets/ J/R Weber webercabinets.com
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com
Wellborn Forest Products wellbornforest.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry woodharbor.com
WoodStar Cabinets qualitycabinets.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170
Yorktowne Cabinetry/ Elkay Co. yorktownecabinetry.com

Other Cabinets

Accessible
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com
Built-in Jewelry Cabinets
Mingo Custom Woods jewelry-closet.com
Commercial Casework
Kentucky Millwork kentuckywood.com
Fire Cabinet
SafeHome Industries homefireman.com
Outdoor Cabinetry
Atlantis Outdoor Cabinetry atlantiscabinetry.com
Classic Home Elements classichomeelements.com
Viking vikingrange.com
Outdoor Kitchen Cabinets
Danver danver.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet kalamazoogourmet.com
Period Cabinetry
Custom Wood Products cwpcabinetry.com
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Recessed Cabinets
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Wine Racking & Cellars
Apex Saunas & Wine Cellars groupapex.com
Grotto Custom Wine Cellars & Cabinets grottocellars.com
Pacific Sauna & Steam pacific-sauna-wine.com
Vigilant vigilantinc.com
VinoTemp vinotemp.com
Wine Cellar Innovations winecellarinnovations.com
Wine Master Cellars winemastercellars.com
Wineracks.com wineracks.com

CABINET PARTS

Doors

Ampco Products/ Krieger Kitchens ampco.com
Architectural Traditions architecturaltraditions.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products armstrong.com
Blumer & Stanton blumerandstanton.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Cherry Tree Design cherrytreedesign.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
Craftsmen in Wood Mfg. craftsmeninwood.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Danver danver.com
Doco Enterprises doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. driwood.com
Dura-Oak Kitchen Make/Overs dura-oak.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Keystone Wood Specialties keystonewood.com
Lasertron lasertrondirect.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design meltdownglass.com
National Products nationalproducts.com
ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Porta Door Co. portadoor.com
Premoule premoule.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Real Wood Products realwoodproducts.net
Renaissance Old World carving.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
SER Wood Products Corp. serwood.com
Snaidero USA snaidero-usa.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com

WELLBORN CABINET

Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Windquest Cos. windquestco.com
York Wood Works 920-623-9170

Drawer Components

Accuride accuride.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
BHK of America bhkofamerica.com
Blum Inc. blum.com
CabParts cabparts.com
Carolina Drawers cadrawer.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Closet & Storage Concepts closetandstorageconcepts.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
Grass America grassusa.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
In & Out Cabinetry outdoorcabinetry.com
Keystone Wood Specialties keystonewood.com
Lasertron lasertrondirect.com
North River Mint northrivermint.com
Peter Meier Inc. petermeier.com
Porta Door Co. portadoor.com
Premoule premoule.com
Prime-Line Products Co. prime-line-products.com
Real Wood Products realwoodproducts.net
Renaissance Old World carving.com
SER Wood Products Corp. serwood.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
States Industries statesind.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
Vance Industries vanceind.com
Vogt Industries 616-531-4830

Storage Accessories

Accuride accuride.com
Alpine Cabinet Co. alpinecabinet.com
Apple Valley Woodworks applevalleywoodworks.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products armstrong.com
Atlantic Hardware Corp. 800-458-1144
Blum Inc. blum.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. canyoncreek.com
Closet Factory closetfactory.com
Closet & Storage Concepts closetandstorageconcepts.com
ClosetMaid Corp. closetmaid.com
Closets Central closetscentral.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Custom Inserts custominserts.com
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Dura-Oak Kitchen Make/Overs dura-oak.com
Gladiator GarageWorks insideadvantage.com
Grass America grassusa.com
Gregory Wood Products gregorywoodproducts.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hoffco hoffcoinc.com
HomeCrest Cabinetry/ MBCI homecrestcabinetry.com
Hyloft hyloft.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets jimbishopcabinets.com
Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. kv.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry kraftmaid.com
Lifestyle Systems lifestylesystems.com

Merillat Industries merillat.com
National Products nationalproducts.com
ORG/Easy Track/ Windquest Cos. orgsolutions.net
Peter Meier Inc. petermeier.com
Poggenpohl US poggenpohlusa.com
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Rev-A-Shelf rev-a-shelf.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Robern robern.com
Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry rutt.net
Salsbury Industries— Mailboxes.com mailboxes.com
Schulte Strong Home Storage schultestorage.com
Shelves That Slide shelvesthatslide.com
Sidelines sidelinesinc.com
Snaidero USA snaidero-usa.com
STOR-X Organizing Systems stor-x.com
Studio Becker studiobecker.com
Timberlake Cabinet Co. timberlake.com
Top Notch Products topnotchproduct.com
Vance Industries vanceind.com
Vogt Industries 616-531-4830
Wellborn Cabinet wellborn.com
Wilson Cabinet Co. wilsoncabinet.com
Wine Master Cellars winemastercellars.com
Wood Technology woodtechnology.com

Other Cabinet Parts

Appliance Trim Kits
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Micro-Trim microtrim.com
Cabinet Boxes
CabParts cabparts.com
Columns
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
Decorative Glass Inserts
Abraxis Art Glass & Doors abraxisartglass.com
Architectural Glass Effects/ Studio J studiojglass.com
Bendheim bendheim.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. krinklglas.com
Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass wallisstainedglass.com
Middlefield Glass middlefieldglass.com
SGO—Stained Glass Overlay stainedglassoverlay.com
Face Frames
Keystone Wood Specialties keystonewood.com
Feet
Brown Wood brownwoodinc.com
Undercabinet Lighting
DEKOR de-kor.com
Wooden Appliqués
MIM Architecturals Ph: 800-662-1221

6.3 Faucets & Fixtures

Accessible/ADA Products
Bathroom Accessories
Faucets
Saunas/Steam Rooms
Shower/Tub Surrounds, Bases, & Enclosures
Shower Doors
Shower Systems
Showerheads
Sinks
Toilets/Bidets
Tubs
Other Faucets & Fixtures

Accessible/ADA Products

Acquinox acquinox.com
Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance Tabco alinebyadvancetabco.com
Advanced Modern Technologies Corp. amtcorporation.com
Alsons Corp. alsons.com
American Standard americanstandard.com
Bath Ease bathease.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/ Builder Sales bathtec.com
Bemis Mfg. Co. bemismfg.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
B&K Industries bk-ind.com
Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
Chicago Faucets chicagofaucets.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
Clarion Bathware clarionbathware.com
Cleveland Faucet Group moen.com/cfg
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Creative Specialties Intl./ Moen moen.com
Delta Faucet Co. deltafaucet.com
Dornbracht Americas dornbracht.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Eljer Inc. eljer.com
Elkay elkay.com
Foot Flush Intl. footflush.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Franke Consumer Products frankeksd.com
French Reflection frenchreflection.com
FSA Imports fontainefaucets.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
Glasco Designs glascodesigns.com
Great Grabz greatgrabz.com
Grohe groheamerica.com
Hansgrohe hansgrohe-usa.com
Harrington Brass Works harringtonbrassworks.com
Hinge-It hingeit.com
Innovis Corp. innoviscorp.com
InPro Corp. inprocorp.com
Jaclo Industries jaclo.com
Just Mfg. Co. justsinks.com
Kallista kallista.com
Keeney Mfg. Co. keeneymfg.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
Laurel Marble laurelmarble.com
MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products mansfieldplumbing.com
Masco Corp. masco.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Modular Hardware modularhardware.com
Moen moen.com
Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
National Bathing Products nationalbath.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Opella opella.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
Safety Tubs safetytubs.com
Schluter Systems schluter.com
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com
Symmons Industries symmons.com
Tapmaster tapmaster.ca
Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
Tempress tempressltd.com
Vitra USA vitra-usa.com
Vitraform vitraform.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
WingIts wingits.com

Bathroom Accessories

Accurate Industries Steambath and Sauna Specialty Products Supply accurateindustries.com
Acquinox acquinox.com
AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
Alsons Corp. alsons.com
Amba Towel Warmers ambatowelwarmers.com
American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
American Standard americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. americh.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Atlantic Bath Distributors atlanticbath.com
Atlas Homewares atlashomewares.com
Baci by Remcraft bacimirrors.com
Baldwin Hardware Corp. baldwinhardware.com
Barclay Products 800-446-9700
Barts Collections Euro Design 561-784-2056
The Bath Works thebathworks.com
Bemis Mfg. Co. bemismfg.com
Berenson Corp. berensonhardware.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
Better Living Products Intl. dispenser.com
B&K Industries bk-ind.com
Brasstech brasstech.com
California Faucets calfaucets.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath vanitybath.com
Cool Lines USA coollinesusa.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. craftsmenhardware.com
Creative Specialties Intl./ Moen moen.com
Danze danze.com
DECOLAV decolav.com
Delta Faucet Co. deltafaucet.com
Designs In Tile designsintile.com
Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
D.K. Heating Systems dkheatingsystems.com
Dornbracht Americas dornbracht.com
Doug Mockett & Co. mockett.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Easy Heat warmtiles.com
Elkay elkay.com
The European Hardware Co. europeanhardware.net
Exxel Co. exxelco.com
Faultless Lock pamexinc.com
First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
Foot Flush Intl. footflush.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
French Reflection frenchreflection.com
FSA Imports fontainefaucets.com
Functional Fine Art functionalfineart.com
FV America fvamerica.com
GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
Glasco Designs glascodesigns.com
Graff graff-faucets.com
Great Grabz greatgrabz.com
Grohe groheamerica.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Hansgrohe hansgrohe-usa.com
Harrington Brass Works harringtonbrassworks.com
Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
Hawk Hill hawkhillhardware.com
Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
Hinge-It hingeit.com
Idaho Wood idahowood.com
idh by St. Simons idhbrass.com
India Ink 323-277-8400
Innovis Corp. innoviscorp.com
The Ironmonger ironmonger.net
Jaclo Industries jaclo.com
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
JB Products jb-products.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
JSG Oceana jsgoceana.com
Kallista kallista.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
Kwikset Corp./ Black & Decker Co. kwikset.com
Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
Liners Direct linersdirectinc.com
The Majestic Shower Co. majesticshower.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. masco.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Modern Objects modernobjectshardware.com
Modular Hardware modularhardware.com
Moen moen.com
Mountain Plumbing Products mountainplumbing.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
Native Trails nativetrails.net
Nature's Hardware natureshardware.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Nifty Nob niftynob.com
North River Mint northrivermint.com
Oceania Baths oceaniabaths.com
Opella opella.com
Original Hinoki Products originalhinokiproducts.com
O-So Pure 800-676-7873
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com

Renaissance Glassworks renaissanceglassworks.com
Rev-A-Shelf rev-a-shelf.com
Robern robern.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware rockymountainhardware.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
Santec santecfaucet.com
Schlage Residential Security Technologies schlagelock.com
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
Soko sokostudio.com
Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
Sugatsune America sugatsune.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com
Tapmaster tapmaster.ca
Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
THG USA thgusa.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Top Notch Products topnotchproduct.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Valsan Bathrooms valsanbathroomsusa.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Vitra USA vitra-usa.com
Watco Mfg. Co. watcomfg.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Watts watts.com
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wolverine Brass wolverinebrass.com
Zehnder America zehnderamerica.com

Faucets

Acquinox acquinox.com
Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance Tabco alinebyadvancetabco.com
Advanced Modern Technologies Corp. amtcorporation.com
AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
American Standard americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. americh.com
Anawalt Custom Sinks classysinks.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Barclay Products 800-446-9700
Barts Collections Euro Design 561-784-2056
The Bath Works thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/ Builder Sales bathtec.com
Better Home Products betterhomeproducts.com
B&K Industries bk-ind.com
Blanco America blancoamerica.com
Brasstech brasstech.com
Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
California Faucets calfaucets.com
Chicago Faucets chicagofaucets.com
Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
Cleveland Faucet Group moen.com/cfg
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath vanitybath.com
Cool Lines USA coollinesusa.com
Danze danze.com
Delta Faucet Co. deltafaucet.com
Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com

DELTA FAUCET CO.

Dornbracht Americas dornbracht.com
Eljer Inc. eljer.com
Elkay elkay.com
FHP fhpsinks.com
Franke Consumer Products frankeksd.com
FSA Imports fontainefaucets.com
FV America fvamerica.com
Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products geminibkp.com
General Ecology generalecology.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
Graff graff-faucets.com
Grohe groheamerica.com
Hamat/DDS hamatusa.com
Hansgrohe hansgrohe-usa.com
Harrington Brass Works harringtonbrassworks.com
Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
JSG Oceana jsgoceana.com
Just Mfg. Co. justsinks.com
Kallista kallista.com
KitchenAid/ Whirlpool Corp. insideadvantage.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. masco.com
MGS USA mgsdesigns.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Moen moen.com
Mountain Plumbing Products mountainplumbing.com
NEOPERL neoperl.com
Opella opella.com
Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
Price Pfister pricepfister.com
Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
Santec santecfaucet.com
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
The Sinkworks sinkworks.com
Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com

Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
Symmons Industries symmons.com
Tapmaster tapmaster.ca
Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
Terra Acqua terracqua.net
THG USA thgusa.com
Tomlinson Industries tomlinsonind.com
Toto USA totousa.com
Vance Industries vanceind.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Virgo USA Corp. 800-290-9615
Vitra USA vitra-usa.com
Waste King wasteking.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Watertech 800-289-8827
Watts watts.com
WDI Intl. 949-250-4576
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wolverine Brass wolverinebrass.com

Saunas/Steam Rooms

AA Professional Sauna & Steam aaprofessionalsaunasteam.com
Accurate Industries Steambath and Sauna Specialty Products Supply accurateindustries.com
Acquinox acquinox.com
Airmist Sauna & Steam airmist.com
Amerec Steam & Helo Sauna amerec.com
Apex Saunas & Wine Cellars groupapex.com
Baltic Leisure Co. balticleisure.com
Bradford Products bradfordproducts.com
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Finlandia Sauna Products finlandiasauna.com
Finnleo Saunas finnleo.com
Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
Helo Sauna & Steam helosaunas.com
Innovis Corp. innoviscorp.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
McCoy Sauna & Steam mccoysauna.com
Mr. Steam mrsteam.com
Pacific Sauna & Steam pacific-sauna-wine.com
Roma Steam Bath romasteambath.com
Southland Spa & Sauna southspa.com
ThermaSol thermasol.com
Tymisauna tymisauna.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com

Shower/Tub Surrounds, Bases, & Enclosures

Acquinox acquinox.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
American Shower & Bath Corp. asbcorp.com
American Shower Door americanshowerdoor.com
American Standard americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. americh.com

Arizona Shower Door Co. arizonashowerdoor.com
BainUltra bainultra.com
Basco Shower Enclosures bascoshowerdoor.com
The Bath Works thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/ Builder Sales bathtec.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Bradford Products bradfordproducts.com
Clarion Bathware clarionbathware.com
Clarke Products clarkeproducts.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Custom Marble 503-284-4943
Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
Diamond Spas diamondspas.com
DuPont Corian Solid Surfaces corian.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Duschqueen duschqueenusa.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
Glass Block Innovations glassblockinnovations.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Hydro Systems hydrosystem.com
Innovative Building Products/ Acme Brick Co. ibpglassblock.com
Innovis Corp. innoviscorp.com
InPro Corp. inprocorp.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
Laurel Marble laurelmarble.com
LG Hi-Macs/LG Viatera lgcountertops.com
Liners Direct linersdirectinc.com
Lyons Industries lyonsindustries.com
MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products mansfieldplumbing.com
Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. masco.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
MTI Whirlpools mtiwhirlpools.com
Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
Mystera Solid Surface mysterasurfaces.com
National Bathing Products nationalbath.com
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
Oasis Industries oasisbath.com
Oceania Baths oceaniabaths.com
Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
Renaissance Glassworks renaissanceglassworks.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
The Swan Corp. swanstone.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com
THG USA thgusa.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com

#1 brandLEADER

faucet

A Touch Beyond Your Average Faucet

Brand Used Most

Pilar™ with Touch2O™ Technology. Touch on. Touch off. It doesn't matter if you have two full hands or 10 messy fingers. Tap anywhere on the spout or handle and the water is running. So, when hands are messy during meal prep or cleanup, Touch2O Technology helps reduce the spread of germs and bacteria—simply touch the spout with a forearm or wrist. Turning off the water between tasks is easier too, saving water. Also contributing to water savings: the auto shut-off feature that activates after four minutes.

In addition to **Delta**®'s exclusive DIAMOND™ Valve for worry-free, leak-free, lasting durability, Pilar also features MagnaTite™ docking that engages the wand to its docked position, keeping it securely in place. The pull-down spray wand directs water where it's needed—and the simple touch of a button changes the water from spray to aerated mode.

Inspired by the fusion of technology and nature, Pilar with Touch2O Technology not only performs to fit life, its look matches every lifestyle. The beautiful high-arc design provides ample clearance and efficiency of motion.

Available in 2- or 3-hole configurations, the faucet comes in both Chrome and Brilliance® Stainless finishes. A coordinating, easy-fill soap dispenser allows for convenient filling above the sink. Add an intuitive LED light that indicates red when batteries need changed and blue when the touch feature is activated, and you've got one smart faucet.

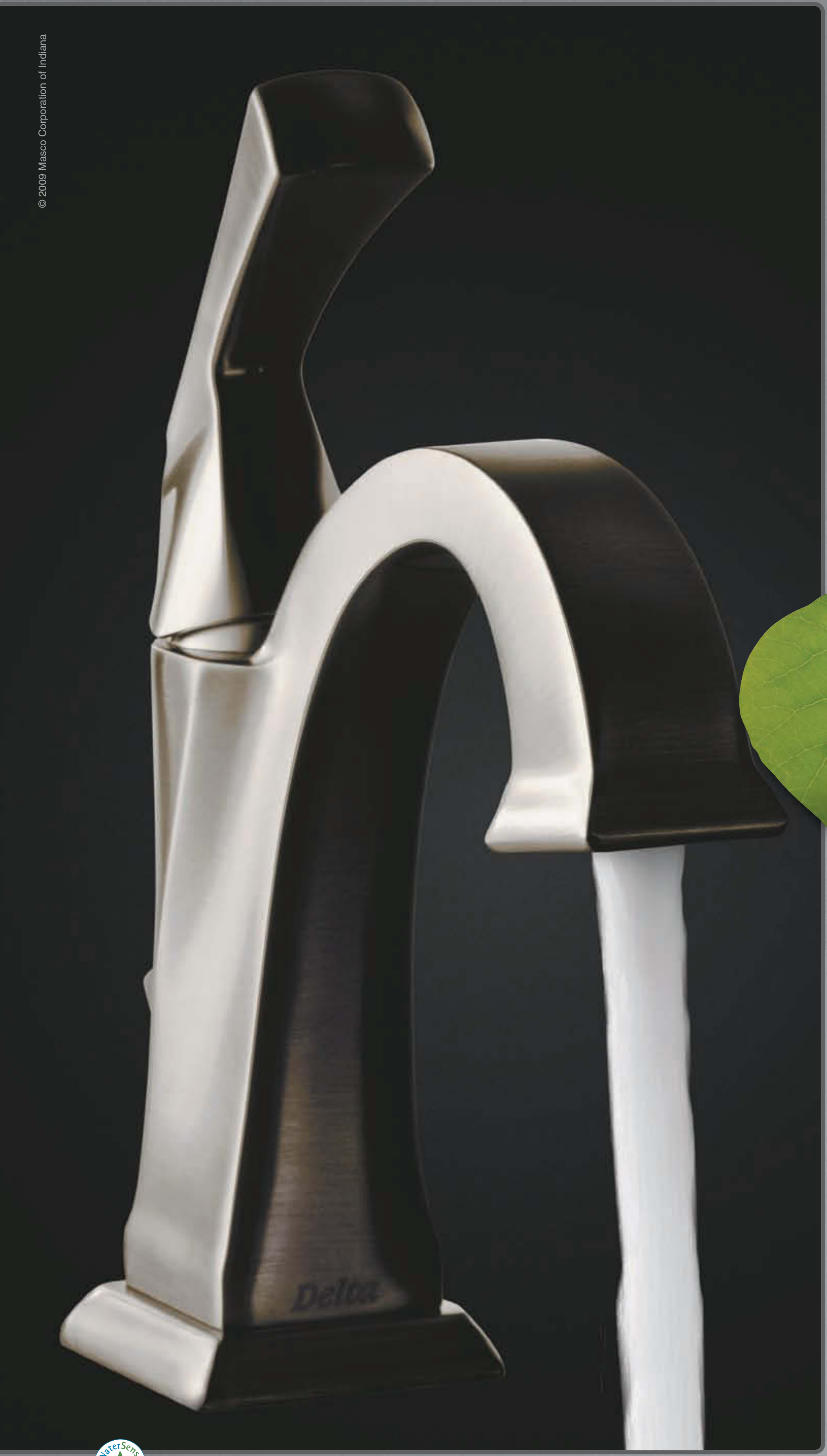
Making faucets easier to use—with just a touch. It's one of the many ideas that make **Delta** more than just a faucet.

For more information, visit deltafaucet.com/touch.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more information

DELTA®

see what Delta can do℠



Creating a greener home. Delta® smart water delivery solutions are part of a green home. As a WaterSense® partner, Delta is committed to encouraging efficient use of water resources. Most Delta lavatory faucets flow at a maximum 1.5 gpm, resulting in up to a 32% water savings*. Saving water—it's a beautiful thing. It's one of the many ideas that make Delta more than just a faucet.

deltafaucet.com/green

DELTA

see what Delta can do℠

WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria
Certified by CSA International

WaterSense is a registered trademark of the EPA.

*Computation based on comparison of faucets that have a flow rate of 2.2 gpm under ASME A112.18.1

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

- Tile Redi tileredi.com
- Transolid transolid.com
- Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
- Vita Bath Whirlpool Bath/ DM Industries vitabath.com
- Watco Mfg. Co. watcomfg.com
- Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
- WDI Intl. 949-250-4576
- Weck Glass Block/Glashaus glashaus.com

Shower Doors

- Accurate Industries Steambath and Sauna Specialty Products Supply accurateindustries.com
- Acquinox acquinox.com
- AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
- Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
- American Shower & Bath Corp. asbcorp.com
- American Shower Door americanshowerdoor.com
- American Standard americanstandard.com
- Arizona Shower Door Co. arizonashowerdoor.com
- BainUltra bainultra.com
- Basco Shower Enclosures bascoshowerdoor.com
- Coastal Industries coastalind.com
- Coyote Glass Design coyoteglass.com
- C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
- Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
- Duschqueen duschqueenusa.com
- Easco Shower Doors easco-shower.com
- Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
- Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
- Kohler Co. kohler.com
- Kolson kolson.com
- LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
- Lyons Industries lyonsindustries.com
- MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
- The Majestic Shower Co. majesticshower.com
- Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
- Masco Corp. masco.com
- Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
- Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
- Oceania Baths oceaniabaths.com
- Peterson Industries petersonindustries.com
- Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
- Southeastern Aluminum Products southeasternaluminum.com
- Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
- Watercolors watercolorsinc.com

Shower Systems

- Acquinox acquinox.com
- Alsons Corp. alsons.com
- Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
- American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
- American Standard americanstandard.com
- Americh Corp. americh.com
- Ann Sacks annsacks.com
- Aqua Glass aquaglass.com
- Barts Collections Euro Design 561-784-2056
- The Bath Works thebathworks.com
- Bonsal American prospec.com
- Brasstech brasstech.com
- Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
- Clarion Bathware clarionbathware.com
- Clarke Products clarkeproducts.com
- Cleveland Faucet Group moen.com/cfg
- Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
- Dornbracht Americas dornbracht.com
- Frigo Design frigodesign.com
- GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
- Glass Block Designs glassblockdesigns.com
- Grohe groheamerica.com
- Hansgrohe hansgrohe-usa.com
- Jaclo Industries jaclo.com
- Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
- Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
- Kohler Co. kohler.com
- LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
- MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
- Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
- Oceania Baths oceaniabaths.com
- Opella opella.com
- Pittsburgh Corning Corp. pittsburghcorning.com
- Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
- PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
- Pulse Showerspas pulseshowerspas.com
- Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
- Santec santecfaucet.com
- Schluter Systems schluter.com
- SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
- Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
- Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
- Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
- Symmons Industries symmons.com
- Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
- Tempress tempressltd.com
- THG USA thgusa.com
- Tile Redi tileredi.com
- Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com

Showerheads

- Acquinox acquinox.com
- Alsons Corp. alsons.com
- American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
- American Standard americanstandard.com
- Americh Corp. americh.com
- Ann Sacks annsacks.com
- Aqua Glass aquaglass.com
- Barclay Products 800-446-9700
- Barts Collections Euro Design 561-784-2056
- B&K Industries bk-ind.com
- Brasstech brasstech.com
- Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
- California Faucets calfaucets.com
- Chicago Faucets chicagofaucets.com
- Cifial, USA cifialusa.com
- Cleveland Faucet Group moen.com/cfg
- Danze danze.com
- Delta Faucet Co. deltafaucet.com
- Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
- Dornbracht Americas dornbracht.com
- FSA Imports fontainefaucets.com
- FV America fvamerica.com
- Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products geminibkp.com
- Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
- GINGER/Newport Brass gingerco.com
- Graff graff-faucets.com
- Grohe groheamerica.com
- H2O Intl. h2ofilter.com
- Hansgrohe hansgrohe-usa.com
- Harrington Brass Works harringtonbrassworks.com
- Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
- Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
- Jaclo Industries jaclo.com
- JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. jado.com
- Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
- Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
- Kallista kallista.com
- Kohler Co. kohler.com
- Kolson kolson.com
- Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
- Masco Corp. masco.com
- Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
- Moen moen.com
- Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
- Opella opella.com
- Oryan Industries oryanindustries.com
- O-So Pure 800-676-7873
- Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com
- Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
- PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
- Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
- Santec santecfaucet.com
- SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. sigmafaucet.com
- Sonoma Forge sonomaforge.com
- Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
- Symmons Industries symmons.com
- Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
- THG USA thgusa.com
- Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
- WDI Intl. 949-250-4576
- Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
- Wolverine Brass wolverinebrass.com

Sinks

- Acquinox acquinox.com
- Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance Tabco alinebyadvancetabco.com
- AHK Intl. sinkexpo.com
- Alchemy Glass & Light alchemyglass.com
- Allante Intl. allante.net
- Alpha & Omega Supply 239-334-7900
- American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
- American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
- American Shower & Bath Corp. asbcorp.com
- American Standard americanstandard.com
- AmeriSink amerisink.com
- Anawalt Custom Sinks classysinks.com
- Ann Sacks annsacks.com
- Aquatic Industries aquaticwhirlpools.com
- Arctic Metal Products arcticmetal.com
- Barclay Products 800-446-9700
- Barts Collections Euro Design 561-784-2056
- Bates & Bates batesandbates.com
- The Bath Works thebathworks.com
- Blanco America blancoamerica.com
- Bootz Industries bootz.com
- Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
- Clarke Products clarkeproducts.com
- Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath vanitybath.com
- CoMar Products comarproducts.com
- Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
- Coyote Glass Design coyoteglass.com
- Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
- Creative Specialties Intl./Moen moen.com
- Custom Copper & Brass customcopperandbrass.net
- Danze danze.com
- DECOLAV decolav.com
- Diamanté Design Studio dds-us.com
- Diamond Spas diamondspas.com
- Duravit USA duravit.us
- Ege Seramik America egeseramik-usa.com
- Eljer Inc. eljer.com
- Elkay elkay.com
- FHP fhpsinks.com
- First Impressions Intl. firstimpressionsint.com
- Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
- Franke Consumer Products frankeksd.com
- FSA Imports fontainefaucets.com
- Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
- Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products geminibkp.com
- Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
- German Silver Sink Co. germansilversink.com
- Glasco Designs glascodesigns.com
- Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
- Hastings Tile & Bath hastingstilebath.com
- Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
- Houzer houzersink.com
- Innovative Edge innovative-edge.com
- Jaclo Industries jaclo.com
- Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
- Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
- Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
- JSG Oceana jsgoceana.com
- Julien julien.ca
- Just Mfg. Co. justsinks.com
- Kallista kallista.com
- Karran USA karranproducts.com
- Kohler Co. kohler.com
- Kolson kolson.com
- Kuppersbusch kuppersbuschusa.com
- LG Hi-Macs/LG Viatera lgcountertops.com
- Liette Intl. lietteinternational.com
- Linkasink linkasink.com
- Lyons Industries lyonsindustries.com
- Mansfield Plumbing Products mansfieldplumbing.com
- Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
- Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
- Mila Intl. mila-international.com
- Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
- Moen moen.com
- Mountain Plumbing Products mountainplumbing.com
- MTI Whirlpools mtiwhirlpools.com
- Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
- My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
- Nantucket Sinks nantucketsinksusa.com
- Native Trails nativetrails.net
- Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
- Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
- North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
- Opella opella.com
- Paul Decorative Products pauldecorative.com

Strengthen your business.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

The benefits of membership:

Education, Networking, Leadership, and Business Tools

NKBA
National Kitchen & Bath Association

JOIN TODAY
NKBA.org/Join 800-THE-NKBA

Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Regatta Water Co. regattawater.com
Renaissance Glassworks renaissanceglassworks.com
RMG Stone Products rmgstone.com/slate
Robern robern.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. rubinet.com
Rynone Mfg. Corp. rynone.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
The Sinkworks sinkworks.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com
Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
Stone Forest stoneforest.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
Sun Valley Bronze svbronze.com
The Swan Corp. swanstone.com
Symmons Industries symmons.com
Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
Terra Acqua terracqua.net
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Toto USA totousa.com
Transolid transolid.com
Valli & Valli USA vallivalli-us.com
Vintage Hardware vintagehardware.com
Vitra USA vitra-usa.com
Vitraform vitraform.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Watco Mfg. Co. watcomfg.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
WDI Intl. 949-250-4576
Wetstyle wetstyle.ca
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com
Wilsonart Intl. wilsonart.com

Toilets/Bidets

Acquinox acquinox.com
Advanced Modern Technologies Corp. amtcorporation.com
American Standard americanstandard.com
Barclay Products 800-446-9700
The Bath Works thebathworks.com
Bemis Mfg. Co. bemismfg.com
Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
Clivus Multrum clivusmultrum.com
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Danze danze.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Ege Seramik America egeseramik-usa.com
Eljer Inc. eljer.com
Foremost Groups foremostgroups.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
Grohe groheamerica.com
Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
HomeTECH Industries hometechind.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
Kallista kallista.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products mansfieldplumbing.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
Niagara Conservation niagaraconservation.com
Opella opella.com
Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
Regatta Water Co. regattawater.com
Santec santecfaucet.com
SFA Saniflo saniflo.com
Sloan Flushmate/ Sloan Valve Co. flushmate.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com
Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
Tebisa Faucets USA tebisa.com
Toto USA totousa.com
Vitra USA vitra-usa.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
WDI Intl. 949-250-4576
Whitehaus Collection whitehauscollection.com

Tubs

Acquinox acquinox.com
Acryline acrylineusa.com
Alsons Corp. alsons.com
American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
American Shower & Bath Corp. asbcorp.com
American Standard americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. americh.com
Ann Sacks annsacks.com
Aqua Glass aquaglass.com
Aquatic Industries aquaticwhirlpools.com
BainUltra bainultra.com
Barclay Products 800-446-9700
Bath Ease bathease.com
The Bath Works thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/ Builder Sales bathtec.com
Bootz Industries bootz.com
Bradford Products bradfordproducts.com
Briggs Plumbing Products briggsplumbing.com
Clarion Bathware clarionbathware.com
Clarke Products clarkeproducts.com
CoMar Products comarproducts.com
Crane Plumbing/ Fiat Products craneplumbing.com
Diamond Spas diamondspas.com
Duravit USA duravit.us
Eljer Inc. eljer.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Gulf Stream Whirlpool Bath whirlpoolbath.com
Herbeau Creations herbeau.com
Hydro Systems hydrosystem.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath jacuzzi.com
Jason Intl. jasoninternational.com
Jetta Corp. jettacorp.com
Julien julien.ca
Kallista kallista.com
Kohler Co. kohler.com
Kolson kolson.com
LASCO Bathware lascobathware.com
Lyons Industries lyonsindustries.com
MAAX U.S.A. maax.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products mansfieldplumbing.com
Marathon Spa & Bath marathonspaandbath.com
Marbre Granit Intl. 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. masco.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
MTI Whirlpools mtiwhirlpools.com

MTI WHIRLPOOLS

Mustee/E.L. & Sons mustee.com
My Trading Co. mytradingco.com
National Bathing Products nationalbath.com
Native Trails nativetrails.net
Neo-Metro neo-metro.com
Oasis Industries oasisbath.com
Oceania Baths oceaniabaths.com
Original Hinoki Products originalhinokiproducts.com
Produits Neptune produitsneptune.com
PSCBATH Corp. pscbath.com
Safety Tubs safetytubs.com
Saratoga Spa & Bath Co. saratogaspas.com
The Sinkworks sinkworks.com
Softub softub.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Southland Spa & Sauna southspa.com
St. Thomas Creations stthomascreations.com
Sterling Plumbing sterlingplumbing.com
Stone Forest stoneforest.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab signofthecrab.com
Sun Fiberglass Products sunpools.com
The Swan Corp. swanstone.com
SwimEx swimex.com
Syn-Mar Products syn-marproducts.com
Tempress tempressltd.com
360Flooring.com 360flooring.com
Tulipani hottublifeguard.com
Vita Bath Whirlpool Bath/ DM Industries vitabath.com
Walker Zanger walkerzanger.com
Watco Mfg. Co. watcomfg.com
Watercolors watercolorsinc.com
Watertech 800-289-8827
Wetstyle wetstyle.ca

Other Faucets & Fixtures

Access Doors
Diversified Plastics Industries divplastics.com
Antiscald Devices
Tempress tempressltd.com
Automatic Water Shutoffs
Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
Bathtub Refinishing
Miracle Method Surface Restoration miraclemethod.com
Bidet Fittings
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures gerberonline.com
Connectors
BrassCraft Mfg./ Masco Co. brasscraft.com
Drains
JB Products jb-products.com
Markant/ACO acomarkant.com
Native Trails nativetrails.net
PF Waterworks pfwaterworks.com
Schluter Systems schluter.com
Hot Tub Lights
Oryan Industries oryanindustries.com
Instant Hot Water Systems
Act Inc./Metlund Systems gothotwater.com
Macerating Toilet Systems
SFA Saniflo saniflo.com
Mirror Defoggers
Calorique Radiant Heating calorique.com
D.K. Heating Systems dkheatingsystems.com
Septic Systems
Bio-Microbics biomicrobics.com
Shower Pan Liners
Compotite Corp. compotite.com
Shower Panels
Acquinox acquinox.com
Shower Pans
Tile Redi tileredi.com
Sink Frames
Vance Industries vanceind.com
Sink Stands
Terra Acqua terracqua.net
Sump & Sewage Pumps
Interon Engineered Products Div./ Little Giant Pump Co. interoncorp.com
Metropolitan Industries metropolitanind.com
Zoeller Pump Co. zoeller.com
Swim Spas
Tulipani hottublifeguard.com
Up Flush Toilet Systems
Zoeller Pump Co. zoeller.com
Wastewater Treatment Systems
Bio-Microbics biomicrobics.com
Whirlpool Tub Jetting Kits
Whirljet Systems whirljet.com

FAUCETS.

FIXTURES.

APPLIANCES.

LIGHTING.

PASSIONATE PEOPLE!

At Ferguson, it's true that our inventory is huge. Our distribution expertise is unrivaled. And our one-stop shopping for building products is the height of convenience. But there is one thing we supply that building professionals have come to rely on again and again for over 50 years – **our people.** Our associates make certain you can depend on Ferguson – where friendly service, expertise, and a willingness to go the extra mile are never in short supply.

Nobody expects more from us than we do℠

ferguson.com/builder

BAMBOO BATHROOM FAUCET

FINA BATHROOM FAUCET

MANNERLY BATHROOM FAUCET

WATERHILL KITCHEN FAUCET

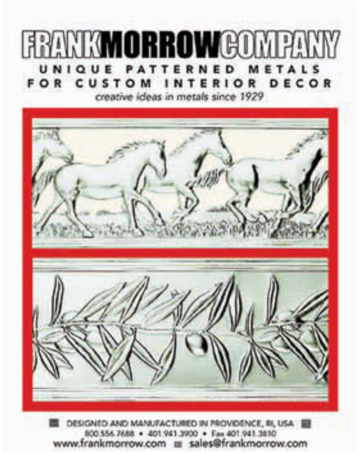
VIVID BATHROOM FAUCET

FERGUSON®

ShowHouse by Moen

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

© 2009 Ferguson



Producers of the finest quality decorative metal elements since 1929
Steel, Aluminum. Brass, and Copper
www.frankmorrow.com

STOR-X™
Organizing Systems
1-877-275-6868
WWW.STOR-X.COM
FLEXIBLE DESIGNS • EASY INSTALL • CUSTOM FIT

FINLANDIA SAUNA PRODUCTS, INC.

Finlandia Sauna packages are a cut above the rest with highest quality materials and old country craftsmanship. That's why more builders come back to Finlandia again… and again… for easy and trouble free installation of any standard or custom size.

Finlandia Sauna Products, Inc.
14010-B SW 72nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97224
800-354-3342 or Fax 503-684-1120

www.finlandiasauna.com
info@finlandiasauna.com

Reinvention 2009
Designing For The Future
hanley wood

SEPTEMBER 14–16, 2009
FAIRMONT OLYMPIC HOTEL
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

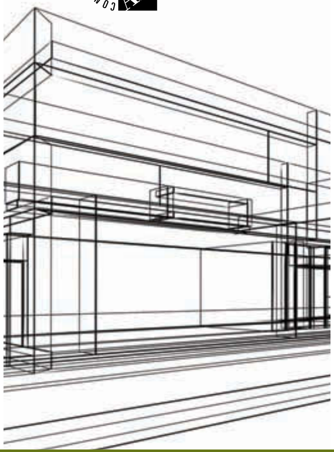
the new, new reality

Join us for the sixth annual Reinvention Symposium and find out how architects are already redefining the scope, capacity, and relevance of their practices.

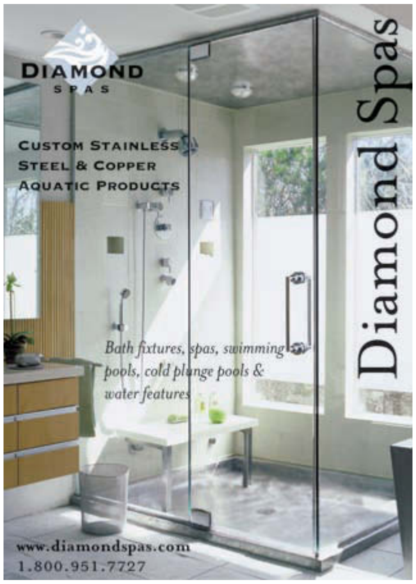
Symposium Highlights:

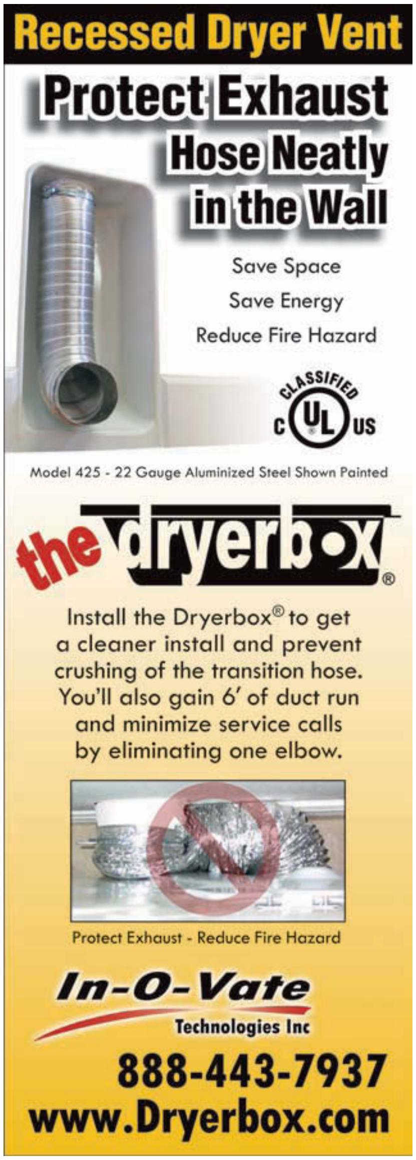
- Housing Tour featuring Seattle's finest homes
- 2009 *residential architect* Leadership Awards
- Green Design Charrette
- Special partnership with three top architecture organizations:
  - AIA Seattle
  - Congress of Residential Architecture (CORA)
  - Custom Residential Architects' Network (CRAN)

CONTINUING EDUCATION AIA
BONUS: Earn up to 15.25 AIA continuing education credits.



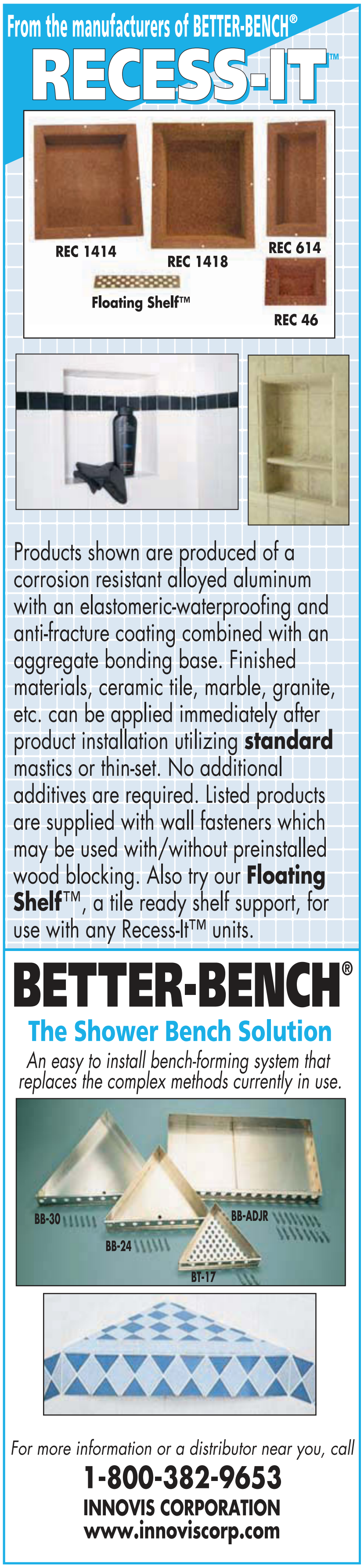
register today
reinventionconf.com



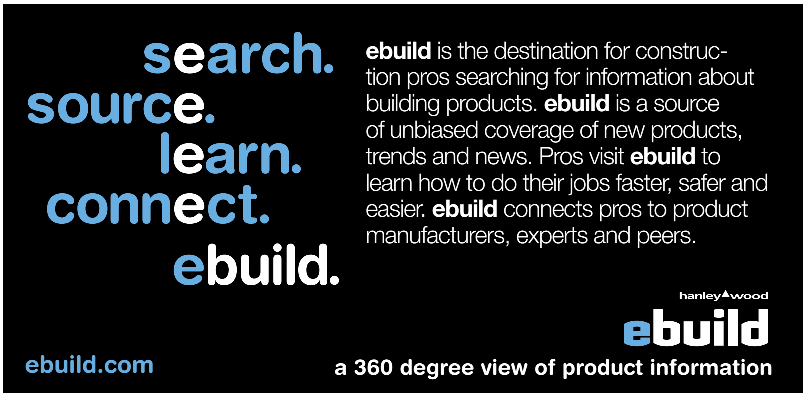


FOR INFORMATION on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Ken Wilson at 202.729.3531.

hanley▲wood


From the manufacturers of BETTER-BENCH®
RECESS-IT™
REC 1414
REC 1418
REC 614
Floating Shelf™
REC 46
Products shown are produced of a corrosion resistant alloyed aluminum with an elastomeric-waterproofing and anti-fracture coating combined with an aggregate bonding base. Finished materials, ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc. can be applied immediately after product installation utilizing standard mastics or thin-set. No additional additives are required. Listed products are supplied with wall fasteners which may be used with/without preinstalled wood blocking. Also try our Floating Shelf™, a tile ready shelf support, for use with any Recess-It™ units.
BETTER-BENCH®
The Shower Bench Solution
An easy to install bench-forming system that replaces the complex methods currently in use.
BB-30
BB-ADJR
BB-24
BT-17
For more information or a distributor near you, call
1-800-382-9653
INNOVIS CORPORATION
www.innoviscorp.com

Kitchen Ventilation By:
Imperial
Imperial has been handcrafting exceptional range hoods in California since 1961.
We have over 50 styles and power choices to choose from plus a 5 Year In-Home Warranty.
For more information, visit our website at:
www.imperialhoods.com
Or call at: 800-851-4192


search.
source.
learn.
connect.
ebuild.
ebuild is the destination for construction pros searching for information about building products. ebuild is a source of unbiased coverage of new products, trends and news. Pros visit ebuild to learn how to do their jobs faster, safer and easier. ebuild connects pros to product manufacturers, experts and peers.
hanley wood
ebuild
ebuild.com
a 360 degree view of product information

www.NewHomeListings.com
Working exclusively with home builders to provide the most comprehensive online resource for new home buyers.
15,000+ Communities, 850,000+ Units
Highly Targeted Leads
No Charge to Builders to List
Advanced Navigation & Search Capabilities
YOUR BLUEPRINT TO SUCCESS.
WELCOME
Please Come In
hanley wood
www.NewHomeListings.com

NAHB CUSTOM BUILDER SYMPOSIUM

DESIGN INSTITUTE
THE NAHB/BALA
Design Techniques for the Residential Builder

Custom Builder Symposium & Design Institute

November 6-8, 2009

Hilton San Diego Bayfront

San Diego, CA

Where will you find the latest trends in new home design and technology or the management strategies that will keep your home building business viable during tough economic times?

You'll find it at **NAHB's Custom Builder Symposium & Design Institute**—the place to go for knowledge and insight into the current custom market and design trends. Discuss the best ways to meet your clients' changing needs and capitalize on areas of growth. Get the information and resources to develop new business and building practices. Connect with your colleagues from around the country to share ideas and start breaking new ground!

Visit **www.nahb.org/Custom**
to get more information or sign up
to be notified when registration begins.

NAHB
National Association of Home Builders

A Service of NAHB
The NAHB University of Housing
REACH HIGHER WORK SMARTER.

Sponsored by:
Bank of America
Home Loans

AR78205

Reach Higher. Work Smarter.

7 SITE & LANDSCAPING

7.1 Site & Landscaping

Arbors & Pergolas
Landscape Drainage Systems
Mailboxes
Pavers
Retaining Walls

DECKING
Composite
Stone
Trim/Lattice
Vinyl
Wood

FENCING
Composite
Metal
Vinyl
Wood

RAILINGS
Cable Railing
Composite
Glass Panels
Metal
Post Caps
Vinyl
Wood
Other Site & Landscaping Products

Arbors & Pergolas

Arbors Direct arborsdirect.com
Auer-Jordan auerjordan.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Island Post Cap islandpostcap.com
Kroy/Ply Gem kroybp.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
New Forest Products/New England Woodworks newenglandwoodworks.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
SPECRAIL specrail.com
Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors vinyldeck.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Walpole Woodworkers walpolewoodworkers.com

Landscape Drainage Systems

American Wick Drain Corp. americanwick.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing carlisle-ccw.com
Colbond colbond-usa.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
CULTEC cultec.com
DEK Drain dekdrain.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Duraflo-Canplas Industries duraflo.com
Eco-Terr Distributing ecoterr.com
Front Street Mfg. gutterworks.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
JDR Enterprises j-drain.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Markant by ACO acomarkant.com
Midwest Diversified Technologies mdti.net
Soil Retention Products soilretention.com
Tremco Barrier Solutions/TUFF-N-DRI guaranteeddrybasements.com

Mailboxes

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
Bobi USA bobi.com
Brandon Industries brandonindustries.com
Cape Cod Weathervane Co. capecodweathervanecompany.com
C&C Mailbox Products ccmailboxes.com
Copper Sculptures coppersculptures.com
Custom Home Accessories mailboxes.info
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Done Deal gotitwholesale.com
Elements elementsinc.com
Environmental Lighting for Architecture ela-lighting.com
Faubourg Lighting faubourglighting.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Hanover Lantern hanoverlantern.com
Idaho Wood idahowood.com
Lee Dan Communications leedan.com
Mailbox Shoppe mailboxshoppe.com
Moultrie Mfg. moultriemanufacturing.com
MTC (Media Trade Corp.) 239-948-2001
Nebraska Plastics countryestate.com
Neoporte neoporte.com
New Concept Louvers newconceptlouvers.com
New Forest Products/New England Woodworks newenglandwoodworks.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rotonics Mfg. rotonics.com
Salsbury Industries—Mailboxes.com mailboxes.com
Special Lite Products Co. speciallitepoducts.com
Sternberg Lighting sternberglighting.com
Steven Handelman Studios stevenhandelmanstudios.com
Tri Custom Mfg. tricm.com
Whitehall Products whitehallproducts.com

Pavers

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Belgard belgard.biz
Bison Deck Supports bisondecksupports.com
Bomanite Corp. bomanite.com
Boral Bricks boralbricks.com
Cambridge Pavers cambridgepavers.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. coldspringgranite.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crossville Ceramics crossvilleinc.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
Glen-Gery Corp. glengerybrick.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Haddonstone haddonstone.com
IceStone icestone.biz
Increte Systems increte.com
Innovative Marble and Tile innovativestone.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
London Tile Co. londontile.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Milestone Imports milestoneimports.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Pine Hall Brick Co. americaspremierpaver.com
Porphyry USA porphyryusa.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
SF Concrete Technology sfconcrete.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Stone Construction Equipment stone-equip.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com
Uni-Group USA uni-groupusa.org
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Vintage Brick Salvage bricksalvage.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com

Retaining Walls

American PolySteel polysteel.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
Award Metals awardmetals.com
Azar Block azarblock.com
Belgard belgard.biz
Cambridge Pavers cambridgepavers.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. coastaltreated.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
Crane Products/C-LOC Engineered Vinyl Sheet Piling c-loc.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
ICD Corp. selecticd.com
Increte Systems increte.com
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems keystonewalls.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Millenia Wall Solutions milleniawalls.com
North American Green nagreen.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rapid Building Systems rapidbuilding.com
Redi-Rock redi-rock.com
Risi Stone Systems risistone.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
SF Concrete Technology sfconcrete.com
Soil Retention Products soilretention.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Uni-Group USA uni-groupusa.org
VERSA-LOK Retaining Wall Systems versa-lok.com

DECKING

Composite

Advanced Environmental Recycling Technologies choicedek.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Archadeck archadeck.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
AVCON avcon.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Blackline Fence Products blacklinefence.com
BlueLinx Corp. bluelinxco.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Buckhorn buckhorninc.com
Carefree Xteriors Decking Systems/ZEQ Mfg. carefree-products.com
Carney Timber Co.—Xtendex xtendex.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. structuredecking.com
Composatron Composite Technology composatron.com
Correct Building Products correctdeck.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products 800-450-6244
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Elk Composite Building Products elkcorp.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Endura Board enduraboard.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
EON Outdoor Living/CPI Plastics eonoutdoor.com
EverGreen Wood Composites evergreen-wood.com
Fiber Composites fiberondecking.com
Finyl Vinyl Building Materials finylvinylbp.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
GeoDeck/LDI Composites Co. geodeck.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
HB & G hbgcolumns.com

Latitudes Decking & Railing latitudesdeck.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies marquisaccents.com
Master Deck Vinyl Products diamonddecking.net
Master Mark Plastics/ Rhino Deck mastermark.com
Mateflex Modular Surfaces mateflex.com
McFarland Cascade mcfarlandcascade.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Monarch Composite Decking & Railing monarchdeck.com
Nebraska Plastics countryestate.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Onyx Innovation luxrae.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Premium Composites premiumcomposites.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Quality Aluminum Products qualityaluminum.com
Railing Dynamics rdirail.com
RENEW Plastics/N.E.W. Plastics Corp. renewplastics.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Strongwell strongwell.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
T. Clear Corp. tclear.net
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Thermal Industries thermalindustries.com
TimberTech timbertech.com
Trex Co. trex.com
Universal Poly Products 800-633-7093
Veka vekainc.com
WeatherBest weatherbest.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Weyerhaeuser ChoiceDek choicedek.com
Xccent xccentdecking.com

Stone

CCS Stone ccsstone.com
Deck Technologies stonedeck.biz
Federal Marble federalmarble.com
Haddonstone haddonstone.com
McFarland Cascade mcfarlandcascade.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
RockDeck rockdeck.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Stone Deck stonedeckwest.com
Stoneyard.com stoneyard.com

Trim/Lattice

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
Americana Bldg. Products By Hindman Mfg. americana.com
Amerimax Building Products amerimaxbp.com
Archadeck archadeck.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
AZEK Building Products azek.com

AZEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Cardiff Industries cardiffindustries.com
Carney Timber Co.—Xtendex xtendex.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. coastaltreated.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
EON Outdoor Living/ CPI Plastics eonoutdoor.com
Flex Fence flexfence.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Inteplast Group tufboard.net
Island Post Cap islandpostcap.com
Kroy/Ply Gem kroybp.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing latitudesdeck.com
Life-Time/ RAS Industries 800-367-1076
Master Deck Vinyl Products diamonddecking.net
Master Mark Plastics/ Rhino Deck mastermark.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
Nebraska Plastics countryestate.com
New Forest Products/New England Woodworks newenglandwoodworks.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Permalatt Products permalatt.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
Royal Outdoor Products royalcrownltd.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Sunset Moulding Co. sunsetmoulding.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com

Vinyl

ADS Weatherdek weatherdek.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Alumadock Marine Structures alumadock.com
Atlantis Rail Systems atlantisrail.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Aurora Decking auroradecking.com
AZEK Building Products azek.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. structuredecking.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Duradek US duradek.com
Finyl Vinyl Building Materials finylvinylbp.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Gossen gossencorp.com
Jimdi jimdiinc.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products mvpweatherwise.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Railing Dynamics rdirail.com

Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Outdoor Products royalcrownltd.com
Sensibuilt Building Solutions sensibuilt.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
Universal Poly Products 800-633-7093
Ventana USA ventana-usa.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com

Wood

Advantage Lumber Co. advantagelumbercompany.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
All American Supply Co. distinctivedoors.com
BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Bozovich Timber Products bozovich.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Cecco Trading/The Iron Woods Co. ironwoods.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
D L H Nordisk dlhusa.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Harmonized Wood Products harmonizedwood.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
McFarland Cascade mcfarlandcascade.com
OHC—Everlasting Hardwoods everlastinghardwoods.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. robbinsoutdoors.com
Rocky Top Building Products rockytopbp.com
Stein Wood Products siberianlarchproducts.com
Sustainable Lifestyles sustainablelifestyles.com
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
Tiger Deck tigerdeck.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Viance treatedwood.com
Wahoo Decks wahoodecks.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wolmanized Wood/Arch Treatment Technologies wolmanizedwood.com
Woodlist woodlist.com
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com

FENCING

Composite

Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Archadeck archadeck.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Blackline Fence Products blacklinefence.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Buckhorn buckhorninc.com
Carney Timber Co.—Xtendex xtendex.com
Composatron Composite Technology composatron.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
EON Outdoor Living/ CPI Plastics eonoutdoor.com
EverGreen Wood Composites evergreen-wood.com
Fiber Composites fiberondecking.com
FiberTech Polymers fibertechpolymers.com
Flex Fence flexfence.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Kroy/Ply Gem kroybp.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing latitudesdeck.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies marquisaccents.com
Master Deck Vinyl Products diamonddecking.net
Master Halco masterhalcosecurity.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Nantucket Post Cap Co. nantucketpostcap.com
Nebraska Plastics countryestate.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
Premium Composites premiumcomposites.com
PrivacyLink Mfg. eprivacylink.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Quality Aluminum Products qualityaluminum.com
Rehau rehau.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Strongwell strongwell.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
TimberTech timbertech.com
Trex Co. trex.com
Veka vekainc.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Metal

ADS Weatherdek weatherdek.com
Allied Tube & Conduit alliedtube.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures alumaxbath.com
Aluminco alumincous.com
Ameristar Fence Products ameristarfence.com
Archadeck archadeck.com
Architectural Iron Co. architecturaliron.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Capital Crestings capitalcrestings.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Duradek US duradek.com
Fortress Iron Railing & Fence Systems fortressiron.com
Hansen Architectural Systems aluminumrailing.com
Jakob jakob-usa.com
Key-Link Fencing & Kennels keylinkfencing.com
Last-Deck lastdeck.com
Master Halco masterhalcosecurity.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
Moultrie Mfg. moultriemanufacturing.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
Pinch of the Past pinchofthepast.com
PrivacyLink Mfg. eprivacylink.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components sapagroup.com/us/profiles
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks schwartzsforge.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Signon USA signonusa.com
SPECRAIL specrail.com
Superior Aluminum Products superioraluminum.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
Texas Iron Fence texasironfence.com
Ultra Aluminum Mfg. ultraaluminum.com
Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors vinyldeck.com
Vista Aluminum Railing & Fencing Systems vistarailings.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Vinyl

Backyard America backyardamerica.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Color Guard colorguardrailing.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Enduris enduris.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
Finyl Vinyl Building Materials finylvinylbp.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Jimdi jimdiinc.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products mvpweatherwise.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
PrivacyLink Mfg. eprivacylink.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Royal Outdoor Products royalcrownltd.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
Tri Custom Mfg. tricm.com
Ventana USA ventana-usa.com
Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors vinyldeck.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com

Wood

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Advantage Lumber Co. advantagelumbercompany.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
Archadeck archadeck.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Brite Mfg. britemanufacturing.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. carlsonsbarnwood.com
Cecco Trading/ The Iron Woods Co. ironwoods.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. coastaltreated.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
Flex Fence flexfence.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
Master Halco masterhalcosecurity.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
New Forest Products/ New England Woodworks newenglandwoodworks.com
Osmose osmose.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
Postsaver USA postsaverusa.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
PrivacyLink Mfg. eprivacylink.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. robbinsoutdoors.com
Rocky Top Building Products rockytopbp.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Viance treatedwood.com
Vintage Log & Lumber vintagelog.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
WD Cowls cowls.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Weyerhaeuser CedarOne cedarone.com
Wolmanized Wood/Arch Treatment Technologies wolmanizedwood.com
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com

RAILINGS

Cable Railing

AGS Stainless agsstainless.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
American Metal Specialties cablerailings.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Atlantis Rail Systems atlantisrail.com
The Cable Connection ultra-tec.com
C.R. Laurence Co. crlaurence.com
Feeney Architectural Products/ CableRail & DesignRail feeneyarchitectural.com
Jakob jakob-usa.com
OCD Rigging Solutions ocdrigging.net
Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components sapagroup.com/us/profiles
Tri Tech tri-tech-inc.com

TONGUE & GROOVE
INSTALLATION
No Expensive Fasteners - No Tedious Spacers
Hidden Screws
Automatic Board Spacing
up to 24" Joist Centers
The Appearance of Natural Wood
The Performance of SOLID PVC
STRONG
STRONGER THAN WOOD
STRONGER THAN COMPOSITE
ENGINEERED FOR Life
Proudly made in the USA
800.521.7488
genovaproducts.com
Genovations Decking
Lifetime WARRANTY
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Composite

Advanced Environmental Recycling Technologies — choicedek.com
Advanced TrimWright — advancedtrimwright.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors — alcoa.com/alcoahomes
A&M Victorian Decorations — aandmvictorian.com
Archadeck — archadeck.com
Architectural Products by Outwater — outwater.com
AVCON — avcon.com
Backyard America — backyardamerica.com
BB&S Treated Lumber — bbslumber.com
Berger Building Products — bergerbuildingproducts.com
Blackline Fence Products — blacklinefence.com
BlueLinx Corp. — bluelinxco.com
Brite Mfg. — britemanufacturing.com
Buckhorn — buckhorninc.com
Carefree Xteriors Decking Systems/ZEQ Mfg. — carefree-products.com
Carney Timber Co.—Xtendex — xtendex.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. — structuredecking.com
CertainTeed Corp. — certainteed.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products — chemcrest.com
Composatron Composite Technology — composatron.com
Correct Building Products — correctdeck.com
Crown Column & Millwork by Visador — crowncolumn.com
Deceuninck — deceuninck-americas.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway Products — 800-450-6244
Elk Composite Building Products — elkcorp.com
Elk Premium Building Products — elkcorp.com
Endura Board — enduraboard.com
Engineered Plastic Systems — epsplasticlumber.com
EON Outdoor Living/CPI Plastics — eonoutdoor.com
EverGreen Wood Composites — evergreen-wood.com
Fiber Composites — fiberondecking.com
Genova Products — genovaproducts.com
GeoDeck/LDI Composites Co. — geodeck.com
Gossen — gossencorp.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving — greatsouthernwood.com
HB & G — hbgcolumns.com
Kroy Building Products — kroybp.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing — latitudesdeck.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. — lpcorp.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies — marquisaccents.com
Master Deck Vinyl Products — diamonddecking.net
Master Mark Plastics/Rhino Deck — mastermark.com
Mateflex Modular Surfaces — mateflex.com
McFarland Cascade — mcfarlandcascade.com
Melton Classics — meltonclassics.com
Merchants Metals — merchantsmetals.com
Mercury Excelum — mercuryexcelum.com
Monarch Composite Decking & Railing — monarchdeck.com
Nebraska Plastics — countryestate.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution — norandex.com
Onyx Innovation — luxrae.com
Premium Composites — premiumcomposites.com
QS Pro Railing Systems — qsprorailing.com
Quality Aluminum Products — qualityaluminum.com
Railing Dynamics — rdirail.com
RENEW Plastics/N.E.W. Plastics Corp. — renewplastics.com
Royal Group — royalgrouptech.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems — shorelinevinyl.com
Stepstone — dekstone.com
Strongwell — strongwell.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply — 800-633-7093
Tamko Building Products — tamko.com
Thermal Industries — thermalindustries.com
TimberTech — timbertech.com
Trex Co. — trex.com
Tri Tech — tri-tech-inc.com
Tuscan Mfg. — tuscanmfg.com
Veka — vekainc.com
WeatherBest — weatherbest.com
Westech Building Products — westechbp.com
Weyerhaeuser — weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Weyerhaeuser ChoiceDek — choicedek.com
Xccent — xccentdecking.com

Glass Panels

ADS Weatherdek — weatherdek.com
AJ Stairs — ajstairs.com
Atlantis Rail Systems — atlantisrail.com
AVCON — avcon.com
BW Creative Wood Industries/Rail Simple — railsimple.com
Deck Images — deckimages.com
DecKorators — deckorators.com
DEKOR — de-kor.com
Duradek US — duradek.com
Euramax Canada — euramaxcanada.com
Falcon Ladder & Scaffold Mfg./Falcon Rail Mfg. — falconladder.com
Feeney Architectural Products/CableRail & DesignRail — feeneyarchitectural.com
Fortress Iron Railing & Fence Systems — fortressiron.com
Home Tops — hometops.com
Last-Deck — lastdeck.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing — latitudesdeck.com
McFarland Cascade — mcfarlandcascade.com
Onyx Innovation — luxrae.com
QS Pro Railing Systems — qsprorailing.com
Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components — sapagroup.com/us/profiles
Tri Tech — tri-tech-inc.com
Unique Spiral Stairs — uniquespiralstairs.com

Metal

AAA Aluminum Products — aaaaluminumproducts.com
ADS Weatherdek — weatherdek.com
Allied Tube & Conduit — alliedtube.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures — alumaxbath.com
Aluminco — alumincous.com
Architectural Products by Outwater — outwater.com
Atlantis Rail Systems — atlantisrail.com
AVCON — avcon.com
BW Creative Wood Industries/Rail Simple — railsimple.com
C.R. Laurence Co. — crlaurence.com
Deck Images — deckimages.com
Deck Solutions — decksolutionsllc.com
DEC-K-ING — globaldecking.com
DecKorators — deckorators.com
DeckRite — deckrite.com
DEKOR — de-kor.com
Digger Specialties — diggerspecialties.com
Duradek US — duradek.com
Falcon Ladder & Scaffold Mfg./Falcon Rail Mfg. — falconladder.com
Feeney Architectural Products/CableRail & DesignRail — feeneyarchitectural.com
Fortress Iron Railing & Fence Systems — fortressiron.com
Global DEC-K-ING Systems — globaldecking.com
Hansen Architectural Systems — aluminumrailing.com
Home Tops — hometops.com
Jamestown Bronze Works — jamestownbronze.com
Key-Link Fencing & Kennels — keylinkfencing.com
Last-Deck — lastdeck.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing — latitudesdeck.com
Moultrie Mfg. — moultriemanufacturing.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution — norandex.com
OCD Rigging Solutions — ocdrigging.net
Oz-Post Intl. — oz-post.com

MONTAGE®
by AMERISTAR®
www.MontageFence.com

Please Visit Us at PCBC (Pacific Coast Building Conference) Booth No. 2336

E-COAT

Fusion-welded for durability
E-coated maintenance free finish
Backed by 20-Year Warranty

20 YEAR WARRANTY

AMERISTAR®
1555 N. Mingo Road Tulsa, OK 74116
Phone 1-888-333-3422 Fax 1-918-835-0899
www.montagefence.com Email: mktg@ameristarfence.com

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIES *of* NORTH AMERICA

*D*iscover a new genus of paver, ideal for both residential and commercial hardscapes. Belgard's collection of environmental pavers are attractive, all-weather durable, and most important, eco-friendly. The perfectly natural way to protect one of Earth's most vital resources. Every paver allows water to permeate and directly enter the ground, thereby reducing the negative effects of runoff on local watersheds, and ultimately the lakes, rivers and seas downstream. Thoughtfully crafted to help you construct hardscapes both good-looking and green. Because it is what's beneath that truly matters.

BELGARD™
– *environmental* –

TO LEARN MORE ABOUT NATURE'S HARDSCAPES, PLEASE CALL **1-877-BELGARD** OR VISIT US AT WWW.BELGARD.BIZ

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Pro Materials Direct promaterialsdirect.com
Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components sapagroup.com/us/profiles
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks schwartzsforge.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Signon USA signonusa.com
Solara Ironworks & Lighting solara.tv
SPECRAIL specrail.com
Steptoe & Wife Antiques steptoewife.com
Superior Aluminum Products superioraluminum.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
Texas Iron Fence texasironfence.com
Tri Tech tri-tech-inc.com
Ultra Aluminum Mfg. ultraaluminum.com
Vista Aluminum Railing & Fencing Systems vistarailings.com
Wahoo Decks wahoodecks.com
Xccent xccentdecking.com

Post Caps

Advanced Environmental Recycling Technologies choicedek.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
A&M Victorian Decorations aandmvictorian.com
Appalachian Rail apprail.com
Atlantis Rail Systems atlantisrail.com
Aurora Deck Lighting auroradecklighting.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
BW Creative Wood Industries/ Rail Simple railsimple.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Deck Images deckimages.com
DecKorators deckorators.com
DEKOR de-kor.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Elk Premium Building Products elkcorp.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
Euramax Canada euramaxcanada.com
Exterior Elements exteriorelements.com
EZ Mount ezmount.com
Fiber Composites fiberondecking.com
Fortress Iron Railing & Fence Systems fortressiron.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Home Tops hometops.com
Ipe Clip Co. ipeclip.com
Island Post Cap islandpostcap.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing latitudesdeck.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Maine Ornamental postcaps.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural Composite Technologies marquisaccents.com
Master Mark Plastics/ Rhino Deck mastermark.com
McFarland Cascade mcfarlandcascade.com
Monarch Composite Decking & Railing monarchdeck.com
Moonlight Decks moonlightdecks.com
Mr. Spindle mrspindle.com
Nantucket Post Cap Co. nantucketpostcap.com
New Forest Products/New England Woodworks newenglandwoodworks.com
Onyx Innovation luxrae.com
Ornamental Design postoppers.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Premium Composites premiumcomposites.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Railing Dynamics rdirail.com
Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components sapagroup.com/us/profiles
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
SPECRAIL specrail.com
Stallion Fence Accessories stallionfence.com
Strongwell strongwell.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
TimberTech timbertech.com
Trex Co. trex.com
Tri Tech tri-tech-inc.com
Tuscan Mfg. tuscanmfg.com
Ultra Aluminum Mfg. ultraaluminum.com
Viance treatedwood.com
Wahoo Decks wahoodecks.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com
Weyerhaeuser ChoiceDek choicedek.com
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com

Vinyl

ADS Weatherdek weatherdek.com
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
Alcoa Home Exteriors alcoa.com/alcoahomes
Atlantis Rail Systems atlantisrail.com
Atrium Cos. atrium.com
Aurora Decking auroradecking.com
AVCON avcon.com
Backyard America backyardamerica.com
Berger Building Products bergerbuildingproducts.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. structuredecking.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Color Guard colorguardrailing.com
Deceuninck deceuninck-americas.com
Digger Specialties diggerspecialties.com
Enduris enduris.com
Euramax Canada euramaxcanada.com
Exterior Elements exteriorelements.com
EZ Mount ezmount.com
Finyl Vinyl Building Materials finylvinylbp.com
Genova Products genovaproducts.com
Jimdi jimdiinc.com
Kroy Building Products kroybp.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. lbplastics.com
Merchants Metals merchantsmetals.com
Mercury Excelum mercuryexcelum.com
Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products mvpweatherwise.com
Moultrie Mfg. moultriemanufacturing.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution norandex.com
Outdoor Technologies otivinyl.com
Prizm Vinyl Corp. prizmvinylcorp.com
QS Pro Railing Systems qsprorailing.com
Railing Dynamics rdirail.com
Royal Building Products royalbuildingproducts.com
Royal Outdoor Products royalcrownltd.com
Shoreline Vinyl Systems shorelinevinyl.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Tek-Rail tek-rail.com
Tri Custom Mfg. tricm.com
Tuscan Mfg. tuscanmfg.com
Ventana USA ventana-usa.com
Westech Building Products westechbp.com

Wood

Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
AJ Stairs ajstairs.com
Appalachian Rail apprail.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Bozovich Timber Products bozovich.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
BW Creative Wood Industries/ Rail Simple railsimple.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Maine Ornamental postcaps.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. marysriverlumber.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
Mr. Spindle mrspindle.com
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
StairWorld stairworld.com
Stein Wood Products siberianlarchproducts.com
Tiger Deck tigerdeck.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Unique Spiral Stairs uniquespiralstairs.com
Viance treatedwood.com
Woodway/LWO woodwayproducts.com

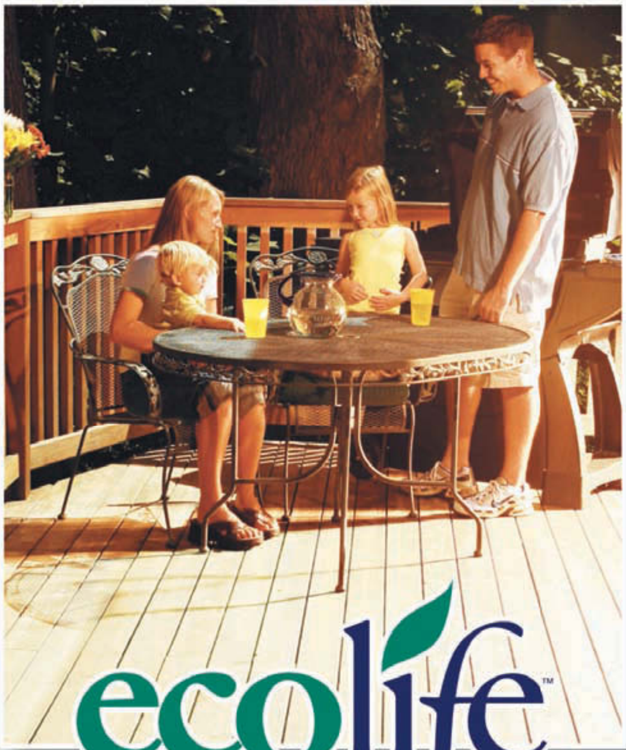
Other Site & Landscaping Products

Bridges
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
Steadfast Bridge Co. steadfastbridge.com
Cable Trellises
Feeney Architectural Products/CableRail & DesignRail feeneyarchitectural.com
Deck Lighting
Aurora Deck Lighting auroradecklighting.com
Home Tops hometops.com
Decking Underlayment
North American Tile Tool Co./ Tile DIY nattco.com
Decking, Aluminum
Last-Deck lastdeck.com
Decking, Plastic
AZEK Building Products azek.com
Plastic Lumber Co. plasticlumber.com
Erosion Control Products
North American Green nagreen.com
Fencing, Plastic
Advanced TrimWright advancedtrimwright.com
Gates
Stallion Fence Accessories stallionfence.com
Lampposts
American Period Lighting americanperiod.com
BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com
Custom Home Accessories mailboxes.info
HB & G hbgcolumns.com
Lot Markers
Elements elementsinc.com
Perimeter Security
Master Halco masterhalcosecurity.com
Permeable Paving
Eco-Terr Distributing ecoterr.com
Permit Boxes
New Path Capital One/ The Doc-Box by NPC docbox.com
Plastic
Trimax Building Products/ ZEQ Mfg. trimaxbp.com
Plastic Timbers & Bollards
American Plastic Lumber american-plasticlumber.com
Precast
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems keystonewalls.com
Precast-Concrete Fencing & Sound Walls
Superior Concrete Products concretefence.com
Stormwater Management
CULTEC cultec.com
Structural Underlayment
North American Tile Tool Co./ Tile DIY nattco.com
Substructure Components
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. advantagelumber.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
DeckLok Bracket Systems deck-lok.com
Decks Unlimited deck2wallspacer.com
Footing Pad footingpad.com
Last-Deck lastdeck.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
Pin Foundations/Manufacturer of the Diamond Pier pinfoundations.com
Post Protector postprotector.com
Trimax Building Products/ ZEQ Mfg. trimaxbp.com
Thermally Modified Wood
Bay Tree Technologies purewoodproducts.com
Ties
BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com

Preservation Innovation℠

Viance is committed to providing performance-based, environmentally preferred wood treatment technologies for decking, playgrounds, walkways, benches, fencing, landscaping and gazebos.

- **Environmentally preferred wood preservatives - US EPA Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards**
- **Lifetime limited warranties - Proven performance against decay and termites**
- **AWPA standardized wood preservatives and ICC-ES building code approved**



ecolife™

Stabilized Weather-Resistant Wood

Wood that looks better and lasts longer. New environmentally preferred nonmetallic preservative system with built-in wood stabilizer and water repellant.

- **Reduces warping, cupping, cracking and splitting**
- **Less long-term maintenance with fewer callbacks**
- **Can be used in contact with aluminum**
- **Above Ground applications**
- **Less corrosive to fasteners**

Preserve®

Wood For Today's Environment

Advanced copper-and-quaternary (ACQ®) preservation system. Preserve® ACQ® treated wood is backed by 20 years of proven performance.

- **Above Ground and Ground Contact applications**
- **Approved for fresh water immersion use**
- **AWPA use: UC1, UC2, UC3A, UC4A, UC4B**
- **Preserve Plus® with water repellent also available**

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Viance™
PRESERVATION INNOVATION

ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL MEMBER

GREEN CHEMISTRY CHALLENGE

For more information on these and the full line of Viance treated wood products, call 800-421-8661 or visit

treatedwood.com

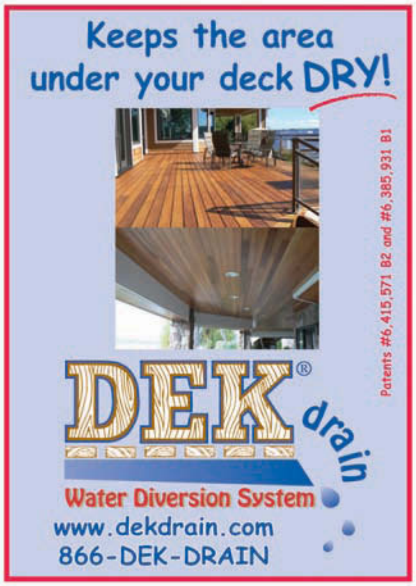
WROUGHT IRON COMPONENTS BY OUTWATER
Railing, Gate and Grille Components
for
Stair Railings, Balconies, Window Coverings,
Fences, Gates… and so much more!
LOWEST PRICES…WIDEST SELECTION… ALL FROM STOCK!
ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER
1-888-772-1400 (Catalog Requests) • 1-800-835-4400 (Sales) • Fax 1-800-835-4403
www.outwater.com
New Jersey • Arizona • Canada
FREE 1,000+ Page Master Catalog!
THINK GREEN

PREMIUM 3-D Vinyl Lattice
DURASHELL Premium 3-D Lattice
DECORATOR 3D LATTICE
1/2 " Thick
• 6 Traditional Styles
• 8 Colors
1/4 " Thick
• 3 Traditional Styles
• 5 Standard Colors
• 3 Speciality Colors
Permalatt Products, Inc.
1-888-457-4342
www.Permalatt.com

The Sound Choice
Good Fences Make Good Neighbors
SUPERIOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS
Screening • Rail Fences • Soundwalls
THE INDUSTRY LEADER
NPCA
These attractive precast concrete screening walls, sound barriers and rail fences have the look of stone, brick and wood, on both sides. They are specified as the system of choice by a growing number of architects, builders, developers, contractors and municipalities throughout the United States. All products are cost-effective, maintenance-free and good looking … and made in the USA at Superior's NPCA certified manufacturing plant. Superior has a 17 year history of satisfied customers.
Superior Concrete Products is a service-oriented company that furnishes and installs SUPERIOR-STONE™, SUPERIOR COBBLESTONE™, SUPERIOR BRICK™ and SUPERIOR-WOOD™ fences.
quality, reliability, durability, affordability
800-942-9255 • 817-261-0194 fax
E-mail: sales@concretefence.com • web site: www.concretefence.com
P.O. Box 201625 • Arlington, TX 76006
Residential • Developments • Commercial • Utility • Municipal • Roads

FREE Modular Porch Design.
Enjoy the outdoors without leaving the indoors. We make it easy.
Vixen Hill
VixenHill.com
800-423-2766

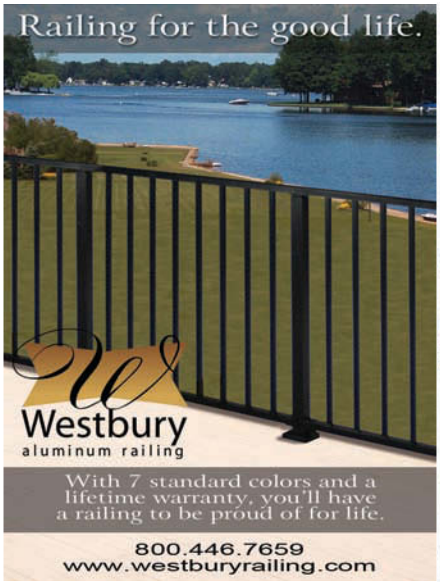
The Swimming Pool Heater
That Pays for Itself…Solar!
Enjoy your pool more and have a longer swimming season. Our solar heaters give you more heat and are easy to install.
HiTemp
HI-Deluxe
Products of 30 years of leadership in solar pool heating
Visit our Web site http://harterindustries.com
1-800-566-7770 • Fax 732-566-6977
E-mail: harter101@aol.com
Harter Industries, Inc., Holmdel, NJ

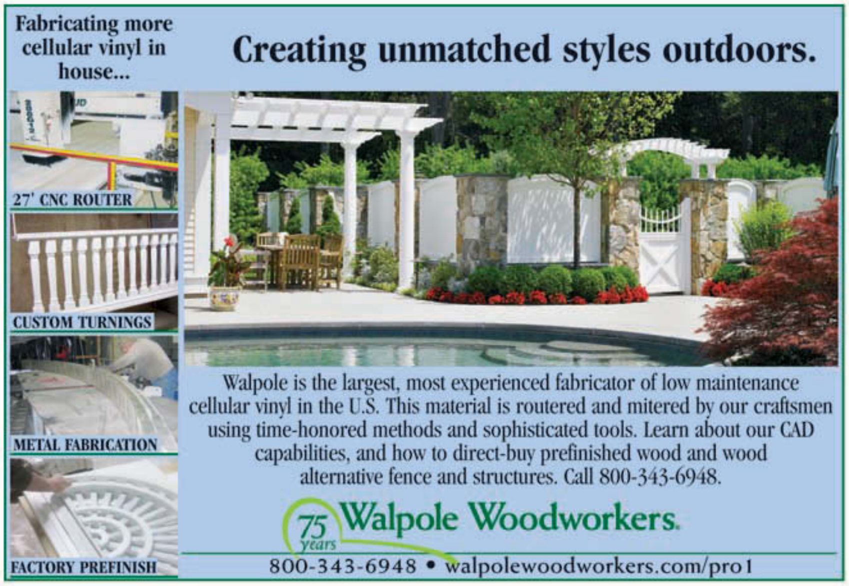

Keeps the area under your deck DRY!
Patents #6,415,571 B2 and #6,385,931 B1
DEK drain
Water Diversion System
www.dekdrain.com
866-DEK-DRAIN

hanley▲wood

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Ken Wilson at 202.729.3531.





Only Napoleon®

gives you the Builders Advantage.

From traditional to contemporary, from luxury to designer concepts...
Napoleon® has the product that sets you apart.

napoleonfireplaces.com or call 1-800-461-5581.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

NAPOLEON®
QUALITY FIREPLACES
Award Winning Products

8.1 Fireplaces

FUEL TYPE
- Electric
- Gas
- Pellet-Burning
- Wood-Burning

STYLE
- Outdoor
- Stoves
- Other Fireplace Styles

RELATED ITEMS/ACCESSORIES
- Chimney Systems
- Fireplace Doors
- Fireplace Inserts
- Gas Logs
- Mantels, Surrounds
- Other Fireplace Items/Accessories

FUEL TYPE

Electric

- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
- Digital Dimensional Stone digistone.com
- Dimplex North America optiflame.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Heatilator heatilator.com
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
- Miles Industries milesfireplaces.com
- Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
- Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
- Wittus wittus.com

Gas

- Archgard Fireplace Products archgard.com
- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
- Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
- FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Heatilator heatilator.com
- Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
- Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
- Miles Industries milesfireplaces.com
- Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com

NAPOLEON FIREPLACES

- Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
- Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
- Rinnai Corp. rinnai.us
- Sherwood Industries (Enviro) enviro.com
- Wittus wittus.com

Pellet-Burning

- American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
- Archgard Fireplace Products archgard.com
- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- Exhausto exhausto.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
- Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
- Sherwood Industries (Enviro) enviro.com

Wood-Burning

- American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
- Archgard Fireplace Products archgard.com
- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- Buckley Rumford Co. rumford.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Condar Co. condar.com
- Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
- Earthstone Ovens earthstoneovens.com
- Exhausto exhausto.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
- FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
- Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
- Hearthlink Intl. outdoorfireplaces.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Heatilator heatilator.com
- Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
- Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
- Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
- Morso U.S. morsoe.com/us
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
- Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
- Security Chimneys Intl. securitychimneys.com
- Sherwood Industries (Enviro) enviro.com
- Superior Clay Corp. superiorclay.com
- Tulikivi U.S. tulikivi.com
- Wittus wittus.com

STYLE

Outdoor

- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- Buckley Rumford Co. rumford.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
- Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
- Earthstone Ovens earthstoneovens.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
- Hearthlink Intl. outdoorfireplaces.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
- Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com

Stoves

- American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
- Archgard Fireplace Products archgard.com
- Avalon avalonfirestyle.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
- Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
- Earthstone Ovens earthstoneovens.com
- Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
- Fireplace Xtrordinair fireplacex.com
- FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
- Hearthlink Intl. outdoorfireplaces.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
- Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
- Lopi lopifire.com
- Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
- Miles Industries milesfireplaces.com
- Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
- Morso U.S. morsoe.com/us
- Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
- Tulikivi U.S. tulikivi.com
- Wittus wittus.com

Other Fireplace Styles

Corn Stoves/Furnaces
- American Energy Systems magnumheat.com

Stone
- American Bath Factory americanbathfactory.com

RELATED ITEMS/ ACCESSORIES

Chimney Systems

- Brick It brickit.com
- Buckley Rumford Co. rumford.com
- CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
- Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
- Exhausto exhausto.com
- FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
- Forshaw forshawmantels.com
- Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
- Heatilator heatilator.com
- Hoyme Mfg. hoyme.com
- Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net

Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
Pride of the Plains 806-744-6086
Security Chimneys Intl. securitychimneys.com
Solid/Flue Chimney Systems solidflue.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Superior Clay Corp. superiorclay.com
Swift Products swiftproducts.com

Fireplace Doors

American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
Buckley Rumford Co. rumford.com
CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Duschqueen duschqueenusa.com
Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
Functional Art Gallery functionalartgallery.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. greenmountainsoapstone.com
Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
Heatilator heatilator.com
Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
Meyda Tiffany meydatiffany.com
Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com

Fireplace Inserts

American Energy Systems magnumheat.com
Archgard Fireplace Products archgard.com
Architectural Glass Effects/ Studio J studiojglass.com
CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
Dimplex North America optiflame.com
Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
Heatilator heatilator.com
Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
Meyda Tiffany meydatiffany.com
Miles Industries milesfireplaces.com
Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
Morso U.S. morsoe.com/us
Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
Rinnai Corp. rinnai.us
Superior Clay Corp. superiorclay.com
Wittus wittus.com

Gas Logs

Buckley Rumford Co. rumford.com
CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
Heatilator heatilator.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
Miles Industries milesfireplaces.com
Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
Rasmussen Gas Logs & Grills rasmussen.biz
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Robert H. Peterson Co. rhpeterson.com
Superior Clay Corp. superiorclay.com
Williams Furnace Co. wfc-fc.com

Mantels, Surrounds

a plus aaplusinc.com
Air-Tite Mfg./Log Products Div. allaboutlogs.com
Allante Intl. allante.net
A&M Victorian Decorations aandmvictorian.com
American Marble Industries/ Kephaco Corp. 800-288-4095
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Aristone Designs aristonedesigns.com
Arto Mfg. Co. artobrick.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings balmer.com
Barron Designs barrondesigns.com
Bendix Architectural Products bendixarchitectural.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles elsnertile.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
California Mantel calmantel.com
CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces cambriausa.com
The Carroll Corp. carrollmantels.com
Cast Designs & Supply castdesignsupply.com
Cast Stone Elements caststoneelements.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
CFM Corp. cfmcorp.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products chemcrest.com
Christopher D. Hess Inc./Cherryville Woodcraft & Rustic Woodworks cherryvillewoodcrafters.com
Classic Home Elements classichomeelements.com
Classic Mouldings classicmouldings.com
Concept Plastics cpico.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. continentalcaststone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Cumberland Woodcraft cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Cabinets of Central Iowa 515-899-2184
Desa Heating Products (Vanguard Heating) desaint.com
Digital Dimensional Stone digistone.com
Dimplex North America optiflame.com
DuPont Corian Solid Surfaces corian.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Empire Comfort Systems empirecomfort.com
Euromarmol USA euromarmolusa.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
Federal Millwork Corp. federalmillwork.com
FMI Hearth Industries fmifireplace.com
Foam Factory foamfactory.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Forshaw forshawmantels.com
FPI Fireplace Products Intl. regency-fire.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs francoisandco.com
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Goodwin Associates goodwinassociates.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. grabillcabinets.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
Heat & Glo Fireplace Products heatnglo.com
Heatilator heatilator.com
Hyde Park Architectural Decorating hydeparkad.com
In Wall Cabinets inwallcabinets.com
Innerwood & Co. innerwood.com
Jamestown Bronze Works jamestownbronze.com
Jerong Products jerongmarble.com
Joyous Creations joyouscreations.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Kozy Heat kozyheat.com
Lennox Hearth Products lennox.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries 800-367-1076
London Tile Co. londontile.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Mantels of Yesteryear mantelsofyesteryear.com
Martin Hearth & Heating/ MHS martinhearthandheating.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Monessen Hearth Systems monessenhearth.com
Napoleon Fireplaces napoleonfireplaces.com
National Hardwood Flooring & Moulding nationalhardwood.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
North Prairie Tileworks handmadetile.com
Oak Leaves Woodcarving Studio redshift.com/~oakleaves
Old Wood Workshop oldwoodworkshop.com
Old World Stoneworks oldworldstoneworks.com
Orac Decor oracdecor.com
Pearl Mantels 901-853-8237
Pinecrest pinecrestinc.com
Prime Wood Products primewoodproducts.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Readybuilt Products Co. readybuilt.com
Rinnai Corp. rinnai.us
Rustic Rails logsiding.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone Co. shihwastone.com
Silestone by Cosentino/ Cosentino USA silestoneusa.com
Southern Group Enterprise/ Unique Mantel Co. uniquemantel.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Tile Restoration Center tilerestorationcenter.com
U.S. Customized Finishes uscustomized.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks whiteriverinc.com
Workshop Wonders workshopwonders.com
World Wide Stone Corp. durangostone.com

Other Fireplace Items/ Accessories

Chimney Caps
Custom Copper customcopperdesigns.com
Shelburne Lighting shelburnelighting.com
Chimney Liners
Metal-Fab mtlfab.com
Custom
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Facing Kit & Hearth
Hyde Park Architectural Decorating hydeparkad.com
Hearths
Frigo Design frigodesign.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. sheldonslate.com
Historical Replication
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com

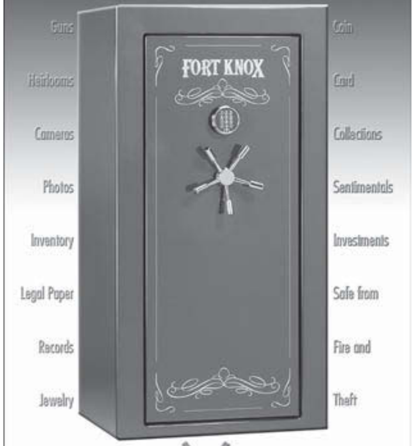
GENERAL PLASTICS

Build Green with Black Max
Plastic Fittings for Under Slab Heating
and Air Conditioning

888-275-3171
www.general-plastics.com

REST ASSURED.

UL Listed • Lifetime Warranty • Competitive Prices
Over 20 Models Certified Fire Protection



FORT KNOX SECURITY PRODUCTS

The Most Trusted Name In Security!

Call Us Today For Your Free Brochure
1-800-821-5216
993 North Industrial Park Road
Orem, Utah 84057
www.ftknox.com

Upgrade Your Closets!

Jewelry-Closet™ Cabinet

Mingo Custom Woods
800-320-2201
www.Jewelry-Closet.com

Rolling Library Ladders

Since 1905 Putnam Rolling Ladder Company has been manufacturing custom-made rolling ladders. Each ladder is custom made to your specifications. The No. 1 rolling ladder comes in several hard woods: oak, ash, birch, maple, cherry, mahogany, walnut and teak. Sixteen different stains are available. Hardware comes in brass plated, chrome plated, black, antique brass, satin nickel, brushed chrome, oil rubbed bronze and many others. Putnam — Since 1905.

(212) 226-5147 • Fax (212) 941-1836
32 Howard Street, NYC, NY 10013

www.putnamrollingladder.com

The Halcyon direct vent gas fireplace integrates effortlessly with your design. It's simple, quiet and sleek. Choice of interior materials including: stainless steel, white "stone" and black enamel. Builder discounts.

European Home

Tel: 781-324-8383
info@europeanhome.com
www.europeanhome.com

TEMPRA® SERIES TANKLESS ELECTRIC WHOLE HOUSE WATER HEATERS

SAVE ENERGY WATER MONEY

STIEBEL ELTRON
Simply the Best

TOLL FREE 800.582.8423
www.stiebel-eltron-usa.com

WASTEQUIP TENNESSEE

Nationally known for personal service

395 South Main Street • P.O. Box 99 • Eagleville, TN 37060
Ph: (615) 274-6660 • Toll Free: 1-800-643-8713
Fax: (615) 274-2636 • www.holtequipment.com

When you have **"TONS"** *of work to do!*

Trailhoist Mini Rolloff System

Advantages: Versatility translates into savings. 30 Years of INTEGRITY, QUALITY and COMMITMENT RELIABLE, EFFICIENT, INDUSTRY PROVEN

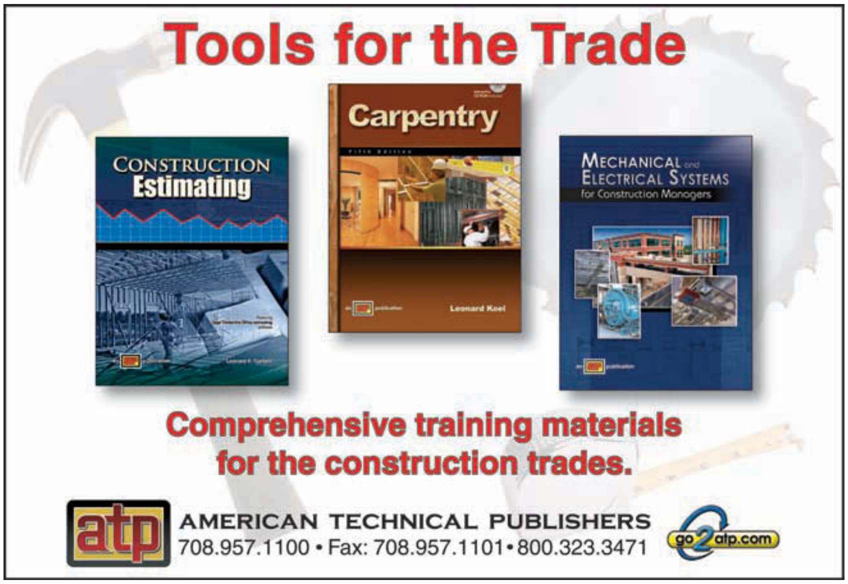
Call us at 800-643-8713 to receive a Free packet complete with pricing, specs and literature.

TH-03 Bumper Hitch
mini roll-off Trailer System
3 1/2 ton payload

Model T-96-144 8,000# Truckhoist
17,000 GVW
Recommended for
4 ton payload

GNT-144 Gooseneck Model
minimum truck size 1 ton
3 1/2 ton payload

Model T140-192 20,000# Truckhoist
minimum 26,000 GVW recomended
for 7 1/2 ton payload



FOR INFORMATION on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Brian Sherry at 202.729.3586.

hanley▲wood

Why Fire Magic
Premium Grills?
American designed and manufactured, Fire Magic Premium Grills and accessories have combined sublime craftsmanship and superior technology to set the industry standard for more than 70 years.
FIREMAGIC
SAVOR THE MOMENT.
ROBERT H. PETERSON CO.
(800) 332-0240
www.rhpeterson.com
CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN THE USA

Builder
hanley wood
Place your press directly in the hands of your customers and prospects with custom reprints from BUILDER.
Develop greater brand awareness and showcase your featured editorial from this industry respected publication.
Event Collateral
Media Kits
Direct Mail
Online Marketing
Recruiting Packages
Presentations
Builder
Rightsizing
the YGS group
integrated publishing solutions
800.290.5460 | builder@theYGSgroup.com
The YGS Group is the authorized provider of custom reprint products from BUILDER.

Unlock your sales

Potential.

CSP
CERTIFIED
NEW HOME SALES
PROFESSIONAL

MASTER
CSP
CERTIFIED
NEW HOME SALES
PROFESSIONAL

Launch Your New Home Sales Career.

Master the craft of successful selling with the Certified New Home Sales Professional (CSP) and Master certified New Home Sales Professional (Master CSP) designations. Gain a broad understanding of the home building business, discuss consumer psychology and learn the advanced techniques used by real estate veterans for greeting, closing and overcoming objections. As a CSP or Master CSP, you can enhance your professional image, increase your marketability and move more product.

NAHB
National Association of Home Builders

A Service of NAHB
TheNAHB University of Housing
REACH HIGHER. WORK SMARTER.

Sponsored by:
Bank of America
Home Loans

AR79964

Set yourself apart from the competition. Start your CSP or Master CSP designation TODAY by visiting **www.nahb.org/Designations** or calling The NAHB University of Housing Professional Designation Help Line at **800-368-5242 x8154.**

Reach Higher. Work Smarter.

COMMERCIAL GRADE QUIKRETE®

WHAT AMERICA'S MADE OF.™

CEMENT & CONCRETE PRODUCTS™

Any mix. Anytime. Anywhere. Anything else?

Visit quikrete.com or call 1-800-282-5828.

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Blueprint compliments of CNNA Architects, Inc.

9 STRUCTURAL

9.1 Concrete & Masonry
9.2 Engineered Lumber
9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems
9.4 Panels

9.1 Concrete & Masonry

Brick
Cement
Concrete Block
Concrete Forms
Decorative Concrete
Gypsum Concrete
Lightweight Concrete
Manufactured Stone
Masonry Products
Mortar/Grout
Precast Concrete
Structural Concrete
Other Concrete & Masonry Products

Brick

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Arto Mfg. Co. artobrick.com
Azar Block azarblock.com
The Belden Brick Co. beldenbrick.com
Bilco Brick bilcobrick.com
Boral Bricks boralbricks.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
Brick It brickit.com
Castaic Brick castaicbrick.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
General Shale Brick generalshale.com
Genstone Enterprises genstoneproducts.com
Glen-Gery Corp. glengerybrick.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Ironrock/Meredith Collection, Metropolitan Ceramics and Metrobrick ironrock.com
Kepcor 330-868-6434
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Nichiha, USA nichiha.com
Old Carolina Brick Co. handmadebrick.com
Pine Hall Brick Co. americaspremierpaver.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Vintage Brick Salvage bricksalvage.com
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com

Cement

Bonsal American prospec.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Hartline Products Co. 216-291-2303
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Nichiha, USA nichiha.com
Package Pavement Co./ Spec-Mix 800-724-8193
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com

Concrete Block

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
Azar Block azarblock.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
Grace Construction Products graceconstruction.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
ICD Corp. selecticd.com
ICF Industries iceblock.net
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems keystonewalls.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Rapid Building Systems rapidbuilding.com
Rastra Corp. rastra.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com

Concrete Forms

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
American PolySteel polysteel.com
AMVIC Building System amvicsystem.com
ARXX Corp. arxx.com
Award Metals awardmetals.com
Bigfoot Systems bigfootsystems.com
Bon Tool Co. bontool.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
ECO-Block eco-block.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Fab-Form Industries fab-form.com
The Footing Tube foottube.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Increte Systems increte.com
IntegraSpec integraspec.com
Lite-Form Technologies liteform.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms logixicf.com
Massachusetts Building Products massicfsystems.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
North American Plywood Corp. naply.com
NUDURA Corp. nudura.com
Nuform Building Technologies nuformdirect.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
Olympic Panel Products olypanel.com
Pacific Foundation Systems (EZ-PLY) ez-ply.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
PolySteel Northeast polysteelnortheast.com
Premere Forms premereforms.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Rastra Corp. rastra.com
Reddi Form reddiform.com
Reward Wall Systems rewardwalls.com
Sound Footings soundfootings.com
Specialty Concrete Products scpusa.com
Superchute superchute.com
SureVoid Products surevoid.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com
Truefoam truefoam.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Decorative Concrete

Artcrete artcrete.com
Arto Mfg. Co. artobrick.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Bomanite Corp. bomanite.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
CHENG Concrete chengconcrete.com
Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/ Moen stone-slate.com
Color Crown Corp./Stardek stardek.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
Davis Colors daviscolors.com
Increte Systems increte.com
La Habra Stucco lahabrastucco.com
L.M. Scofield Co. scofield.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Ro-Tile/ Coronado Stone coronado.com/rotile
Sakrete sakrete.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Specialty Concrete Products scpusa.com
Surebond surebond.com
USG Corp. usg.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Gypsum Concrete

CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
CPN cpninc.com
Dependable Chemical Co. floorprep.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Hacker Industries hackerindustries.com
Hartline Products Co. 216-291-2303
Maxxon Corp. maxxoncorporation.com
Quiet Solution quietsolution.com
USG Corp. usg.com

Lightweight Concrete

Confab confab-precast.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Package Pavement Co./ Spec-Mix 800-724-8193
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Sakrete sakrete.com
Schundler Co. schundler.com
Sound Footings soundfootings.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com

Manufactured Stone

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Americana Bldg. Products By Hindman Mfg. americana.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
CCS Stone ccsstone.com
CFMT/Nextstone nextstone.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. continentalcaststone.com
Cordova Stone alkusaristone.com
Crane Plastics Mfg. craneplasticsmfg.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
GAF Materials Corp. gaf.com
Haddonstone haddonstone.com
Hanson Brick & Tile hansonbrick.com
Lone Star Stone lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. luckstone.com
Melton Classics meltonclassics.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Miro Tile and Stone mirotileandstone.com
Nailite Intl. nailite.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rapid Building Systems rapidbuilding.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com

StoneCraft Inds. 800-971-4148
Volterra Architectural Products volterraproducts.com

Masonry Products

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Advanced Building Products advancedflashing.com
Aldon Corp. aldonchem.com
Anchor Concrete Products anchorcp.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Bilco Brick bilcobrick.com
Block Joist Co. blockjoist.com
Bon Tool Co. bontool.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick bouldercreekstone.com
Brick It brickit.com
Cambridge Pavers cambridgepavers.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Concrete Block Insulating Systems/CBIS/Korfil cbisinc.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. continentalcaststone.com
Crown Hill Stone crownhill.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
Dampney Co. dampney.com
Demand Products demandproducts.com
Eldorado Stone eldoradostone.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
Felker felkersaws.com
Fero Corp. ferocorp.com
Frederick Tool Corp. fredericktool.com
General Shale Brick generalshale.com
Glaze 'N Seal 800-486-1414
Glen-Gery Corp. glengerybrick.com
Grace Construction Products graceconstruction.com
H&C Concrete Products 800-TO-STAIN
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Innovis Corp. innoviscorp.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
Kraft Tool Co. krafttool.com
The Logan Clay Products Co. loganclaypipe.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Mortar Net USA mortarnet.com
NawKaw Corp. nawkaw.com
Owens Corning owenscorning.com
Package Pavement Co./ Spec-Mix 800-724-8193
ProSpec prospec.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Rapid Building Systems rapidbuilding.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Sakrete sakrete.com
Seattle Glass Block seattleglassblock.com
Slate Savers slatesavers.com
The Stanley Works stanleyworks.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Stonetrade stonetrade.com
Surebond surebond.com
Tamko Building Products tamko.com
Total Wall totalwall.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ugl.com
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com
Zinsser Co. zinsser.com

Mortar/Grout

Acme Brick Co. brick.com
Atlas Minerals & Chemicals atlasmin.com
BASF Construction Chemicals masterbuilders.com
Bonsal American prospec.com
Bostik/Construction & Distribution bostik-us.com
Brick It brickit.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
De Neef Construction Chemicals deneef.com
Glen-Gery Corp. glengerybrick.com
Hartline Products Co. 216-291-2303
High Performance/ QuiKrete concreterepair.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
LATICRETE laticrete.com
The Logan Clay Products Co. loganclaypipe.com
Package Pavement Co./ Spec-Mix 800-724-8193
ProSpec prospec.com
The Quikrete Cos. quikrete.com
Sakrete sakrete.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
Sika Corp. sikaconstruction.com
Specialty Concrete Products scpusa.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. tmsupply.com
TransMineral USA limes.us
Versatile Building Products deckcoatings.com
Westcoat Specialty Coatings westcoat.com
W.R. Meadows wrmeadows.com

Precast Concrete

Artcrete artcrete.com
The Bilco Co. bilco.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/ Moen stone-slate.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
Confab confab-precast.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
High Performance/ QuiKrete concreterepair.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rastra Corp. rastra.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com

Structural Concrete

ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
CONTECH Construction Products contech-cpi.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
EP Henry ephenry.com
EZ Floor ezfloor.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms logixicf.com
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Other Concrete & Masonry Products

Accessories
Klampit Industries klampit.net
Auto Claved Aerated Concrete
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
Concrete Forming Panels
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Crack-Monitor Gauges
Avongard Products, USA avongard.com
Curing Blankets
Insulation Solutions insulationsolutions.com
Drainage Forms, Footing
Boccia bocciabros.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Mortar Net
Colbond colbond-usa.com
Seamless Floors
Abatron abatron.com
Thin Brick
Brick It brickit.com
Castaic Brick castaicbrick.com

9.2 Engineered Lumber

Finger-Jointed
Glue Laminated Beams
I-Joists
Laminated Strand Lumber
Laminated Veneer Lumber
Parallel Strand Lumber
Trusses, Floor
Trusses, Roof
Other Engineered Lumber

Finger-Jointed

Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Burns, Morris & Stewart bmslp.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Cantrust Mfg. Intl. cantrustinc.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Contact Industries contactindustries.com
Futter Lumber Corp. 516-764-4445
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Jager Engineered Wood Products jagerbuildingsystems.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
Synergy Pacific Engineered Timber quattrotimber.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Weaber weaberlumber.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
Welsh Forest Products welshlumber.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Windsor Mill windsorone.com

Glue Laminated Beams

Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
Rosboro rosboro.com
Synergy Pacific Engineered Timber quattrotimber.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Western Archrib westernarchrib.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

I-Joists

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Futter Lumber Corp. 516-764-4445

ROSEBURG FOREST PRODUCTS

First, Guard the Walls

A Healthy Home Must Start With Healthy Wall-Cavities.

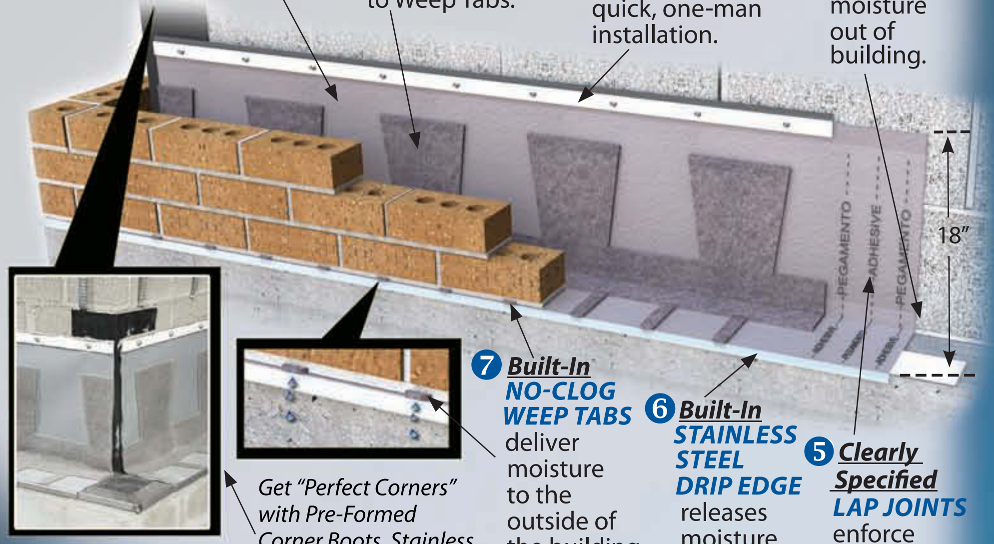
With TOTALFLASH™ In The Walls, Everyone Will Breathe Easier. Here's Why:

1 ***5 ft. Panels of* PRE-CUT FLEXIBLE FLASHING**[1]
All main components are **factory-assembled** onto easy-to-mount flashing panels.

2 ***Built-In* NO-CLOG DRAINAGE MATTE**
lets water pass, unobstructed, to Weep Tabs.

3 ***Built-In* TERMINATION BARS**
with pre-drilled holes, allow quick, one-man installation.

4 ***Built-In* EDGE DAM**
directs moisture out of building.



7 ***Built-In* NO-CLOG WEEP TABS**
deliver moisture to the outside of the building.

6 ***Built-In* STAINLESS STEEL DRIP EDGE**
releases moisture away from building.

5 ***Clearly Specified* LAP JOINTS**
enforce complete secure coverage.

Get "Perfect Corners" with Pre-Formed Corner Boots, Stainless Steel Corners & End Dams (ordered separately).

***All Screws & Adhesive Tubes included in each box of* TOTALFLASH™**

[1] Uses 40-mil polymeric, reinforced, UV stable flashing membrane, incorporating DuPont's Elvaloy® KEE polymer.

It's easy enough to halt unwanted moisture or mold inside your home, where it's visible. But the unseen cavities behind brick walls are constantly attacked by moisture. It comes from wind-driven rain & snow, or the natural condensation formed where air-conditioned interior walls meet a warm outdoors.

If that water is allowed to remain between the brickwork and the interior walls, it may spawn mold-growth, or even weaken the structure itself. Healing such damage--if it can be healed at all--is extremely costly. So an extra "ounce of protection" at the start is definitely worth a "ton of cure" later.

Our patented TOTALFLASH™ is the only wall-drainage system that combines all of the most effective modern moisture-expulsion methods, providing the finest long-term reliability. In fact, it's so ingeniously designed that some homeowners say they hate to hide it behind the brickwork. Yet this supreme, "all-in-one" guardian costs far less than installing each of its moisture-defenses separately.

Choosing **TOTALFLASH's** multiple moisture-controls can mean a longer, healthier life for your home's elegant brick walls. Not to mention the people who live inside them.

800-664-6638
MortarNet.com
see us at Sweets.com ARCAT U.S. Green Building Council Member

Quietly Protecting America's Finest Homes

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

TOTALFLASH™
CAVITY-WALL DRAINAGE SYSTEM
by Mortar Net USA, Ltd.

Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Jager Engineered Wood Products jagerbuildingsystems.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
Norbord Industries norbord.com
Quality Woods 800-637-6525
Roseburg Forest Products rfpco.com
Shelter Systems sheltersystems.com
SpaceJoist TE spacejoist.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
TrimJoist Corp. trimjoist.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com

Laminated Strand Lumber

Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Shelter Systems sheltersystems.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com

Laminated Veneer Lumber

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Cantrust Mfg. Intl. cantrustinc.com
Comtex Industries 305-935-2965
Finn Forest US finnforestus.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Jager Engineered Wood Products jagerbuildingsystems.com
Living Elements/ MHM Designs livingelements.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com

Olympic Panel Products olypanel.com
Quality Woods 800-637-6525
Roseburg Forest Products rfpco.com
Shelter Systems sheltersystems.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Welsh Forest Products welshlumber.com

Parallel Strand Lumber

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Great Lake Woods greatlakewoods.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Quality Woods 800-637-6525
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com

Trusses, Floor

Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
E&E Consumer Products squeakender.com
Metwood Building Solutions metwood.com
NuconSteel Corp. nuconsteel.com
Shelter Systems sheltersystems.com
SpaceJoist TE spacejoist.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
TrimJoist Corp. trimjoist.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wausau Homes wausauhomes.com

LOUISIANA-PACIFIC CORP.

Trusses, Roof

Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
Coronis Building Systems trussframe.com
Harvest Homes harvesthomes.com
Metwood Building Solutions metwood.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
NuconSteel Corp. nuconsteel.com
Prest-on Co. prest-on.com
Riverbend Timber Framing riverbendtf.com
Shelter Systems sheltersystems.com
SpaceJoist TE spacejoist.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
TimberFab timberfab.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam timberoof.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood trestlewood.com
Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wausau Homes wausauhomes.com
Western Archrib westernarchrib.com

Other Engineered Lumber

OSL
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Organically Hardened
Alowood alowood.com
Plastic Lumber
Plastic Lumber Co. plasticlumber.com
Rim Board
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Roseburg Forest Products rfpco.com

9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems

Dimensional Lumber
Fasteners & Connectors
Foam Blocks
Footings, Manufactured
Insulated Concrete Forms
Log Homes
Modular Homes
Poured-Concrete Systems
Precast-Concrete Systems
Steel Columns & Beams
Structural Insulated Panels
Timber Frame Homes
Other Structural Systems

Dimensional Lumber

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
American Heart Pine Corp. americanheartpine.com

Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Appalachian Log Structures applog.com
BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade bc.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
California Redwood Co. californiaredwoodcompany.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors wideplankflooring.com
Classic Post & Beam classicpostandbeam.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. coastaltreated.com
Conklin's Authentic Antique Barnwood and Hand Hewn Beams conklinsbarnwood.com
Cox Industries coxwood.com
Crossroads Lumber crossroadslumber.com
D. R. Johnson Lumber Co. 541-874-2231
Forester Moulding and Lumber forestermoulding.com
Futter Lumber Corp. 516-764-4445
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
HA Stiles Co. hastiles.com
Hoover Treated Wood Products frtw.com
Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kuhns Bros. Log Homes kuhnsbros.com
Longleaf Lumber longleaflumber.com
M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
Maibec maibec.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber Management martco.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
McFarland Cascade mcfarlandcascade.com
MHJ Group mhjgroup.com
New South Cos. newsouthcompanies.com
Old Timer Log and Supply oldtimerloghomes.com
Oregon Lumber Co. oregonlumber.com
Osmose osmose.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Rex Lumber Co. rexlumber.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. robbinsoutdoors.com
Rocky Top Building Products rockytopbp.com
Rosboro rosboro.com
Roseburg Forest Products rfpco.com
Sovebec 418-832-6181
The Teal-Jones Group tealjones.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
TerraMai terramai.com
Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
Textured Forest Products 360-835-2164
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
TLC Building Components tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trout River Lumber troutriverlumber.com

Norbord

SUB-FLOORING'S NEW SUMMIT

AFFORDABILITY
Pinnacle–the Premium Sub-Flooring at the **right** price

DURABILITY
Pinnacle features a 50 year warranty and 100 day "No Sand" guarantee

SUSTAINABILITY
Pinnacle is the First Premium Sub-Floor available with **either**
FSC or **SFI Chain of Custody Certified Wood**

FSC
SGS-COC-003649
©1996 FSC

SFI

PINNACLE
PREMIUM SUB-FLOORING

SUSTAINABLE PERFORMANCE
www.pinnacleOSB.com
Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Viance treatedwood.com
WD Cowls cowls.com
Welco Lumber Corp. welcofloorcoverings.com
West Wind Hardwood flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wolmanized Wood/Arch Treatment Technologies wolmanizedwood.com
York Mfg. yorkmfg.com

Fasteners & Connectors

AB Chance hubbell.com/abchance
Alloy Fasteners alloyfasteners.com
Architectural Products by Outwater outwater.com
Attach-A-Deck attachadeck.com
Attaches Reliable Fasteners/Richelieu Hardware attachesreliable.com
Au-ve-co Products/ Auto Vehicle Parts Co. auveco.com
BeA Fasteners USA beafastenersusa.com
Bostitch stanleybostitch.com
Cambridge-Lee Industries camleeindustrialmetals.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. structuredecking.com
Cepco Tool Co. cepcotool.com
CertainTeed Corp. certainteed.com
Claw Intl. theclaw.net
Colonial Saw Co. csaw.com
Conklin Co. conklin.com
Correct Building Products correctdeck.com
Custom Building Products custombuildingproducts.com
CYW cywusa.com
DeckingStore.com deckingstore.com
Dec-Klip dec-klip.com
DeckLok Bracket Systems deck-lok.com
Demand Products demandproducts.com
Desa Specialty Products desaint.com
DFS/USA/Diversified Fastening System dfsusa.com
Duo-Fast Corp. duo-fast.com
EB-TY Hidden Deck Fastening Systems ebty.com
E&E Consumer Products squeakender.com
Engineered Plastic Systems epsplasticlumber.com
ET&F Fastening Systems etf-fastening.com
Evergreen Slate Co. evergreenslate.com
EZ Mount ezmount.com
Fasco America fascoamerica.com
FASPAC/FASTAP fastapscrews.com
Fastec Industrial Corp./Wesco Distribution fastecindustrial.com
FastenMaster fastenmaster.com
General Tools & Instruments generaltools.com
Grabber Construction Products grabberman.com
Grass America grassusa.com
Grex Power Tools grexusa.com
Grizzly Industrial grizzly.com
GRK Fasteners grkfasteners.com
Hafele America Co. hafele.com
Halex Corp. halexcorp.com
Hayn Enterprises hayn.com
Hitachi Power Tools hitachipowertools.com
Hoffmann Machine Co. hoffmann-usa.com
Horton Brasses horton-brasses.com
Interchange Brands interchangebrands.com
Ipe Clip Co. ipeclip.com
ITW Buildex 800-285-5339
ITW Ramset ramset-redhead.com
Jakob jakob-usa.com
Jimdi jimdiinc.com
Josef Kihlberg of America kihlberg.us
Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. kv.com
Kwik-Stand kwikstand.info
LastCut Tools & Machinery 305-592-5971
Latitudes Decking & Railing latitudesdeck.com
Leland Industries lelandindustries.com
Lumber Loc/KK Mfg. Co. lumberloc.com
Maine Deck Bracket Co. deckbracket.com
Makita USA makitatools.com
Mar-Flex Waterproofing & Basement Products mar-flex.com
Marsh Fasteners marshfasteners.com
MAX USA Corp. maxusacorp.com
Maze Nails mazenails.com
M.M. Products invisifast.com
Muro North America muro.com
Norse norse-inc.com
North American Green nagreen.com
Pam Fastening Technology pamfast.com
Pan American Screw panamericanscrew.com
Porta-Nails porta-nails.com
Porter-Cable Corp. porter-cable.com
Powernail Co. powernail.com
Prebena—North American Fastener prebena-usa.com
Prest-on Co. prest-on.com
Primatech primatech.com
Prime Source Building Products primesourcebp.com
Quickscrews International Corp. quickscrews.com
Quik Drive quikdrive.com
RainTrade Corp. guttersupply.com
Richelieu Hardware richelieu.com
Screw Products screw-products.com
Securing Devices securingdevices.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. selbyhardware.com
Senco Products senco.com
Simpson Strong-Tie Co. strongtie.com
Spectrum Metals spectrummetals.com
Spotnails/ Peace Industries spotnails.com
Starborn Industries starbornindustries.com
Steel & Wire Products Co. 800-638-1425
Sure Drive USA suredrive.com
Swan Secure Products swansecure.com
Tie Down Engineering tranzsporter.com
Tiger Claw deckfastener.com
Tile Eze tile-eze.com
TimberTech timbertech.com
Titan Metal Werks/ SplitStop Screws splitstop.com
TOGGLER Anchor System/Mechanical Plastics Corp. toggler.com
Tremont Nail Co. tremontnail.com
TRUFAST trufast.com
Truth Hardware truth.com
Ty-Lan Enterprises shadoetrack.com
Universal Fastener Outsourcing 911-nails.com
USP Structural Connectors uspconnectors.com
The Virginia Slate Co. virginiaslate.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. warehousebay.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Wind-lock Corp. wind-lock.com
WingIts wingits.com
Wood Technology woodtechnology.com
Woodlist woodlist.com

Foam Blocks

American PolySteel polysteel.com
ARXX Corp. arxx.com
Concrete Block Insulating Systems/CBIS/Korfil cbisinc.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
Davis Frame Co. davisframe.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
ICF Industries iceblock.net
IntegraSpec integraspec.com
Lite-Form Technologies liteform.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms logixicf.com
Massachusetts Building Products massicfsystems.com
PolySteel Northeast polysteelnortheast.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
R-Control Building Systems r-control.com
Reddi Form reddiform.com
Reward Wall Systems rewardwalls.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com
Truefoam truefoam.com

Footings, Manufactured

Bigfoot Systems bigfootsystems.com
The Footing Tube foottube.com
Magnum Piering magnumpiering.com
Pin Foundations/ Diamond Pier pinfoundations.com
Redi-Footing redifooting.com
Sound Footings soundfootings.com

Insulated Concrete Forms

ARXX Corp. arxx.com
Buildblock Building Systems buildblock.com
Cellox cellox.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
ECO-Block eco-block.com
Greenblock Worldwide greenblock.com
NUDURA Corp. nudura.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
PolySteel Northeast polysteelnortheast.com
Premere Forms premereforms.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com

Log Homes

Anthony Forest Products Co. anthonyforest.com
Appalachian Log Structures applog.com
Barna Log Homes jimbarna.com
Beaver Mountain Log & Cedar Homes beavermtn.com
Classic Post & Beam classicpostandbeam.com
Gastineau Log Homes oakloghome.com
Greatwood Log & Timber Frame Homes thewildernesscompany.com
Hearthstone hearthstonehomes.com
Heritage Log Homes 865-932-0202
Hochstetler Milling 800-368-1015
International Homes of Cedar cedarleader.com
Kuhns Bros. Log Homes kuhnsbros.com
Laurentian Log Homes loghomes.ca
Log Cabin Homes logcabinhomes.com
Log Homes & Components loghomesandcomponents.com
Log Homes of America loghomesofamerica.com
Northern Timberhouse northerntimberhouse.com
Old Timer Log and Supply oldtimerloghomes.com
Pacific Log Homes pacificloghomes.com
Rapid River Rustic rapidriverrustic.com
Real Log Homes realloghomes.com
Rocky Mountain Log Homes rmlh.com
Vintage Log & Lumber vintagelog.com
Wilderness Log Homes wildernessloghomes.com
Wisconsin Log Homes wisconsinloghomes.com

Modular Homes

Cardinal Homes cardinalhomes.com
Customized Structures customizedstructures.com
Eagle's Nest Homes eaglesnesthomes.com
Excel Homes excelhomes.com
Genesis Homes genesishomes.com
HandCrafted Homes handcraftedhomes.com
Log Cabin Homes logcabinhomes.com
Penn Lyon Homes Corp. pennlyon.com
R-Anell Homes r-anell.com
Silvercrest/ Western Homes silvercrest.com
Simplex Industries simplexhomes.com
Superior Plastics Products/Quality Fencing & Supply 800-633-7093
Wausau Homes wausauhomes.com
Westchester Modular Homes westchestermodular.com

Poured-Concrete Systems

American PolySteel polysteel.com
ARXX Corp. arxx.com
ConForm Pacific smartblock.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
Fab-Form Industries fab-form.com
ICF Industries iceblock.net
Increte Systems increte.com
IntegraSpec integraspec.com
Lite-Form Technologies liteform.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms logixicf.com
Massachusetts Building Products massicfsystems.com
Metwood Building Solutions metwood.com
Nuform Building Technologies nuformdirect.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
Pacific Foundation Systems (EZ-PLY) ez-ply.com
Premere Forms premereforms.com

Think of us as a top architectural firm, without the expensive furniture.

What makes you feel better—sitting in extravagant lobby furniture or getting top-quality, easy-to-build house plans at a fraction of the cost? That's why builders like BuilderHousePlans.com. We offer exclusive plans by nationally known architects, as well as thousands of other builder-proven plans. We can customize any plan to your specifications. And all our house plans are available in package sets, at package prices. You'll save money and break ground sooner after sitting down with your home buyers and **BuilderHousePlans.com.**

hanley▲wood

BuilderHousePlans

www.builderhouseplans.com

Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
Reddi Form reddiform.com
Reward Wall Systems rewardwalls.com
Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
Sound Footings soundfootings.com
TriStar Development/ICF Construction tristardevelopment.com
Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com
Truefoam truefoam.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com

Precast-Concrete Systems

Artcrete artcrete.com
The Bilco Co. bilco.com
Buddy Rhodes Concrete Products buddyrhodes.com
Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/ Moen stone-slate.com
Concrete Designs concrete-designs.com
Confab confab-precast.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./ Rapid Set Products ctscement.com
High Performance/ QuiKrete concreterepair.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries isokern.net
Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry moderra.com
Octaform Systems octaform.com
Quad-Lock Building Systems quadlock.com
Quality Stone Veneer qualitystoneveneer.com
Rastra Corp. rastra.com
Robinson Brick robinsonbrick.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
Sonoma Cast Stone sonomastone.com
Stepstone dekstone.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wall-Ties & Forms wallties.com
Wausau Tile wausautile.com

Steel Columns & Beams

Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
Coronis Building Systems trussframe.com
ELFI Wall System elfiwallsystem.com
Flex-Ability Concepts flexabilityconcepts.com
Kodiak Steel Homes kodiaksteelhomes.com
Kuno Steel Products Corp. kunosteel.com
LiteSteel Technologies America litesteelbeam.com
Metwood Building Solutions metwood.com
Mind's Eye Cos. Worldwide mindseyeco.usclargo.com
NuconSteel Corp. nuconsteel.com
Oz-Post Intl. oz-post.com
Tri-Chord Steel Systems tri-chordsteel.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Wesure Weld 403-279-2440

Structural Insulated Panels

Classic Post & Beam classicpostandbeam.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
DiversiFoam Products diversifoam.com
Enercept enercept.com
FischerSIPS fischersips.com
Insulspan insulspan.com
Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
Korwall Industries korwall.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
PorterCorp portercorp.com
R-Control Building Systems r-control.com
SI Concrete Systems fibermesh.com
T. Clear Corp. tclear.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam timberoof.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Winter Panel Corp. winterpanel.com

Timber Frame Homes

Beaver Mountain Log & Cedar Homes beavermtn.com
Classic Post & Beam classicpostandbeam.com
Davis Frame Co. davisframe.com
Hearthstone hearthstonehomes.com
International Homes of Cedar cedarleader.com
Legacy Timber Frames legacytimberframes.com
Log Cabin Homes logcabinhomes.com
Log Homes & Components loghomesandcomponents.com
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
New Dimension Homes newdimensionhomes.com
New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
Northern Timberhouse northerntimberhouse.com
Pioneer Millworks pioneermillworks.com
Postsaver USA postsaverusa.com
Riverbend Timber Framing riverbendtf.com
Rocky Mountain Log Homes rmlh.com
TimberFab timberfab.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam timberoof.com
Timberpeg timberpeg.com
Wilderness Log Homes wildernessloghomes.com

Other Structural Systems

Anchor Bolt Holders
Klampit Industries klampit.net
Engineered Shear Walls
Simpson Strong-Tie Co. strongtie.com
Exterior Stairs
Replacementsteps replacementsteps.com
Floor Systems
Boise Cascade bc.com
Hambro Structural Systems hambro.ws
Foundation Piers
Mesa Vista Design grip-tite.com
Foundations, Power-Installed
AB Chance hubbell.com/abchance
Frame and Panel Building Systems
PorterCorp portercorp.com
Post & Beam Timbers
WD Cowls cowls.com
Retractable Buildings
Libart Enclosure Systems libart.com
Shear Panels
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Sheathing
Covalence Building Products covalencecoatedproducts.com
Stainless Steel Rod Assemblies
Feeney Architectural Products/CableRail & DesignRail feeneyarchitectural.com
Steel-Frame Home Kits
Excalibur Steel Structures excalibursteel.com
Kodiak Steel Homes kodiaksteelhomes.com
Structural Cables
OCD Rigging Solutions ocdrigging.net
Structural Lally Columns
Dean Column Co. deancolumn.com
Structural Posts
Woodtone woodtone.com
Structural Subfloor
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Vintage Log Cabins
Longwood Antique Woods longwoodantiquewoods.com
Window and Door Blockout Systems
AMVIC Building System amvicsystem.com
V.T. Inc. vbuck.com

9.4 Panels

Hardboard
Medium-Density Fiberboard
Oriented-Strand Board
Particleboard
Plywood, Hardwood
Plywood, Softwood
Wall Panels
Other Panels

Hardboard

Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm
Windquest Cos. windquestco.com

Medium-Density Fiberboard

AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Homasote Co. homasote.com
Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
Norbord Industries norbord.com
North American Plywood Corp. naply.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
Smith Millwork smithmillwork.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Sunset Moulding Co. sunsetmoulding.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
Timber Products Co. timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Oriented-Strand Board

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
CANFOR—Canadian Forest Products canfor.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. cascade-mfg-co.com
Futter Lumber Corp. 516-764-4445
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
Huber Engineered Woods huberwood.com
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser ilevel.com
Korwall Industries korwall.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. lpcorp.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber Management martco.com
New South Cos. newsouthcompanies.com
Norbord Industries norbord.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. robbinsoutdoors.com
Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com

Particleboard

Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
Boise Cascade bc.com
Collins Cos. collinswood.com
Columbia Forest Products columbiaforestproducts.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Nevamar Co./ Panolam Industries nevamar.com
Panolam Industries 203-925-1556
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
SierraPine sierrapine.com
Temple-Inland temple.com
Timber Products Co. timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Plywood, Hardwood

Anderson Intl. Trading aitwood.com
Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Buffalo Veneer & Plywood Co. buffaloveneerandplywood.com
Cantrust Mfg. Intl. cantrustinc.com
Caron Industries 418-248-0255
Columbia Forest Products columbiaforestproducts.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods eastteak.com
Gibco Services 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. glveneer.com
Hoover Treated Wood Products frtw.com

- Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
- Koetter Woodworking koetterwoodworking.com
- M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
- Madrid madridinc.com
- McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
- Norbord Industries norbord.com
- North American Plywood Corp. naply.com
- Olympic Panel Products olypanel.com
- Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
- Rare Earth Hardwoods rare-earth-hardwoods.com
- Seasons/Husky Flooring seasonsflooring.com
- States Industries statesind.com
- Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
- Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
- Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
- Timber Products Co. timberproducts.com
- Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
- Viance treatedwood.com
- Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Plywood, Softwood

- AB Cushing Mills abcushingmills.com
- Ainsworth Group of Cos. ainsworthengineered.com
- Arauco Wood Products 770-350-1659
- BB&S Treated Lumber bbslumber.com
- Biewer Lumber biewerlumber.com
- Boise Cascade bc.com
- Coastal Plywood Co. coastalplywood.com
- Coastal Treated Products Co. coastaltreated.com
- Cox Industries coxwood.com
- Futter Lumber Corp. 516-764-4445
- Georgia-Pacific Wood Products gp.com/build
- Gibco Services 248-647-3322
- Great Southern Wood Preserving greatsouthernwood.com
- Hoover Treated Wood Products frtw.com
- Jackel Enterprises jackelenterprises.com
- M L Condon Co. 914-946-4111
- Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber Management martco.com
- McCoy Millwork mccoymillwork.com
- North American Plywood Corp. naply.com
- Olympic Panel Products olypanel.com
- Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. pdusa.com
- Robbins Mfg. Co. robbinsoutdoors.com
- Rosboro rosboro.com
- Seasons/Husky Flooring seasonsflooring.com
- Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
- Texas International Hardwoods and Veneers 281-391-2452
- Textured Forest Products 360-835-2164
- Thomas & Milliken Millwork tmmill.com
- Timber Products Co. timberproducts.com
- Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
- Viance treatedwood.com
- Weyerhaeuser weyerhaeuser.com/wbm

Wall Panels

- Artcrete artcrete.com
- ATAS Intl. atas.com
- Bonsal American prospec.com
- Circle Redmont circleredmont.com
- Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com
- CYRO cyro.com
- ELFI Wall System elfiwallsystem.com
- Enercept enercept.com
- Englert englertinc.com
- Harvest Homes harvesthomes.com
- Homasote Co. homasote.com
- Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
- Korwall Industries korwall.com
- MaxiTile maxitile.com
- Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. metalsales.us.com
- Metwood Building Solutions metwood.com
- Milestone Architectural Ornamentation milestoneltd.com
- New Energy Works Timberframers newenergyworks.com
- Niagara Fiberboard 716-434-8881
- NuconSteel Corp. nuconsteel.com
- Nuform Building Technologies nuformdirect.com
- Octaform Systems octaform.com
- Prest-on Co. prest-on.com
- Rastra Corp. rastra.com
- Reward Wall Systems rewardwalls.com
- Royal Group royalgrouptech.com
- Strongwell strongwell.com
- Structural Systems ssi-midatl.com
- Tritex ICF Products tritexicf.com
- Truefoam truefoam.com
- Trus Joist/Weyerhaeuser trusjoist.com
- Universal Forest Products ufpi.com
- Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. vixenhill.com
- Wausau Homes wausauhomes.com
- Winter Panel Corp. winterpanel.com

Other Panels

Fiberboard

- Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com
- Niagara Fiberboard 716-434-8881

Fire-Rated

- Barrier Technology intlbarrier.com
- Gibco Services 248-647-3322

Medium-Density Overlay Plywood

- Olympic Panel Products olypanel.com

Melamine

- Columbia Forest Products columbiaforestproducts.com
- Nevamar Co./Panolam Industries nevamar.com
- Panolam Industries 203-925-1556

Panels, Aluminum Foam & Honeycomb

- Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. craftbilt.com

Prefinished Paneling

- Artistry in Veneers 732-465-0411
- Chesapeake Hardwood Products chpi.com

Subfloor Panels

- Warmboard warmboard.com

Waferboard

- Knight-Celotex knightcelotex.com

Wheatboard

- Kirei kireiusa.com

Wood

- AE Gombert Lumber Co. gombertlumber.com
- Bamboo & Rattan Works bambooandrattan.com
- GreenWood Products Co. greenwoodflooring.com
- Hanlite Enterprises Corp. hanlitehardwood.com
- Kirei kireiusa.com
- Stein Wood Products siberianlarchproducts.com
- Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels & Veneer teragren.com
- TerraMai terramai.com

Strength Meets Versatility

Introducing LiteSteel™ beam. A perfect combination of the strength of steel and ease of use of wood.

Simplify your project and your life with LiteSteel beam (LSB®). Available directly from your local pro-dealer, LSB eliminates frustrating delays and saves time and money.

We call it LiteSteel beam for a reason; skip the crane for easy hand placement. LSB is on average 40% lighter than hot-rolled steel beams or engineered wood, but with the same load-bearing capacity. Plus there are no special tool requirements to cut, drill or fasten LSB. It's just easier to work with—Period.

Specify LSB in your next new construction or remodeling project and get introduced to quicker, easier installation and lower installed cost.

LSB LiteSteelbeam®

Visit www.LiteSteelbeam.com/builder or call 1-877-285-2607.

LiteSteel Technologies America, LLC is a OneSteel Group Company

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

LiteSteel™ beam is a trademark and LSB® is a registered trademark, and are used under license by LiteSteel Technologies America, LLC. US Patent Numbers 5163225, 5373679, 5401053, 10-561185, 11-570937, 11-570942.

LSB-1008-BA2 ©2008 LiteSteel Technologies America, LLC

Looking for a better way?

Harvest Homes Can Help

Guaranteed Prices + Cost Savings
Crane Service + On Site Support
10 Year Structural Warranty

1331 Cole Rd., Delanson, NY
(518) 895-2341
www.harvesthomes.com

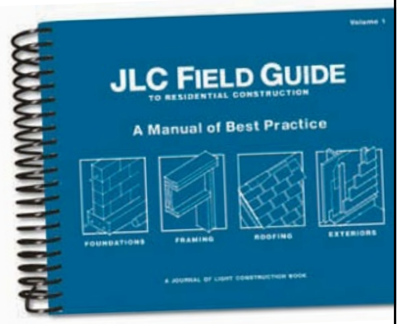
Dealer Inquiries Welcome Market Area: Northeast

THERMA TRU DOORS
harvest homes
Distinctive Custom Homes

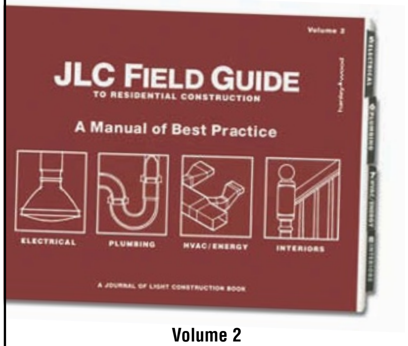
FOR INFORMATION on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Ken Wilson at 202.729.3531.

hanley wood

Best Practice



Volume 1
Foundations, Framing, Roofing, Exteriors
#FG001……$69.95



Volume 2
Electrical, Plumbing, HVAC/Energy, Interiors
#FG002……$69.95

Buy both and save $10, plus free shipping!
#FG200
$129.95

ORDER NOW

WEB	PHONE
jlcbooks.com/fc	(800) 859-3669
MAIL JLC Books PO Box 933467 Atlanta, GA 31193-3467	Published by: JLC The Journal of Light Construction hanley wood

State sales tax required on shipments to: CA & NY (applicable rate), IL & TX (6.25%), VA (5%), VT (6%). Shipping/handling: free when both volumes ordered together, otherwise $5/1st item, $1 each additional.

BBFG2

Royal Truk Makes Building Material Handling Easy

Model 4610 PTW Model 4824 D New!

Now you can handle those heavy doors and windows with ease through narrow aisle ways. No heavy lifting.

Stop Dragging… Get 'em on a Roll

- Doors
- Windows
- Plywood
- Paneling
- Drywall, etc.

ROYAL TRUK DIVISION
125 Sterling Ave. • Orrville, OH 44667
1-800-584-3965 • www.rtd-hand-truck.com

At Work For Builders, before, during and after the sale.

2-10 Home Buyers Warranty®
America's Choice

BEFORE: Meeting expectations–Customers expect warranties.

DURING: Supporting you and your sales force with **FREE sales support materials.**

AFTER: Protecting you and the homebuyer by transferring risk to third-party warranty insurer.

For more information call **800.488.8844** or visit **www.2-10.com**

©2009 Home Buyers Warranty Corporation

FedEx®

NAHB members save with FedEx.

NAHB members can now enjoy savings of up to 29% off select FedEx® services.* Enroll today and start enjoying your special savings on FedEx shipping to help put your business a few steps ahead of the competition.

1-800-MEMBERS

(1-800-636-2377) 8 a.m.–6 p.m. EST

NAHB
National Association of Home Builders

Member Advantage
The Home Builders Association

*Shipping discounts are exclusive of any FedEx surcharges, premiums or special handling fees and are not available to package consolidators. Eligibility for discounts subject to FedEx credit approval. FedEx First Overnight®, FedEx SameDay®, FedEx® International Next Flight, FedEx International First®, FedEx International Priority DirectDistribution®, FedEx® 10kg Box, FedEx® 25kg Box and FedEx International MailService® not included. Eligible services subject to change. Base discounts on FedEx Express® are 19%-24%. An additional 5% discount is available for eligible FedEx Express® shipments when you ship online at fedex.com. For details on the FedEx Money-Back Guarantee, see Service Info at fedex.com. Discounts are subject to change. The FedEx Ground money-back guarantee applies to deliveries within the U.S. For details see the FedEx Ground Tariff. ©2009 FedEx.

HOMEPATTERNS
green crafted bungalows,
cottages, & foursquares
"small lots, not small"
homepatterns.com
(864) 278 0068

mjw
Walker Home Design.com
Fresh Green House Plans
Call Today: 1-888-56-PLANS

FOR INFORMATION on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Brian Sherry at 202.729.3586.

hanley▲wood

SUBSCRIBE TO
Builder

Now is the best time to stay informed of industry news – by subscribing to Builder.

GO TO ▶
www.omeda.com/bldr
or call toll-free 1-888-269-8410

Reinvention 2009
Designing For The Future
hanley▲wood

SEPTEMBER 14–16, 2009
FAIRMONT OLYMPIC HOTEL
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

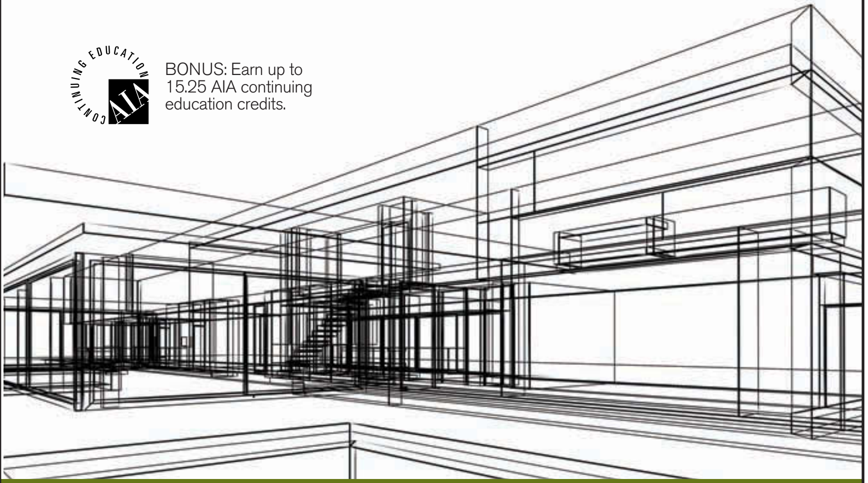
the new, new reality

EXPANDING THE ARCHITECT'S ROLE THROUGH
OUTREACH, INNOVATION & COLLABORATION

When will the economy get better?

Or will it—heaven forbid—get worse? So much of what we felt we knew is unknown to us now. The model for nearly everything you do is being rewritten. Leaner and smarter staffs, more productive and entrepreneurial collaborations with other people and other companies —these are the orders of this new day. It's not just "more with less," it's also "more with more"—more complexities, risk, and innovation than you ever thought possible.

CONTINUING EDUCATION AIA
BONUS: Earn up to 15.25 AIA continuing education credits.



register today **reinventionconf.com**

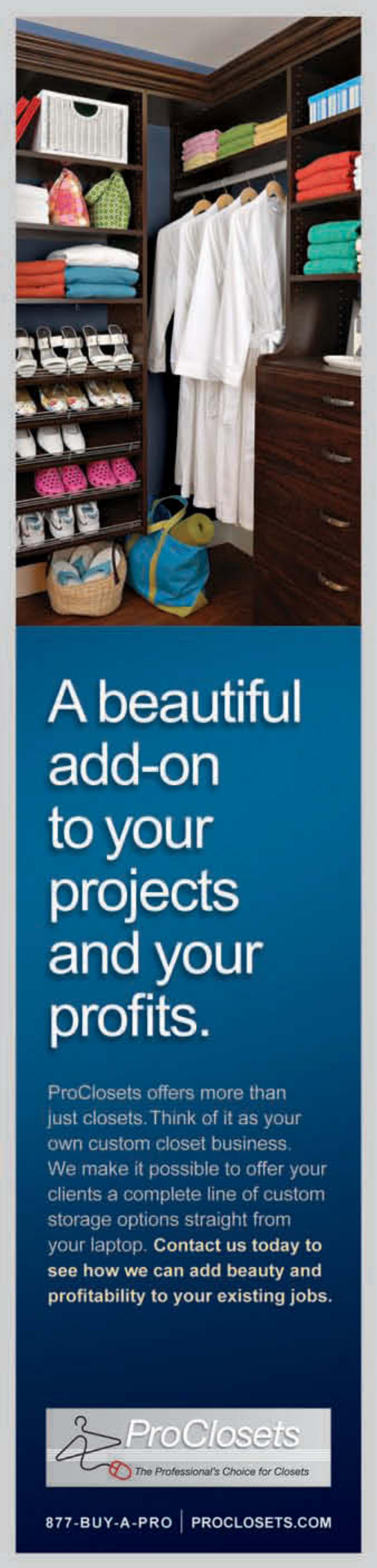
Artform Home Plans
Plans that Sell Homes
Permit & Shovel Ready
(Where allowed by state law)
ArtformHomePlans.com

Now it's easy to include our plans in your plans.
PEEK DESIGN
GROUP
Search, view and order Custom Plans online!
WWW.PEEKDESIGN.COM

FRANK BETZ ASSOCIATES, INC. PRESENTS
HOMEPLANS
Designs for Today's Market
Download This Issue FREE Online!
Builder Magazine's Best Selling Designer
3 NEW COLLECTIONS
EasyLiving Home Design Collection
NARROW HOME PLAN COLLECTION
Southern Living Weekend Retreats
90 Award Winning Plans
1-888-717-3003
www.FRANKBETZ.com
3550 George Busbee Pkwy,. Suite 190, Kennesaw, GA 30144

Home Plans Consumers Want
Plan 1043 / BDJUN09
© 2004 Donald A. Gardner, Inc.
◆ 925+ Award-winning House Plans! ◆
Custom details, open floorplans, great variety
◆ NEW PDF plan package option ◆
Save shipping costs, receive plans quickly – see website for details!
DONALD A. GARDNER
ARCHITECTS, INC.
Distinctive Design. Superior Service. Exceptional Value!
View, compare and purchase plans online!
www.dongardner.com

SAVE 25% ON HOUSE PLANS
living concepts
Home plans by Frank Snodgrass
• 500+ Plans to Choose From
• Preferred Builder Program Discount
• Marketing Materials
Receive 25% OFF
Any Home Plan Package
USE DISCOUNT CODE:
BMSAVE25
Offer Expires: December 31, 2009
Call Toll Free: 1.800.617.6105
or visit us online at...
www.livingconcepts.com

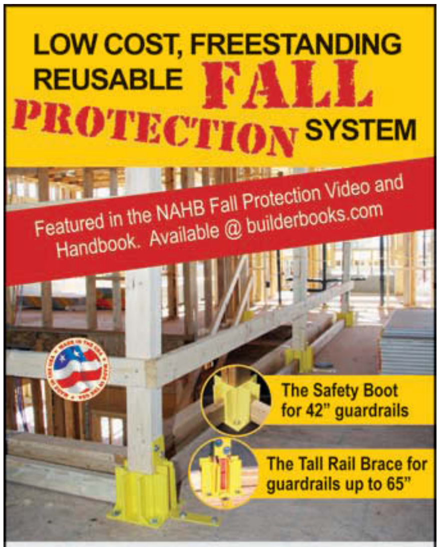


FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next BUILDER special advertising section, contact Brian Sherry at 202.729.3586.

hanley▲wood

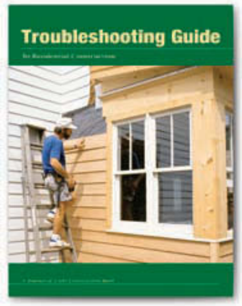
ARCHITECTURAL RENDERINGS
TO SCALE & IN ONLY 3 DAYS! Realistic Handpainted WATERCOLOR. Highly Detailed, or Quick Sketch. Evocative, Cost Effective; Visa, MC, AmEx. Mayron Renderings, Calls Only 1-800-537-9256, 1-212-633-1503.
Visit www.mayronrend.com



The Safety Boot® is the original, OSHA compliant, third party tested and certified guardrail base that can be used throughout construction including drywall. Safety Boots quickly anchor into most surfaces including concrete. Building out of rails and posts is fast and easy with construction grade 2x4's. For stilt and ladder operations, simply add the certified Safety Boot Tall Guardrail Brace. When the job is done, use them again at the next project!

Safety Maker, Inc.
1-800-804-4741
www.safetyboot.com

Hard to find BOOKS for Builders



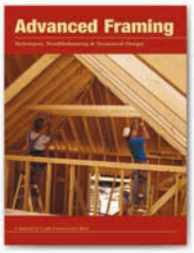
Troubleshooting Guide to Residential Construction
The best way to fix a construction defect is to make sure it doesn't happen in the first place! This book shows you how to avoid (and solve) just about every costly construction problem you'll encounter. It covers foundations, flashing, retaining walls, chimneys and flues, moisture problems, framing, insulation, paints and coatings, air quality, siding, and much more.
Item# TG001. . . . . $26.00

www.builder-books.com
(800) 859•3669

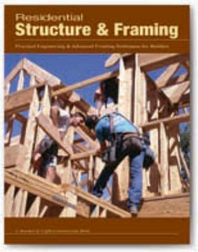
hanley wood
BuilderBOOKS
PO Box 933467 • Atlanta, GA • 31193-3467

keycode: HB6TB

Hard to find BOOKS for Builders



Advanced Framing
This book gives you 46 of the best framing articles ever published in *The Journal of Light Construction*. Written by hands-on experts, this book covers tools; building layout; floor, wall, and roof framing; engineered lumber; energy details; and more. Over 250 photos and illustrations.
Item# AF008. . . . . $34.95



Residential Structure & Framing
This hands-on guide explains how to calculate loads, size joists and beams, and tackle many of the common structural problems faced in custom construction – including cantilevered floors, complex roof structures, tall window walls, plus seismic and wind bracing.
Item# SF499. . . . . $34.95

www.builder-books.com
(800) 859•3669

hanley wood
BuilderBOOKS
PO Box 933467 • Atlanta, GA • 31193-3467

keycode: HB6FR

ADINDEX

For more information, go to http://builder.hotims.com

ADVERTISER	PAGE #	PHONE NUMBER
Aflac	17	
Ainsworth Engineered*	29	877-661-3200
America's Best Builders Awards*	70	
Ameristar	146	888-333-3422
Arlington	65	800-233-4717
Armstrong Cabinets	24-25	
Bank of America	6	800-344-9403
Belgard	147	877-BELGARD
Boral Bricks	87	
Budget Blinds Pro	11	866-258-5369
Builder House Plans*	167	
CertainTeed	83	800-233-8990
Chamberlain	47	800-323-2276
ClimateMaster	73	800-299-9747
Connecticut Stone Supplies	82	203-882-1000
Cooper Lighting	63	770-486-4800
Creative Amadeo	32 a-f	
Dacor	124	800-793-0093
Delta	132-133	
DuPont	18	
Ebuild	92	
ECR International*	70	
Exaktime	35	888-788-8463
Excel Homes*	167	800-521-8599
Ferguson	137	
Ford	C2-1	
Formica	101	800-FORMICA
Foundry by The Tapco Group	95	
Fypon	107	800-446-3040
Genovations Decking	145	800-521-7488
Grand Hall	71	
New Home Listings*	29	
Honda Generators	66-67	
Huber Engineered Woods	14, 81	800-933-9220
Inclinator	12	800-343-9007 dept 60
Inteplast Group	86	800-452-2117 x2
James Hardie	89	866-9HARDIE
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors	45	800-877-9482 x11703
Knauf Insulation	76	800-825-4434 x8300
LiteSteelbeam	169	877-285-2607
Marvin Integrity	54, 55	888-819-2467
Melton Classics Incorporated	109	800-963-3060
Merillat Industries	2-3, 127	
MonierLifeTile	79	800-571-TILE
Mortar Net	163	800-664-6638
NAHB	28, 33, 57, 141, 159, 171	
Napoleon	152	800-461-5581
National Kitchen & Bath Association	135	800-THE-NKBA
Nichiha	96	866-424-4421
Norbord	165	
PERC	C4	
Ply Gem Windows	51	
QuickBooks	30	
Quikrete	160	800-282-5828
Rheem	69	800-621-5622
Royal Mouldings	93	800-368-3117
Salsbury Industries	143	800-624-5269
Sea Gull Lighting	61	
Sherwin-Williams	115	
Simonton Windows	40-41	800-746-6686
StoneCraft by The Tapco Group	85	
SwimEx*	29	800-877-7946
Therma-Tru	38	
ThyssenKrupp Access	C3	800-829-9760 x9576
Trex	4-5	800-BUY-TREX
Tyco Fire & Building Products	58	877-438-8926
Typar, HouseWrap	13	800-284-2780
Verizon Wireless	9	800-VZW-4BIZ
Versatex	90-91	724-857-1111
Viance	149	800-421-8661
VT Industries	98	

Home elevators.
Just another crazy idea in home building.

With the price of land going up and the average size of homes increasing, a new standard in home building is on the rise. Now is the perfect time to start building a ThyssenKrupp Access home elevator into your home projects. Because soon, the only thing crazy about home elevators will be building without them. Call **800-829-9760, ext. 9576** to find out more.

ThyssenKrupp Access
Residential Elevator Division

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info

thelev.com

ThyssenKrupp

Rise™ | VOLANT™ | LEV® The Next Level™ | SIGNET

See our full line of home elevators at tkaccess.com or thelev.com

Propane. Enough green to get you over 100 points closer to the standard.

	MAXIMUM POINTS FROM PROPANE	MINIMUM POINTS TO MEET STANDARD
Energy efficiency: propane heating, cooling, hearth, and water heating systems are extremely efficient	53	30
Indoor environmental quality: propane furnaces, water heaters, and direct-vent appliances earn points	20	36
Water efficiency: propane tankless and tank water heaters can meet or exceed requirements	3	14
Resource efficiency: propane tanks contain more than 70% recycled steel and brass; gas line scraps are recyclable	8	45
Lot design, preparation and development: underground and above-ground propane tanks provide installation flexibility and don't require much soil turnover	10	39
Operation, maintenance, and homeowner: propane safety and operation materials are readily available	7	8
Additional points from selections of your choice	–	50
TOTALS	**101**	**222**

Build with propane and earn over 100 points toward the National Green Building Standard.

These days, homebuyers are looking for ways to help save energy and protect the environment. When you build with propane, you'll provide your customers with an efficient, reliable, clean energy that's available right now. The proof is in the National Green Building Standard. With propane, you can earn over 100 points just for making a smart energy choice. And with the new Stimulus Package, there's even more incentive to recommend energy-efficient propane appliances to your clients. For more on all the green and economical benefits of propane, visit buildwithpropane.com/stimulus.

PROPANE
EXCEPTIONAL ENERGY®

Go to http://builder.hotims.com for more info